

PDP-11/60

FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
MD-11-DQFPE-A

EP-DQFPE-A-DL-A
COPYRIGHT © 1977
FICHE 1 OF 2

OCT 1977
digital
MADE IN USA

The image displays a grid of 144 small diagnostic charts or tables, arranged in 12 rows and 12 columns. Each cell contains technical data, likely related to hardware diagnostics for the PDP-11/60 system. The charts vary in format, including tables with columns and rows of data, some with headers, and others with graphical elements like bar charts or waveforms. The text is small and dense, typical of technical documentation. The overall layout is a structured grid of diagnostic information.

PDP-11/60

FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
MD-11-DQFPE-A

EP-DQFPE-A-DL-A
COPYRIGHT © 1977
FICHE 2 OF 2

OCT 1977
digital
MADE IN USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of frames, each containing technical data. The data is organized into columns and rows, with some frames containing headers and footers. The content is too small to read clearly but appears to be diagnostic information for the PDP-11/60 hardware.

I D E N T I F I C A T I O N

SEQ 0001

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DQFPE-A-D
PRODUCT NAME: PDP-11/60 FP11-E
 HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DATE CREATED: September, 1977
LAST REVISION: September, 1977
MAINTAINER: Diagnostic Group
AUTHOR: Don North

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, Maynard, Massachusetts

This software is furnished to the purchaser under a license for use on a single computer system, and can be copied (with inclusion of DIGITAL's copyright notice) only for use in such system, except as may otherwise be provided in writing by DIGITAL.

The information in this document is subject to change without notice, and should not be construed as a commitment by DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

DIGITAL assumes no responsibility for the use or reliability of its software on equipment not supplied by DIGITAL.

CONTENTS

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
 - 1.1 ABSTRACT
 - 1.2 REVISION HISTORY
- 2.0 REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
 - 2.2 STORAGE
 - 2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
- 3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE
 - 3.1 LOADING/STARTING VIA PAPERTAPE
 - 3.2 LOADING/STARTING VIA XXDP MEDIA
- 4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE
 - 4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 4.2 STARTING ADDRESS
 - 4.3 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION
- 5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE
 - 5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 5.2 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION
- 6.0 ERRORS
 - 6.1.1 ERROR MESSAGE FORMAT
 - 6.1.2 FLOATING POINT DATA FORMAT
 - 6.2 RECOVERY
 - 6.3 CAUSES
- 7.0 RESTRICTIONS
 - 7.1 STARTING
 - 7.2 OPERATIONAL
- 8.0 MISCELLANEOUS
 - 8.1 EXECUTION TIME
 - 8.2 STACK POINTER
 - 8.3 POWER FAIL
- 9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
 - 9.1 ORGANIZATION
 - 9.2 TEST DESCRIPTION
 - 9.3 SUBROUTINE ABSTRACTS
- 10.0 ACT/APT/XXDP
 - 10.1 ACT COMPATIBILITY
 - 10.2 APT COMPATIBILITY
 - 10.3 XXDP COMPATIBILITY

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM IS A HARDWARE ORIENTED MACRO DIAGNOSTIC FOR THE FP11-E "HOT" FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR OPTION OF THE PDP-11/60 CPU. THE SEQUENTIAL TEST STRUCTURE OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN OPTIMIZED TOWARDS THE SPECIFIC FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR HARDWARE OF THE FP11-E, AND ITS INTERFACE WITH THE PDP-11/60 CPU. SPECIFIC ATTENTION HAS BEEN DIRECTED AT THE EXPONENT / FRACTION DATAPATH PARTITIONING, "ADD-/SUB-" INSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTATION, AND THE "MUL-" ROM MULTIPLIER NETWORK. DIAGNOSTIC ERROR PRINTOUTS, AND SPECIFIC HARDWARE INFORMATION PROVIDED AT EACH TEST HEADER, FACILITATE MODULE LEVEL FAULT RESOLUTION TO THE FP11-E UNIT OR HOST PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS INTENDED TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE EXISTING FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION TEST PROGRAMS "MD-11-DQFP[A/B/C/D]-*".

1.2 REVISION HISTORY

THIS SECTION DOCUMENTS ALL REVISIONS MADE TO THIS DIAGNOSTIC:

REV.	DATE	WHY / WHERE / WHO
A0	01-SEP-77	INITIAL RELEASE

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

1. PDP-11/60 STANDARD COMPUTER WITH MINIMUM 16K WORDS OF ANY MEMORY TYPE (MOS, CORE),
2. DL11-W LINE CLOCK / CONSOLE INTERFACE, AND
3. FP11-E "HOT" FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR.

2.2 STORAGE

THE PROGRAM USES MEMORY 0-45520(8). THE UPPER 2.0K WORDS ARE RESERVED FOR THE XXDP MONITOR, IF EMPLOYED.

2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THE CPU, CACHE, AND MEMORY TEST PROGRAMS MUST BE RUN FIRST TO VERIFY THE CORRECT OPERATION OF THE BASE MACHINE. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IS SUGGESTED:

- (1) DQKDA-* PDP-11/60 BASIC LOGIC TESTS
- (2) DQKDB-* PDP-11/60 TRAPS TEST
- (3) DQKKA-* PDP-11/60 CACHE DIAGNOSTIC
- (4) DZQMC-* PDP-11 0-124K MEMORY EXERCISER

2.3.1 "FAULT RESOLUTION" OPERATION

FOR BEST FAULT RESOLUTION, THE PDP-11/60 "WARM" (MICROCODE) FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET TESTS MUST NOW BE RUN, IN "WARM"-ONLY MODE [IE, SWR=(xxxxx3)]. THIS VERIFIES THE CORRECT OPERATION OF THE BASE PROCESSOR FLOATING POINT SUPPORT MICROCODE; THIS MUST BE DONE PRIOR TO RUNNING ANY "HOT" FLOATING POINT TESTS, AS THE FP11-E UNIT RELIES HEAVILY ON THE BASE PROCESSOR FOR SUPPORT FUNCTIONS (OPERAND FETCH/STORE, ETC.). THE "DQFPE-*" DIAGNOSTIC ASSUMES THAT THE "WARM" FLOATING POINT PORTION OF THE BASE PROCESSOR (HARDWARE AND MICROCODE) IS FULLY OPERATIVE. THE FOLLOWING ORDER IS REQUIRED:

- (1) DQFPA-* FPU BASIC INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (2) DQFPB-* FPU ADVANCED INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (3) DQFPC-* FPU INSTRUCTION EXERCISER

THE FOLLOWING IS OPTIONAL:

- (4) DQFPD-* FPU ADD/SUB/MUL/DIV RANDOM EXERCISER

AT THIS POINT, "MD-11-DQFPE-*" SHOULD BE RUN.

TO COMPLETE THE TEST SEQUENCE, THE FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET TEST PROGRAMS SHOULD NOW BE RUN IN BOTH "WARM" AND "HOT" MODES [IE, SWR=(xxxxx0)]. THIS IS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE COMPLETE TESTING OF THE FP11-E UNIT INSTRUCTION EXECUTION AND EXCEPTION HANDLING LOGIC. THE SUGGESTED SEQUENCE IS:

- (1) DQFPA-* FPU BASIC INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (2) DQFPB-* FPU ADVANCED INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (3) DQFPC-* FPU INSTRUCTION EXERCISER
- (4) DQFPD-* FPU ADD/SUB/MUL/DIV RANDOM EXERCISER

2.3.2 "COVERAGE ONLY" OPERATION

TO OBTAIN FULL COVERAGE OF THE "WARM" AND "HOT" FLOATING POINT UNITS, ONLY THE FOLLOWING SHORTER TEST SEQUENCE IS NECESSARY, USING SWR=(xxxxx0):

- (1) DQFPA-* FPU BASIC INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (2) DQFPB-* FPU ADVANCED INSTRUCTION TESTS

- (3) DQFPE-* FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
- (4) DQFPC-* FPU INSTRUCTION EXERCISER
- (5) DQFPD-* FPU ADD/SUB/MUL/DIV RANDOM EXERCISER

3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING/STARTING VIA PAPERTAPE

- (1) LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY USING ABS LOADER.
- (2) LOAD ADDRESS 200(8).
- (3) SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5.1)
SR=(00000) IS WORST CASE TEST.
- (4) PRESS "CNTRL/START" TO BEGIN.
- (5) PROGRAM TYPES IDENTIFICATION HEADER (VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED!), AND EXECUTION BEGINS.

3.2 LOADING/STARTING VIA XXDP

- (1) BOOT THE APPLICABLE XXDP LOAD DEVICE (RK, TC, DP, ETC)
- (2) SET THE SWITCHES AS DESIRED (SEE SECTION 5.1)
SR=(00000) IS WORST CASE TEST.
- (3) FROM XXDP MONITOR MODE ("."), TYPE:
.R QFPEAD
- (4) PROGRAM TYPES IDENTIFICATION HEADER (VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED!), AND EXECUTION BEGINS.

4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SEE SECTION 5.1
SWITCH REGISTER (00000) IS WORST CASE TEST.

4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

THE PROGRAM MUST ALWAYS BE STARTED AT LOCATION 200(8).

4.3 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION

EITHER:

- (1) AT THE CONSOLE: "HALT", ENTER (000200), "LOAD.ADDRESS",
"CNTRL/START"
- (2) '.R name' TO XXDP MONITOR

(3) 'LOAD name', 'START 200' TO UPDATE PROGRAM (1 OR 2)

5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

THE DEFINITION OF THE SPECIFIC BITS IN THE SWITCH REGISTER (EITHER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) ARE AS FOLLOWS:

SW15=1	100000	HALT ON ERROR
SW14=1	040000	LOOP ON CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST
SW13=1	020000	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS (WHICH IS AN "ERROR MESSAGE" RESULTING FROM AN ERROR DETECTED IN THE HARDWARE)
SW12=1	010000	INHIBIT STATUS TYPEOUTS (WHICH IS A NON-ERROR RELATED INFORMATIVE MESSAGE, SUCH AS "PASS #XX")
SW11=1	004000	INHIBIT ITERATIONS PER TEST
SW10	002000	SET=BELL ON ERROR/CLEAR=BELL ON PASS END
SW09=1	001000	LOOP ON ERROR
SW08=1	000400	LOOP ON TEST NUMBER IN "\$LPTST" IF SET, THEN THE TEST SPECIFIED BY THE TEST NUMBER' CONTAINED IN THE MEMORY WORD "\$LPTST" (SEE PROGRAM LISTING) WILL SPECIFY THE DESIRED TEST ON WHICH TO LOOP.
SW07	000200	1=16. BIT FP DATA TYPEOUTS 0=SIGN/EXP/FRAC FP DATA TYPEOUTS
SW06	000100	0=DETAILED ERROR PRINTOUTS 1=SUMMARY ONLY ERROR PRINTOUTS
SW05=1	000040	IF ERROR OCCURS AND LOOP-ON-ERROR (SW09) IS SET, FORCE A TIGHT-LOOP-ON-ERROR TO OCCUR.

5.2 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION

ONCE EXECUTION HAS BEGUN, NO OPERATOR INTERVENTION IS REQUIRED, UNLESS IT IS DESIRED TO ALTER A SWITCH REGISTER OPTION, ETC.

IF ALL IS WELL, THE PROGRAM TYPES ITS IDENTIFICATION UPON BEGINNING; AND AT THE START OF EACH PASS, THE CURRENT PASS NUMBER (IN OCTAL) IS ECHOED. NOTE THAT SETTING SW<12>=1 WILL INHIBIT THE TYPEOUT OF THE BEGIN AND END PASS MESSAGES.

IF SW<10>=0, THE CONSOLE BELL WILL BE RUNG AT THE END OF EACH PASS. NOTE THAT ONLY SW<10> AFFECTS THE BELL RINGING AT END OF PASS - SW<12> HAS NO EFFECT ON THIS FUNCTION.

IF AN ERROR OCCURS DURING EXECUTION, MANY VARIATIONS IN ACTION ARE POSSIBLE DEPENDING UPON THE SWITCH SETTINGS:

SW<15>=1 WILL CAUSE THE CPU TO HALT AFTER AN ERROR.
SW<13>=1 WILL ALSO INHIBIT ANY ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT THAT WOULD OCCUR AT THIS TIME.
SW<10>=1 WILL CAUSE THE CONSOLE BELL TO BE RUNG ONLY WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED (AND NOT AT THE END OF A PASS).
SW<9>=1 CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE MOST RECENT ERROR, AS LONG AS IT CONTINUES TO OCCUR.
SW<5>=1 AND SW<9>=1 WILL CAUSE THE DIAGNOSTIC TO ENTER A "TIGHT LOOP ON ERROR" CONDITION. THIS GENERALLY HANGS UP THE PROCESSOR IN A FORCED LOOP ABOUT THE LAST 1-3 FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED. THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE HALTED AND RESTARTED AT 200(8) TO BREAK OUT OF THIS LOOP. FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR TRAPS TO 244(8) ARE DISABLED, THE LINE CLOCK IS TURNED "OFF", AND THE CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION "\$FPBRK" ARE LOADED INTO THE FP11-E MICROBREAK REGISTER PRIOR TO ENTERING THE LOOP. AT THIS POINT, THE PROCESSOR CAN ALSO BE PUT IN "MAINTENANCE CLOCK" MODE AND SINGLE MICRO CYCLED IN THIS TIGHT LOOP.

THERE ARE ALSO SEVERAL OTHER GENERAL USE FUNCTIONS DEFINED BY THE SWITCHES:

SW<11>=1 WILL INHIBIT THE ITERATIONS (=400(10)) PERFORMED OF EACH TEST ON PASSES 2,3,4... THRU THE PROGRAM.
SW<14>=1 CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO LOOP INDEFINATELY ON THE CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST.
SW<8>=1 CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE EXECUTION AS NORMAL, EXCEPT WHEN THE CONTENTS OF MEMORY WORD "\$LPTST" MATCHES THE NUMBER OF THE TEST CURRENTLY EXECUTING. AT THIS POINT, THE TEST IS LOOPED ON INDEFINATELY, UNTIL EITHER SW<8>=0 OR "\$LPTST" IS CHANGED. NOTE THAT IF "\$LPTST" DOES NOT MATCH THE TEST NUMBER OF ANY TEST, THE CONTENTS OF "\$LPTST" ARE EFFECTIVELY IGNORED, AND EXECUTION PROCEEDS NORMALLY.

6.0 ERRORS

6.1 FORMAT OF MESSAGES

6.1.1 ERROR MESSAGE FORMAT

THE FIRST LINE IS A BRIEF MESSAGE THAT EXPLAINS WHICH ERROR WAS DETECTED (EG. AN ERROR IN THE EXPECTED CONTENTS OF A "MULTIPLY ROM" ON THE "MULNET/K10" MODULE).

THE SECOND LINE CONSISTS OF DATA HEADERS TO IDENTIFY THE VALUES TYPED OUT ON LINE THREE. THESE HEADERS WILL EITHER BE OF THE FORM "EXPECTED" AND "RECEIVED" DATA, OR WILL BE A MNEMONIC NAME OF A WORD LOCATION IN MEMORY OR REGISTERS. AT

THE ACTUAL "ERROR CALL" LOCATION IN THE DIAGNOSTIC LISTING (FROM "\$ERRPC" LOCATION), EACH HEADER IS DOCUMENTED AS TO WHAT IT SPECIFICALLY CONTAINS.

THE THIRD LINE DISPLAYS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED BY LINE TWO AS SIX DIGIT OCTAL NUMBERS. NOTE THAT ALL DATA DISPLAYED IN ANY MESSAGES ARE OCTAL NUMBERS.

LINES FOUR THRU --- (AS MANY AS NECESSARY) CONTAINING FLOATING POINT FORMAT DATA MAY ALSO BE PRINTED. THEY ARE OF THE FORM:

"REGISTER/LOCATION = [2W/4W FP DATA]"

SW07 (SEE SECTION 5.1) GOVERNS THE FORMAT OF THE DATA TYPEOUTS.

AS EXPLAINED IN SECTION 5.2, SETTING SW<13>=1 WILL SUPPRESS THE TYPING OF THESE MESSAGES.

6.1.2 FLOATING POINT DATA FORMATS

FLOATING POINT STATUS WORD (FPS):

BIT##	OCTAL	FUNCTION
15	100000	FER - FLOATING ERROR FLAG SET WHEN EITHER FIUV, FIU, FIV, FIC ENABLED AND APPROPRIATE EXCEPTION OCCURRED.
14	040000	FID - FLOATING DISABLE INTERRUPTS NO FP INTERRUPTS TO VECTOR 244(8) IF SET.
13:12		NOT USED (ZEROS)
11	004000	FIUV - FLOATING UNDEFINED VARIABLE INTERRUPT IF SET, (-0) MEMORY DATA IS ERROR
10	002000	FIU - FLOATING INTR UNDERFLOW IF SET AND UNDERFLOW, SET FER, STORE ANSWER, EXPONENT WRONG BY +400(8) IF CLEAR AND UNDERFLOW, ANSWER <-- ZERO
9	001000	FIV - FLOATING OVERFLOW INTERRUPT IF SET AND OVERFLOW, SET FER, STORE ANSWER, EXPONENT WRONG BY -400(8) IF CLEAR AND OVERFLOW, ANSWER <-- ZERO
8	000400	FIC - FLOATING INTEGER CONVERSION INTERRUPT IF SET AND "STCFI" ERROR, ANSWER <-- ZERO, SET ERROR IF CLEAR AND "STCFI" ERROR, ANSWER <-- ZERO
7	000200	FD - FLOATING MODE 1=DOUBLE, 64 BIT OPERANDS (4W) 0=SINGLE, 32 BIT OPERANDS (2W)
6	000100	FL - INTEGER MODE 1=LONG, 32 BIT INTEGERS (2W) 0=SHORT, 16 BIT INTEGERS (1W)
5	000040	FT - ROUND/TRUNCATE MODE 1=TRUNCATE RESULTS 0=ROUND RESULTS
4	000020	FMM - PUT FP11-E ONLY IN MAINTENANCE MODE ALL THIS DOES IS TO ALLOW A HFP MICROBREAK TRAP TO OCCUR.
3:0	000017	FN-FZ-FV-FC - FLOATING CONDITION CODES

FLOATING EXCEPTION CODES (FEC):

OCTAL	ENABLE	FUNCTION
00	(NONE)	(NOT USED)
02	(NONE)	FP OPCODE ERROR
04	(NONE)	FP DIVIDE-BY-ZERO ERROR
06	W/FIC	FP INTEGER CONVERSION ERROR
10	W/FIV	FP OVERFLOW ERROR
12	W/FIU	FP UNDERFLOW ERROR
14	W/FIUV	FP UNDEFINED-VARIABLE/(-0) ERROR
16	W/FMM	FP MAINTENANCE TRAP

FLOATING POINT DATA:

IN FLOAT MODE (FD=0), IS 2-16. BIT WORDS, 32. BITS
 IN DOUBLE MODE (FD=1), IS 4-16. BIT WORDS, 64. BITS

FIRST WORD: (BOTH F, D MODES)

B15=SIGN OF NUMBER (1/-, 0/+)
 B14:07=EXPONENT, 8 BITS, FROM -128./+127.
 B06:00=FRACTION, 7 BITS

SECOND WORD: (BOTH F, D MODES)

B15:00=FRACTION, 16 BITS

THIRD, FOURTH WORDS: (ONLY D MODE)

B15:00, B15:00=FRACTION, 32. BITS

IN F MODE, THE COMPOSITE 24. BIT FRACTION
 IS FORMED BY:

.1#[WORD1-BIT<06:00>]#[WORD2-BIT<15:00>]

IN D MODE, THE COMPOSITE 56. BIT FRACTION
 IS FORMED BY:

.1#[WORD1-BIT<06:00>]#[WORD2-BIT<15:00>]
 #[WORD3-BIT<15:00>]#[WORD4-BIT<15:00>]

FOR A MORE DETAILED EXPLANATION OF FLOATING POINT DATA FORMATS
 AND OPERATIONS, SEE THE PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR HANDBOOK SECTION
 ON THE FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET.

6.2 RECOVERY

ALL ERRORS DETECTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BE HANDLED THRU THE
 "ERROR XXX" TRAP MECHANISM. THUS APPROPRIATE MESSAGES / DATA
 WILL BE PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE TELETYPE TO INFORM THE USER AS
 TO THE SOURCE OF THE ERROR CONDITION. BESIDES THE "NORMAL"
 ERROR CALLS PRESENT AS PART OF EACH INDIVIDUAL TEST, THE
 FOLLOWING CALLS ARE ALSO PRESENT TO HANDLE MISCELLANEOUS
 CONDITIONS:

1. TRAP-TO-"4" HANDLER - IF AN "UNEXPECTED CPU ERROR"
 CONDITION OCCURS, THIS ROUTINE WILL GAIN CONTROL, PRINT
 AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE, AND "ATTEMPT" TO RETURN CONTROL
 WHERE IT LEFT OFF (TRY TO IGNORE ERROR).
2. TRAP-TO-"10" HANDLER - IF SOME TYPE OF "RESERVED
 INSTRUCTION" TRAP OCCURS, THIS ROUTINE WILL GAIN
 CONTROL, PRINT AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE, AND "ATTEMPT" TO
 RETURN CONTROL WHERE IT LEFT OFF (TRY TO IGNORE ERROR).
3. TRAP-TO-"114" HANDLER - IF EITHER A MEMORY / CACHE / WCS
 (IF PRESENT) PARITY ERROR OCCURS, THIS ROUTINE WILL GAIN
 CONTROL, PRINT AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE, AND "ATTEMPT" TO

RETURN CONTROL WHERE IT LEFT OFF (TRY TO IGNORE ERROR).

4. TRAP-TO-"244" HANDLER - THIS ROUTINE HANDLES "FLOATING POINT EXCEPTION TRAPS" WHETHER UNEXPECTED OR EXPECTED. UNEXPECTED TRAPS GENERATE AN ERROR MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY; EXPECTED TRAPS RETURN TO THE TEST IN PROGRESS, TO COMPLETE THE TEST.
5. TRAP-TO-"OTHER.VECTOR" HANDLER - ANY OTHER TRAP TO AN UNUSED VECTOR IN THE RANGE 000(8)-776(8) IS HANDLED BY THE "SCOPE/ERROR" UNEXPECTED I/O TRAP CODE. AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED, AND CONTROL RETURNS WHERE INTERRUPTED. THE INTERRUPT IS EFFECTIVELY IGNORED.
6. "PROCESSOR HUNG" RECOVERY - IF THE LINE CLOCK SERVICE ROUTINE "OBSERVES" THAT THE PROCESSOR HAS BEEN EXECUTING A SINGLE INSTRUCTION (POINTED TO BY THE RETURN PC) FOR THE LAST 6 CLOCK TICKS (.1 SECOND), THE "PROCESSOR HUNG: LINE CLOCK TIMEOUT" ERROR IS GENERATED. THIS SHOULD / COULD CONCEIVABLY ONLY HAPPEN IN A FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION, HUNG IN THE PROCESSOR / FP11-E "FLP.GO / FP.ACK" HANDSHAKE SEQUENCE. CONTROL RETURNS TO THE "HUNG" INSTRUCTION AFTER THE MESSAGE.

6.3 CAUSES

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM HAS BEEN ORIENTED TOWARDS THE SPECIFIC HARDWARE ARCHITECTURE OF THE PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR AND THE FP11-E. TO THIS END, HARDWARE INFORMATION IS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH TEST HEADER THAT ATTEMPTS TO DETAIL WHAT LOGIC IS TO BE CONSIDERED "UNDER TEST" DURING EACH TEST. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN ORGANIZED ON A MODULE BY MODULE BASIS (IE, K2-K7 PROCESSOR, K8-K11 FP11-E) TO FACILITATE MODULE LEVEL FAULT RESOLUTION. AN EXAMPLE FOLLOWS (NEXT PAGE):

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNDA/K8

MNETSUM-ENABLE-LOGIC, 'MPP'-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9

MNETREG-CLK, MNET-ALU-CONTROL, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
MIER/MAND-CLOCKS, 'MPP'-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10

MIER-REG/MUX-(BYTE4), MAND-REG-(LOW28), MULXX-ROMS,
CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU

FALU/K11

[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

THE COMMENTS FOLLOWING EACH MODULE DESIGNATOR (IE, FEXP/K9)
SPECIFY THE LOGIC "UNDER TEST" ON THAT MODULE (BY THIS TEST).
NOT LISTED IS THAT LOGIC THAT HAS ALREADY BEEN VERIFIED /
TESTED, AND LOGIC THAT HAS NOT YET BEEN TESTED, BUT WILL BE
CHECKED IN SUBSEQUENT TESTS.

TWO OTHER TYPES OF ENTRIES MAY ALSO BE PRESENT:

[ESSENTIALLY NONE] - IMPLIES THAT, AT THIS TIME, THERE
IS NO LOGIC ON THIS MODULE THAT IS
TO BE CONSIDERED "UNDER TEST".[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED] - IMPLIES THAT, AT THIS TIME, ALL
LOGIC ON THIS PARTICULAR MODULE
THAT IS BEING EMPLOYED HAS BEEN
PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED TO BE IN AN
OPERATING CONDITION.

7.0 RESTRICTIONS

7.1 STARTING

THE PROGRAM MUST BE STARTED AT LOCATION 200(B) ALWAYS.

7.2 OPERATIONAL

THERE ARE NO OPERATIONAL RESTRICTIONS.

8.0 MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

```

-----
                                AVERAGE EXECUTION TIME PER PASS
MODEL                          SHORTEST PASS          LONGEST PASS
PDP-11/60 W/FP11-E             0:10                1:45
-----

```

```

TIMES SPECIFIED AS (MINUTES):(SECONDS)
SHORTEST PASS ::= PASS=1, NO ITERATIONS, USING:
                SWR=(004000) FOR PDP-11/60 W/FP11-E
LONGEST PASS  ::= PASS=2, 400. ITERATIONS/TEST, USING:
                SWR=(000000) FOR PDP-11/60 W/FP11-E

```

8.2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK POINTER IS SET TO 1200(8) AT THE START OF EACH PASS. IF ALL IS OPERATING CORRECTLY, IT SHOULD ALSO BE THIS VALUE AT THE START OF EACH TEST, AND AT THE END OF A PASS.

8.3 POWER FAIL

THE TESTS MAY BE POWER FAILED AT ANY TIME. WHEN POWER IS RESTORED, "POWER" IS TYPED ON THE CONSOLE AND EXECUTION IS RESUMED AT THE ENTRY POINT FOR A NEW PASS, JUST PRIOR TO "TEST 1". THE DIAGNOSTIC CANNOT CONTINUE FROM WHERE IT WAS INTERRUPTED, AS THERE IS NOT SUFFICIENT TIME TO SAVE THE COMPLETE STATE OF THE FP11-E (IE, ALL VOLATILE REGISTERS) DURING A POWER FAIL SEQUENCE.

NOTE THAT THE "VOLATILE" SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS ARE SAVED AND RESTORED FROM THE STACK IN A POWER FAIL SEQUENCE; THEREFORE THE SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS SHOULD NOT BE LOST OVER A POWER FAIL.

9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

9.1 ORGANIZATION

THESE PROGRAMS ARE ORGANIZED AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE IN A STRAIGHTFORWARD, LINEAR MANNER. THE MAIN BODY OF CODE IS STRUCTURED AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
- SETS UP VECTORS, TYPES HEADER, ETC.
- (2) MAIN BODY OF TESTS
- INLINE TEST CODE, INLINE TEST CALLS
- (3) END OF PASS ROUTINE
- END OF PASS PROCESSING
- (4) OVERHEAD ROUTINES
- SERVICE SUBROUTINES (TYPEOUT, ETC.)

WHEREVER FEASIBLE, COMMON SECTIONS OF CODE FOR WIDELY USED FUNCTIONS ARE CONDENSED INTO SUBROUTINES TO CONSERVE MEMORY. THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION, AND THE TRAP DECODER ROUTINE, IS THE USUAL METHOD OF INVOKING THESE ROUTINES. THIS INCLUDES NOT ONLY STANDARD SERVICE ROUTINES (SUCH AS SCOPE, ERROR, AND ASCII TYPEOUT), BUT ALSO SOME SPECIALLY DEVELOPED MULTIPLE WORD ARITHMETIC (ADD, SUB, CMP, ASH) AND SERVICE (ERROR LOOP, ETC) ROUTINES.

9.2 TEST DESCRIPTION

9.2.1 TEST SEQUENCE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN STRUCTURED TO PERFORM ITS TESTS IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:

1. BASE PROCESSOR SPECIFIC
2. BASE PROCESSOR / FP11-E INTERFACE
3. FP11-E INSTRUCTION DECODE, SEQUENCING / CONTROL
4. FP11-E EXPONENT DATAPATH / CONTROL
5. FP11-E FRACTION DATAPATH / CONTROL
6. FP11-E ROM MULTIPLIER DATAPATH / CONTROL
7. FP11-E EXCEPTION CONDITIONS
8. FP11-E MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS, FUNCTIONAL TESTS

9.2.2 TEST SUMMARY

THE FOLLOWING IS A TEST BY TEST SUMMARY OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. EACH TEST NUMBER AND TITLE IS AS IT APPEARS IN THE ACTUAL DIAGNOSTIC LISTING.

---BASE MACHINE ONLY TESTS---
T1 BM/ WHAMI AND FLAGS INIT
T3 BM/ FLAGS AND INSTR1 FP DECODE
T4 BM/ FP CNST RESTORE
T5 BM/WFP ILLEGAL INTERNAL ADDRESS TEST

---BASE MACHINE / FP11-E INTERFACE---

T6 BM/ HFP FLPGO-FPACK; SRVC-GRANT
 T7 BM/ HFP UBREAK SRVC CODE
 T10 BM/ HFP ENABLE/DISABLE, FP INSTR DECODE

---FP11-E INSTRUCTION DECODE---

T11 IFORK(LEFT), -[(ADD+SUB)*MO] FP INSTR DECODE
 T12 FIRB IMMEDIATE-H ADDRESS MODE DECODE
 T13 UFLOW - FPINIT, F-MODE
 T14 UFLOW - FPINIT, D-MODE

---FP11-E EXPONENT DATAPATH---

T16 EXPNT, ESPAD.B[ACD/3] DATAPATH
 T17 EXPNT, ESPAD.A[ACD/3] DATAPATH
 T20 EXPNT, ESPAD.B[AC4/5] DATAPATH
 T21 EXPNT, "LDEXP/STEXP" FPINMUX(DOUT) DATAPATH
 T22 EXPNT, ESPAD.B ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]
 T23 EXPNT, ESPAD.A ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]
 T24 EXPNT, (EA=0, EB=0) W/"CMPF"
 T25 EXPNT, (EA=0.OR.EB=0) W/"MULF"
 T26 EXPNT, (ER=0) W/"ABSF"
 T27 EXPNT, EALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC W/"MULF"
 T30 EXPNT, COUNTER/PRE-SHFT-QUOT WITH "MAS"

---FP11-E ADD/SUB-MODEO DECODE/FLOWS---

T31 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], SUMPATH/MO*R(6+7) DECODE
 T32 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT(A+B)=ZERO DECODE
 T33 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM CONTENTS

---FP11-E FRACTION DATAPATH---

T34 FRACTION, FPINMUX-INBUF-FSPADMUX-FSPAD-FPOUTMUX
 DATAPATH, VIA "LDF/STF"
 T35 FRACTION, 60. BIT DATAPATH, VIA "LDD/STD"
 T36 FRACTION, FSPAD DATA PATTERNS, ACD-ACS
 T37 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.(E/F)/FSPAD EXACT.ZERO
 T40 FRACTION, FSPAD ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]
 T41 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDF"
 T42 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
 T43 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCDF"
 T44 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCDF"
 T45 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCFD"

---FP11-E FRACTION, SHIFTER DATAPATH AND CONTROL---

T46 SHIFTER/NORMK, WITH "MNS"
 T47 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+4) OF (200,0,0,0)
 T50 SHIFTER, RITE(1.-11.) OF (0,0,0,0)
 T51 FRACTION, FALU FSPAD.IN.MUX BIT(59:58)
 T52 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.F/CLR EXACT.ZERO "01" IN BIT(59:58)
 T53 SHIFTER, RITE(4,5,6,7/1,9)[MAS] RIPPLE-A-1
 T54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+(1,2,3,4))[MNS] RIPPLE-A-1

---FP11-E FRACTION ALU TESTS (ADD)---

T55 FALU/FEXP, F/D-R/T MODE SELECT

T56 FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADD"

---FP11-E ADD/SUB MODE-0 INSTR. EXECUTION---
T57 IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO "ADD"*-MO EXECUTE

---FP11-E FRACTION, DATAPATH LEFTOVERS---
T60 "DIVF" EXEC, DIVIDE W/INBUF-AR.SHIFT, FSPAD.SELECT
T61 "LOC.I.F" EXEC, FPINMUX/DOUT, SHIFT/NORMALIZE

---FP11-E MULNET DATAPATH AND CONTROL---
T62 MULNET, BASIC DATAPATH
T63 MULNET, MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS
T64 MULNET, SUM/CARRY REGISTERS, COUNTER ROM CONTENTS
T65 MULNET, MIER REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
T66 MULNET, MAND REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING

---FP11-E EXPONENT, EXCEPTION CONDITIONS---
T67 EXPNT, ECR AND FCCR EXCEPTION/HFP(CC) CONDITIONS

---FP11-E MAINTENANCE INSTR. TESTS---
T70 'MPP' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
T71 'MNS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
T72 'MAS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST

9.3 SUBROUTINE ABSTRACTS

9.3.1 TRAPCATCHER

THE TRAPCATCHER IS A SERIES OF INSTRUCTIONS OCCUPYING THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AREA OF MEMORY. IT CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENCE:

```
.WORD +2 ;PC AFTER TRAP
.WORD IOT ;PS AFTER TRAP
```

PLACED AT EACH VECTOR ADDRESS IN LOCATIONS 4-776(B) OF MEMORY. THE FIRST WORD OF EACH PAIR ("PC AFTER TRAP") POINTS TO THE SECOND WORD, WHICH SERVES A DUAL PURPOSE AS

- (1) THE NEW LOADED PS, AND
- (2) THE NEXT INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTE (IOT=SCOPE).

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS EXECUTING, ANY REQUIRED VECTORS ARE SET UP IN THE VECTOR AREA WITH APPROPRIATE VALUES; THE OTHERS BEING LEFT IN THE "TRAPCATCHER" STATE. THUS, IF AN UNEXPECTED TRAP EVER OCCURS IN THE MACHINE, IT WILL BE CAUGHT, AND THE MACHINE WILL ENTER THE SCOPE ROUTINE. THE SCOPE ROUTINE WILL THEN DETECT THAT THE RETURN PC IS FROM THE TRAP CATCHER AREA, AND EXIT TO THE ERROR ROUTINE TO PRINT AN APPROPRIATE ERROR MESSAGE, INDICATING AN UNEXPECTED TRAP OCCURRED.

9.3.2 SCOPE ROUTINE - \$SCOPE

THE SCOPE ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE FIRST INSTRUCTION OF EACH TEST IN THE PROGRAM. (NOTE THAT BY DEFINITION, A "TEST" WILL BE DESIGNATED AS THE SECTION OF CODE BETWEEN TWO "SCOPE" STATEMENTS.) THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES THE OVERHEAD CODE NECESSARY TO IMPLEMENT SEVERAL OF THE SWITCH REGISTER CONTROL OPTIONS. UPON ENTRANCE TO A TEST, THE SCOPE STATEMENT AT THE BEGINNING SETS UP CERTAIN LOCATIONS (SEE BELOW) TO SPECIFY THE CURRENT TEST NUMBER AND LOOPING ADDRESS (FOR ITERATIONS). CONTROL IS THEN PASSED TO THE ACTUAL TEST CODE, PERFORMING THE DESIRED TEST. UPON EXIT, THE SCOPE STATEMENT OF THE NEXT TEST IS ENTERED, WHICH DETERMINES WHETHER TO (1) LOOP BACK TO THE PREVIOUS TEST (EG, FOR ITERATIONS) OR (2) INITIALIZE FOR THE NEXT TEST (AS DESCRIBED EARLIER, ABOVE).

ENTRANCE TO THE SCOPE ROUTINE IS VIA AN "IOT" TRAP CALL THROUGH LOCATION 20(8). (FROM THE SCOPE=IOT EQUATE). DEPENDING UPON THE SWITCH SETTINGS (SEE 5.2), CODE IS PRESENT TO: LOAD THE FF11 MICRO BREAK REGISTER, LOOP ON THE CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST, LOOP ON A SPECIFIC TEST, PERFORM ITERATIONS OF EACH TEST, AND SET UP ADDRESSES FOR POSSIBLE LOOPING ON ERRORS. IMPORTANT VALUES USED IN THIS ROUTINE ARE:

- \$MXCNT - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS PER TEST (GENERALLY WILL BE 400(10))
- \$STNM - A COUNTER INDICATING THE NUMBER (1-377(8)) OF THE TEST CURRENTLY BEING EXECUTED
- \$LPADR - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS TO WHICH THE SCOPE ROUTINE WILL LOOP, IF THE CURRENT TEST IS BEING LOOPED UPON
- \$LPERR - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS TO WHICH THE ERROR ROUTINE (SEE 9.3.3) WILL LOOP, IF AN ERROR OCCURS AND THE LOOPING ON AN ERROR OPTION IS SPECIFIED IN THE SWITCHES. SET UP BY SCOPE. GENERALLY WILL BE THE SAME AS \$LPADR, ABOVE.

9.3.3 ERROR ROUTINE - \$ERROR

THE ERROR ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN THE TEST CODE HAS DETERMINED THAT AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED AS PART OF A TEST. THROUGH USE OF THIS ROUTINE, THE TEST HAS A MEANS OF SIGNALING AN ERROR TO THE OPERATOR/MONITOR; AND IMPLEMENTING THE CONTROL FUNCTIONS FOR HALTING ON ERROR, BELL ON ERROR, AND LOOPING ON ERROR. IN ADDITION, THE ERROR ROUTINE HAS THE PROVISION TO TYPE OUT ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE A MESSAGE BRIEFLY EXPLAINING THE ERROR, AND SOME OF THE MOST PERTINENT DATA VALUES TO HELP DIAGNOSE THE CAUSE (SEE SECTION 6.2).

THE CALLING MECHANISM IS SIMILAR TO THAT EMPLOYED FOR THE SCOPE ROUTINE (VIA A TRAP), EXCEPT IN THIS INSTANCE, THE "EMT" INSTRUCTION IS USED, TRAPPING THROUGH LOCATION 30(8). (NOTE THE EQUATE ERROR N=EMT N). THE LOWER BYTE OF THE EMT

INSTRUCTION IS CAPABLE OF TRANSMITTING A NUMBER FROM 0-377(8), WHICH WILL BE TERMED THE "ERROR ITEM NUMBER." THIS NUMBER DETERMINES WHICH ERROR MESSAGE, AND ASSOCIATED DATA VALUES WILL BE TYPED OUT WHEN A PARTICULAR ERROR IS SIGNALLED. IF THIS NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST THE PC OF THE CALLING "ERROR" INSTRUCTION WILL BE TYPED, OTHERWISE, THE NUMBER IS USED AS AN INDEX THROUGH THE ERROR TABLE (\$ERRTB) TO FIND THE APPROPRIATE VALUES TO TYPE (SEE PROGRAM LISTING FOR FURTHER DETAILS).

IMPORTANT VALUES USED IN THIS ROUTINE ARE:

EREG0 THRU EREG7 - CONTENTS OF GENERAL REGISTERS R0
THRU R7 JUST BEFORE ERROR CALL
\$ERTTL - CUMULATIVE NUMBER OF ERRORS ENCOUNTERED TO
DATE
\$ERRPC - CONTAINS THE PC OF THE "ERROR" INSTRUCTION
JUST EXECUTED
\$LPERR - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS WHICH WILL BE LOOPED
UPON FOR THE ERROR LOOPING FACILITY

9.3.4 ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE - \$TYPERR

THIS ROUTINE (\$TYPERR ENTRY POINT) IS CALLED BY THE ERROR PROCESSING ROUTINE DESCRIBED IN 9.3.3 ABOVE. ITS PURPOSE IS TO IMPLEMENT THE ERROR MESSAGE/DATA VALUE ERROR TYPEOUT FACILITY. THE SUBROUTINE WILL, GIVEN THE INDEXING BYTE FROM THE ERROR CALL INSTRUCTION, PICK UP THE CORRECT ERROR MESSAGE VECTOR FROM \$ERRTB (ERROR TABLE), AND TYPE OUT THE ERROR MESSAGE, DATA HEADER, AND DATA VALUES ON THE CONSOLE.

9.3.5 TYPE ROUTINE - \$TYPE

THIS ROUTINE IS THE STANDARD SYSTEM TYPEOUT ROUTINE FOR ASCII SINGLE-CHARACTER-PER-BYTE STRINGS. IT IS CALLED THROUGH A TRAP INSTRUCTION WITH THE NEXT WORD CONTAINING THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST CHARACTER IN THE STRING. TYPING TERMINATES WHEN AN ALL-ZERO BYTE IS FOUND. HORIZONTAL TAB STOPS ARE ALSO AUTOMATICALLY PLACED.

9.3.6 OCTAL NUMBER TYPE ROUTINE - \$TYPOC

THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE TOP NUMBER ON THE STACK TO A 6-DIGIT OCTAL REPRESENTATION, AND TYPES IT ON THE CONSOLE USING THE TYPE ROUTINE \$TYPE. SEE LISTING FOR OPTIONS AND FURTHER DETAILS.

9.3.7 POWER UP AND DOWN ROUTINES - \$PWRUP AND \$PWRDN

THESE TWO ROUTINES ARE ENTERED FOR THE POWER UP AND DOWN CONDITIONS, RESPECTIVELY. THE POWER DOWN ROUTINE (\$PWRDN) SAVES THE GENERAL REGISTERS AND STACK POINTER. THE POWER UP ROUTINE (\$PWRUP) CORRESPONDINGLY RESTORES THE REGISTERS, STACK POINTER, AND TYPES THE MESSAGE "POWER" WHEN POWER IS RESTORED.

THE VOLATILE INTERNAL SWITCH REGISTER IS ALSO SAVED/RESTORED BY THIS ROUTINE. THE DIAGNOSTIC RESTARTS AT THE ENTRY POINT FOR A NEW PASS AFTER A POWER FAIL / RESTART SEQUENCE.

9.3.8 END OF PASS ROUTINE - \$EOP

THE END OF PASS ROUTINE COUNTS THE NUMBER OF PASSES PERFORMED, DINGS THE BELL/TYPES A MESSAGE (IF ENABLED), AND ALSO INTERFACES TO THE MONITOR, IF PRESENT.

9.3.9 USER ROUTINES

THIS SECTION GIVES A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF THE FUNCTION OF EACH OF THE USER DEFINED TRAP-CALL SUBROUTINES. SEE THE DIAGNOSTIC LISTING FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF EACH SUBROUTINE'S FUNCTION, OPERAND FORMAT, ETC.

--ARITHMETIC ROUTINES--

ASH64M -4W/64.BIT ARITHMETIC LEFT/RIGHT SHIFT
 ASH64I -4W/64.BIT ARITHMETIC LEFT/RIGHT SHIFT
 SUB64M -4W/64.BIT SUBTRACT
 CMP64M -4W/64.BIT COMPARE EQ/NE
 CMP32M -2W/32.BIT COMPARE EQ/NE

--PROCESSOR TRAP CATCHERS--

SETDW/CLRDW -ENABLE/DISABLE LINE CLOCK ESCAPE TRAP
 SETUB/CLRUB -ENABLE/DISABLE PROCESSOR MICRO BREAK ESCAPE TRAP
 SETFP/CLRFP -ENABLE/DISABLE FLOATING POINT ESCAPE TRAP

--MISC. SERVICE--

ERRPNT -SETUP "\$LPERR" ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
 LOOPNT -SETUP "\$LPADR" SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 CNDSES -CONDITIONALLY SETUP "\$ESCAPE" ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

--MISC. FP SERVICE--

SGLDAT -GENERATE 2W/32.BITS RANDOM DATA
 DBLDAT -GENERATE 4W/64.BITS RANDOM DATA
 ZAPHFP -INIT FP11-E/WFP-STATUS, ENABLE HFP EXECUTE
 ZAPWFP -INIT FP11-E/WFP-STATUS, ENABLE WFP EXECUTE
 EADJ -GENERATE FP11-E "EADJ" EXPNT/"NORMK" VALUE
 FIXFRA -USING "EADJ", GENERATE FRACTION "HIDDEN BITS" AND INSERT

10.0 ACT/APT/XXDP

10.1 ACT COMPATIBILITY

THIS PROGRAM SHOULD RUN UNDER THE ACT SYSTEM MONITOR.

10.2 APT COMPATIBILITY

THIS PROGRAM WILL RUN UNDER THE APT SYSTEM MONITOR. ALL NECESSARY SOFTWARE COMMUNICATION HOOKS ARE PRESENT.

10.2.1 LOADING ONTO APT

THIS DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE LOADED ONTO THE APT SYSTEM IN THE STANDARD MANNER, USING THE "TSP - TEST SOFTWARE PACKAGE" UTILITY.

THE "LONGEST TEST" AND "FIRST PASS" RUN TIMES SPECIFIED AS DEFAULTS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC LISTING SHOULD BE KEPT AS IS. THEY ARE, FOR REFERENCE:

LONGEST TEST = 15. SECONDS
FIRST PASS = 10. SECONDS

NOTES ON LOADING:

SETTING "ENVIRONMENT [\$ENV]"=(001) WILL FORCE THE DIAGNOSTIC TO USE THE "APT SWITCH REGISTER" [SWITCH 1] IN PLACE OF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. THIS ACTION IS INDEPENDENT OF THE "ENVIRONMENTAL MODE [\$ENVM]" INDICATOR CONTENTS.

ANY "MEANINGFUL" COMBINATIONS OF SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS IN "SWITCH 1" IS VALID. "SWITCH 2" [\$USWR] IS NOT USED BY THIS PROGRAM.

10.2.2 RUNNING UNDER APT

NO SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS ARE NECESSARY TO RUN UNDER APT.

10.3 XXDP COMPATIBILITY

FOR XXDP MEDIA COMPATIBILITY, THE TOP 2K WORDS OF THE 16K WORD MINIMUM MEMORY AREA ARE NOT DISTURBED DURING EXECUTION. THIS LEAVES (1) THE "XXDP" MONITOR INTACT FOR CHAIN MODE EXECUTION OF DIAGNOSTICS, AND (2) SPACE FOR "UPD1/2" TO PERFORM DIAGNOSTIC UPDATES.

14	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
32	BASIC DEFINITIONS
256	TRAP CATCHER
281	STARTING ADDRES(ES)
284	ACT11 HOOKS
295	APT PARAMETER BLOCK
318	COMMON TAGS
384	APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
411	ERROR POINTER TABLE
592	PROGRAM DEFINED COMMON TAGS
729	START OF PASS ROUTINE
740	INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
840	T1 BM/ WHAMI AND FLAGS INIT
932	T2 ...ENABLE BM MICROBREAK TRAP-TO-4, IN WHAMI...
949	T3 BM/ FLAGS AND INSTR1 FP DECODE
1084	T4 BM/ FP CNST RESTORE
1222	T5 BM/WFP ILLEGAL INTERNAL ADDRESS TEST
1327	T6 HFP/BM: FLPGO-FPACK; SRVC-GRANT
1472	T7 BM/ HFP UBREAK SRVC CODE
1578	T10 HFP ENABLE/DISABLE, FP INSTR DECODE
1714	T11 IFORK(LEFT), -[(ADD+SUB)*MO] FP INSTR DECODE
1986	T12 FIRB IMMEDIATE-H ADDRESS MODE DECODE
2096	T13 UFLOW - FPINIT, F-MODE
2207	T14 UFLOW - FPINIT, D-MODE
2313	T15 ...ENABLE HFP MICROBREAK LOAD...
2328	T16 EXPNT, ESPAD.B[AC0/3] DATAPATH
2547	T17 EXPNT, ESPAD.A[AC0/3] DATAPATH
2788	T20 EXPNT, ESPAD.B[AC4/5] DATAPATH
2958	T21 EXPNT, "LDEXP/STEXP" FPINMUX(DOUT) DATAPATH
3053	T22 EXPNT, ESPAD.B ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]
3206	T23 EXPNT, ESPAD.A ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]
3361	T24 EXPNT, (EA=0, EB=0) W/"CMPF"
3487	T25 EXPNT, (EA=0.OR.EB=0) W/"MULF"
3600	T26 EXPNT, (ER=0) W/"ABSF"
3719	T27 EXPNT, EALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC W/"MULF"
3866	T30 EXPNT, COUNTER/PRE-SHFT-QUOT WITH "MAS"
3951	T31 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], SUMPATH/MO*R(6+7) DECODE
4125	T32 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT(A+B)=ZERO DECODE
4212	T33 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM CONTENTS
4417	T34 FRACTION, FPINMUX-INBUF-FSPADMUX-FSPAD-FPOUTMUX DATAPATH, VIA "LDF/STF"
4511	T35 FRACTION, 60. BIT DATAPATH, VIA "LDD/STD"
4632	T36 FRACTION, FSPAD DATA PATTERNS, AC0-AC5
4965	T37 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.(E&F)/FSPAD EXACT.ZERO
5028	T40 FRACTION, FSPAD ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]
5173	T41 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDF"
5245	T42 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
5317	T43 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCDF"
5387	T44 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCDF"
5459	T45 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCFD"
5529	T46 SHIFTER/NORMK, WITH "MNS"
5635	T47 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+4) OF (200,0,0,0)
5695	T50 SHIFTER, RITE(1.-11.) OF (0,0,0,0)
5770	T51 FRACTION, FALU FSPAD.IN.MUX BIT(59:58)
5841	T52 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.F/CLR EXACT.ZERO "01" IN BIT(59:58)
5910	T53 SHIFTER, RITE(4,5,6,7/1,9)[MAS] RIPPLE-A-1
6041	T54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+(1,2,3,4))[MNS] RIPPLE-A-1

6158	T55	FALU/FEXP, F/D-R/T MODE SELECT
6273	T56	FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADD"
6664	T57	IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO "ADD"*-MO EXECUTE
6966	T60	"DIVF" EXEC, DIVIDE W/INBUF-AR.SHIFT, FSPAD.SELECT
7105	T61	"LDC.I.F" EXEC, FPINMUX/DOUT, SHIFT/NORMALIZE
7205	T62	MULNET, BASIC DATAPATH
7488	T63	MULNET, MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS
7721	T64	MULNET, SUM/CARRY REGISTERS, COUNTER ROM CONTENTS
8228	T65	MULNET, MIER REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
8408	T66	MULNET, MAND REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
8530	T67	EXPNT, ECR & FCCR EXCEPTION/HFP(CC) CONDITIONS
8687	T70	'MPP' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
8821	T71	'MNS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
8966	T72	'MAS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
9114	T73	...EXIT TO EOP...
9132		END OF PASS ROUTINE
9166		INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
9170		...DW11-L LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9213		...FPP INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9282		...TRAP-TO-4 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9327		...TRAP-TO-10 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9345		...MEMORY/CACHE PARITY ERROR INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9361		MISC. SUPPORT SUBROUTINES
9365		...RANDOM "FPS" SUBROUTINE (RANFPS)
9402		...RANDOM FLOATING POINT DATA SUBROUTINES (DBLDAT, SGLDAT)
9433		RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
9473		...INITIALIZE HFP/WFP, FPS/FEC/FEA (ZAPHFP, ZAPWFP)
9519		...NORMALIZATION COUNT GENERATION SUBROUTINE (EADJ)
9556		...FRACTION ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE (FIXFRA)
9590		64. BIT ARITHMETIC/LOGICAL FUNCTION SUBROUTINES
9594		...64. BIT "ASHC" ROUTINE (ASH64I, ASH64M)
9700		...64. BIT "SUB" ROUTINE (SUB64M)
9741		...MULTIPLE WORD COMPARISON ROUTINES (CMP64M, CMP32M, CMPXXM)
9789		--SYSMAC SUPPORT ROUTINES--
9793		SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
9892		ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
10005		ERROR MESSAGE TIMEOUT ROUTINE (MODIFIED SYSMAC)
10092		FLOATING POINT DATA TIMEOUT ROUTINE
10149		TYPE ROUTINE
10233		APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
10295		BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
10375		"TRAP" INSTRUCTION DECODER
10397		TRAP TABLE
10436		...SETUP LINE-CLOCK/PROCESSOR HUNG ESCAPE (SETDW, CLRWD)
10463		...SETUP PROCESSOR MICROBREAK ESCAPE (SETUB, CLRUB)
10497		...SETUP FLOATING POINT TRAP ESCAPE (SETFP, CLRFP)
10522		...CONDITIONALLY LOAD \$ESCAPE (CND\$ES)
10543		...SETUP ERROR LOOP (\$LPERR) POINT (ERRPNT)
10554		...SETUP SCOPE LOOP (\$LPADR) POINT (LOOPNT)
10567		POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
10616		ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

```

.TITLE PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1977
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
;*
;*PROGRAM BY DON NORTH
;*
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
*
```

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

```

*
*      SWITCH  OCTAL          USE
*      -----  -----  -----
*      15      100000        HALT ON ERROR
*      14      040000        LOOP ON CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST
*      13      020000        INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*      12      010000        INHIBIT STATUS TYPEOUTS
*      11      004000        INHIBIT ITERATIONS
*      10      002000        I=BELL ON ERROR
*      9       001000        LOOP ON ERROR
*      8       000400        LOOP ON TEST NUMBER IN "$LPTST"
*      7       000200        O=SIGN/EXP/FRAC FP DATA TYPEOUTS
*                          I=16. BIT WORD " " " "
*      6       000100        O=DETAILED PRINTOUT OF ERRORS
*                          I=SUMMARY ONLY
*      5       000040        TIGHT LOJP ON ERROR
*
```

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

```

*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1200 ***
001200 STACK= 1200
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR          ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE          ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

* MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
000011 HT= 11             ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
000012 LF= 12             ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
000015 CR= 15             ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
000200 CRLF= 200          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
177776 PS= 177776        ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS,PSW
177774 STKLMT= 177774     ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
177772 PIRQ= 177772       ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
177570 DSWR= 177570       ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
177570 DDISP= 177570      ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
000000 R0= %0             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000001 R1= %1             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000002 R2= %2             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000003 R3= %3             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000004 R4= %4             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000005 R5= %5             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
```

57	000006	R6=	%6	:: GENERAL REGISTER
58	000007	R7=	%7	:: GENERAL REGISTER
59	000006	SP=	%6	:: STACK POINTER
60	000007	PC=	%7	:: PROGRAM COUNTER
61				
62		.*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS		
63	000000	PR0=	0	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 0
64	000040	PR1=	40	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 1
65	000100	PR2=	100	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 2
66	000140	PR3=	140	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 3
67	000200	PR4=	200	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 4
68	000240	PR5=	240	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 5
69	000300	PR6=	300	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 6
70	000340	PR7=	340	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 7
71				
72		.*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS		
73	100000	SW15=	100000	
74	040000	SW14=	40000	
75	020000	SW13=	20000	
76	010000	SW12=	10000	
77	004000	SW11=	4000	
78	002000	SW10=	2000	
79	001000	SW09=	1000	
80	000400	SW08=	400	
81	000200	SW07=	200	
82	000100	SW06=	100	
83	000040	SW05=	40	
84	000020	SW04=	20	
85	000010	SW03=	10	
86	000004	SW02=	4	
87	000002	SW01=	2	
88	000001	SW00=	1	
89		.EQUIV	SW09, SW9	
90		.EQUIV	SW08, SW8	
91		.EQUIV	SW07, SW7	
92		.EQUIV	SW06, SW6	
93		.EQUIV	SW05, SW5	
94		.EQUIV	SW04, SW4	
95		.EQUIV	SW03, SW3	
96		.EQUIV	SW02, SW2	
97		.EQUIV	SW01, SW1	
98		.EQUIV	SW00, SW0	
99				
100		.*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)		
101	100000	BIT15=	100000	
102	040000	BIT14=	40000	
103	020000	BIT13=	20000	
104	010000	BIT12=	10000	
105	004000	BIT11=	4000	
106	002000	BIT10=	2000	
107	001000	BIT09=	1000	
108	000400	BIT08=	400	
109	000200	BIT07=	200	
110	000100	BIT06=	100	
111	000040	BIT05=	40	
112	000020	BIT04=	20	

```

113      000010      BIT03= 10
114      000004      BIT02= 4
115      000002      BIT01= 2
116      000001      BIT00= 1
117      .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
118      .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
119      .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
120      .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
121      .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
122      .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
123      .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
124      .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
125      .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
126      .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
127
128      ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
129      000004      ERRVEC= 4      ; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
130      000010      RESVEC= 10     ; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
131      000014      TBITVEC=14     ; "T" BIT
132      000014      TRTVEC= 14     ; TRACE TRAP
133      000014      BPTVEC= 14     ; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BP1)
134      000020      IOTVEC= 20     ; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
135      000024      PWRVEC= 24     ; POWER FAIL
136      000030      EMTVEC= 30     ; EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
137      000034      TRAPVEC=34     ; "TRAP" TRAP
138      000060      TKVEC= 60      ; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
139      000064      TPVEC= 64      ; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
140      000240      PIRQVEC=240    ; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
141
142      ;*MED CODES
143      ;*
144      ;* USE IS AS FOLLOWS:
145      ;*
146      ;* READING:
147      ;*
148      ;* WRITING:
149      ;*
150      ;*      MOV      #DATA,RO
151      ;*      MED      ,WXXX
152      ;*      MOV      RO,RESULT
153      ;*
153      076600      MED= 076600     ; OPCODE
154
155      000352      WINIT= 352      ; BM "INIT" SUBR, RO=FLAGS FOR FUNCTION
156
157      000346      WSR= 346       ; BM "SR" (SHIFT REGISTER, WRITE ONLY)
158
159      000350      WNUA= 350      ; BM "NUA" (NEXT MICROADDRESS, WRITE ONLY BIT<14:03>)
160
161      000022      RWHAMI= 022     ; BM "WHAMI"
162      000222      WWHAMI= 222
163
164      ; THE FOLLOWING ARE READ-ONLY IN THE CSP:
165      000100      LOGJAM= 100     ; CSP00: LOG JAM
166      000101      LOGSVC= 101     ; CSP01: LOG SERVICE
167      000102      LOGPBA= 102     ; CSP02: LOG PHYS BUS ADDR
168      000103      LOGCUA= 103     ; CSP03: LOG CURRENT MICROADDRESS

```

```

169      000104      LOGFLG= 104      ;CSP04: LOG FLAG/INTR
170      000105      LOGWHM= 105      ;CSP05: LOG WHAMI
171      000106      LOGCAD= 106      ;CSP06: LOG CACHE DATA
172      000107      LOGCAT= 107      ;CSP07: LOG CACHE TAG
173
174      000066      RFPA= 066      ;FP "FPA"
175      000266      WFPA= 266      ;
176
177      000144      RFLAG= 144      ;BM "FLAGS<8:4,2:0>#FPS<7:0>"
178      000344      WFLAG= 344      ;BM "FLAGS<8:4,2:0>" AND "EXFLAG<2:1>"
179
180      000076      RFEA= 076      ;FP "FEA"
181      000276      WFEA= 276      ;
182
183      000036      RFEC= 036      ;FP "FPSHI#FEC"
184      000236      WFEC= 236      ;
185
186      000141      RSERV= 141      ;BM SERVICE PORT OF STATUS MUX
187
188      000100      RCSP00= 100      ;BM CSP(00): FP CONSTANTS, BM ERROR LOG
189      000300      WCSP00= 300      ;
190
191
192      ;*FLOATING POINT INTERRUPT VECTOR
193      000244      FPPVEC= 244
194
195
196      ;*FLOATING POINT REGISTER DEFINITIONS
197      000000      AC0= %0
198      000001      AC1= %1
199      000002      AC2= %2
200      000003      AC3= %3
201      000004      AC4= %4
202      000005      AC5= %5
203      000006      AC6= %6
204      000007      AC7= %7
205
206
207      ;*PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR-SPECIFIC UNIBUS ADDRESSES
208      177766      CPUERR= 177766      ;CPU ERROR REGISTER
209      177744      MEMERR= 177744      ;MEMORY ERROR REGISTER
210      177770      CPUBRK= 177770      ;CPU MICROBREAK ADDRESS REGISTER
211      177746      CPUCCR= 177746      ;CPU CACHE CONTROL REGISTER
212
213      ;*LINE CLOCK (DW11-L) REGISTERS, ETC
214      177546      DW11LC= 177546      ;CSR
215      000100      DW11LV= 100      ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
216
217      ;*FP11-E - PDP-11/60 SPECIFIC MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS
218      170005      MPP= 170005      ;"MAINTENANCE PARTIAL PRODUCT"
219      170007      MAS= 170007      ;"MAINTENANCE ALIGNMENT SHIFT"
220      170004      MNS= 170004      ;"MAINTENANCE NORMALIZATION SHIFT"
221
222
223      ;*BIT PATTERNS FOR TESTS
224      052525      ALTP= 052525      ;0101...01

```

225 052525
 226 125252
 227 125252
 228 007417
 229 170360
 230 177776
 231 177777
 232 100000
 233 077777
 234 177777
 235 000200
 236 100200
 237 000177
 238 100177
 239 040200
 240 140200
 241 104210
 242 000377
 243 177400
 244
 245
 246
 247 147777
 248 000000
 249 000000
 250
 251
 252 177760
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257 000000
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272 000000 000000
 273 000002 000737
 274
 275 000004 003400
 276 000006 000340
 277 000174 000174
 278 000174 000000
 279 000176 000000
 280

AP= ALTP
 ALTN= 125252 ;1010...10
 AN= ALTN
 ALT4P= 007417 ;0000111100001111
 ALT4N= 170360 ;1111000011110000
 M2= 177776 ;1111...10 MINUS TWO
 M1= 177777 ;1111...11 MINUS ONE, ALL 1'S
 M0= 100000 ;1000...00 MINUS ZERO
 LGP= 077777 ;0111...11 LGST + NUM (1ST WD FLT)
 LGN= 177777 ;1111...11 LGST - NUM (1ST WD FLT)
 SMP= 000200 ;+1*2**-128, SMLT + NUM (1ST WD FLT)
 SMN= 100200 ;-1*2**-128, SMLT - NUM (1ST WD FLT)
 ZXIMP= 000177 ;ZERO EXP, ALL 1-S MANT (1ST WD FLT)
 ZXIMN= 100177 ;ZERO EXP, ALL 1-S MANT (1ST WD FLT)
 F1P= 040200 ;+1.OE+0, 1ST WD FLT
 F1N= 140200 ;-1.OE+0, 1ST WD FLT
 P13Z= 104210 ;1000100010001000
 LB= 000377 ;0000000011111111 LOWER BYTE
 UB= 177400 ;1111111100000000 UPPER BYTE

 ;*FPS BIT PATTERNS
 FPS1= 147777 ;ALL BITS ON (READABLE)
 FPS0= 000000 ;ALL BITS OFF
 NA= 000000 ;FOR FEC, WHEN NOT APPLICABLE

 ;*PSW BIT PATTERNS
 CCONLY= 177760 ;FOR BIC TO GET CC BITS ONLY

 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
 .=0
 ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS OF THE VECTOR AREA CONTAIN
 ;*A "+2, IOT" SEQUENCE TO CATCH AND PROCESS ILLEGAL
 ;*TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS THAT MIGHT OCCUR.
 ;*THE IOT TRAP WHICH IS TAKEN ON THE ILLEGAL TRAP/INT
 ;*TRAPS TO THE \$SCOPE ROUTINE WHICH (IF THE RETURN PC IS
 ;*LESS THAN 1002) JUMPS TO THE \$ERROR ROUTINE.
 ;*THE \$ERROR ROUTINE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AS FOLLOWS:
 ;* PC=YYYYYY UNEXPECTED TRAP TO XXX
 ;*AND RETURN TO THE PROGRAM AT PC=YYYYYY+2
 ;*WHERE XXX=LOCATION OF ILLEGAL TRAP
 ;* YYYYYY=PC AT TIME OF "AP
 ;*NOTE: IF THE PROCESSOR IS NO. AN 11/05 THE PROGRAM
 ;* CAN BE STARTED AT ADDRESS 0 AS WELL AS ADDRESS 200.

 \$40CAT: HALT ;:HALT
 BR -100 ;:BRANCH TO 177700 & TIME OUT (NOT ON
 ;:11/05)
 .WORD START ;:VECTOR TO STARTING ADDRESS
 .WORD 340 ;:WITH PRIORITY LEVEL 7
 .=174
 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
 .SBTTL STARTING ADDRES(ES)

281 000200 000137 003400
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287 000204
 288 000046
 289 000046 030464
 290 000052
 291 000052 000000
 292 000204
 293 001000
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299 001000
 300 000024 000024
 301 000024 000200
 302 000044 000044
 303 000044 001000
 304 001000
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309 001000
 310 001000 000000
 311 001002 001356
 312 001004 000017
 313 001006 000012
 314 001010 000000
 315 001012 000014
 316

```

JMP  @#START ;;GO TO START OF PROGRAM

.SBTTL  ACT11 HOOKS
;*****
;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
$SVPC=.          ;SAVE PC
.=46
$ENDAD          ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .SEOP
.=52
.WORD  0        ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
.= $SVPC        ;; RESTORE PC
.=1000
.SBTTL  APT PARAMETER BLOCK
;*****
;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
;*****
.$X=.          ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24          ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200          ;;FOR APT START UP
.=44          ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
$APTHDR      ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
.=.$X        ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
;*****
;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
;INTERFACE SPEC.

$APTHD:
$HIBTS: .WORD  0          ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
$MADR:  .WORD  $MAIL      ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
$STMT:  .WORD  15.       ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
$PASTM: .WORD  10.       ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
$UNITM: .WORD  0.        ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
        .WORD  $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)

```

317
318
319
320
321
322
323 001210 001210
324 001210
325
326 001210 000000
327 001212 000000
328 001214 000000
329 001216 000000
330 001220 000000
331 001222 000000
332 001224 000000
333 001226 000000
334 001230 000001
335 001232 000000
336 001234 000000
337 001236 000000
338 001240 000000
339 001242 000000
340 001244 000000
341 001246 000000
342 001250 000
343 001251 000
344 001252 000000
345
346 001254 177570
347 001256 177570
348 001260 000000
349 001262 000000
350 001264 177560
351 001266 177562
352 001270 177564
353 001272 177566
354 001274 000
355 001275 002
356 001276 012
357 001277 000
358 001300 000000
359
360 001302 000000
361 001304 000000
362 001306 000000
363 001310 000000
364 001312 000000
365 001314 000000
366 001316 000000
367 001320 000000
368 001322 000000
369 001324 000000
370 001326 000000
371 001330 000000
372 001332 000000

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS
;*****
;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
;*USED IN THE PROGRAM.
.=STACK+10
SCMTAG: ; START OF COMMON TAGS
;-----START SCMTAG CLEAR-----
\$STNM: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
\$ERFLG: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
\$ICNT: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
\$LPADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
\$LPERR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
\$ERTTL: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
\$ITEMB: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
\$ERMAX: .WORD 1 ; CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
\$ERRPC: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
\$GDADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
\$BDADR: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
\$GDDAT: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
\$BDDAT: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
;RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
\$AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ; AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
\$INTAG: .BYTE 0 ; INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
;-----END SCMTAG CLEAR-----
\$SWR: .WORD DSWR ; ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
\$DISP: .WORD DDISP ; ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
\$LPTST: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS TEST NUMBER TO LOOP UPON
\$FPBRK: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS HFP UBRK ADDR LOADED DURING 'SCOPE'
\$TKS: 177560 ; TTY KBD STATUS
\$TKB: 177562 ; TTY KBD BUFFER
\$TPS: 177564 ; TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
\$TPB: 177566 ; TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
\$NULL: .BYTE 0 ; CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
\$FILLS: .BYTE 2 ; CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
\$FILLC: .BYTE 12 ; INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
\$STPFLG: .BYTE 0 ; "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
\$REGAD: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
\$REG0: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
\$REG1: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
\$REG2: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
\$REG3: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
\$REG4: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
\$REG5: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
\$REG6: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+14)
\$REG7: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+16)
\$REG10: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+20)
\$REG11: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+22)
\$REG12: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+24)
\$REG13: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+26)
\$REG14: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+30)

373 001334 000000
 374 001336 000000
 375 001340 000000
 376 001342 000000
 377 001344 000000
 378 001346 177607 000377
 379 001352 077
 380 001353 015
 381 001354 000012
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387 001356
 388 001356 000000
 389 001360 000000
 390 001362 000000
 391 001364 000000
 392 001366 000000
 393 001370 000000
 394 001372 000000
 395 001374 000000
 396 001376
 397 001376 000
 398 001377 000
 399 001400 000000
 400 001402 000000
 401 001404 000000
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408 001406
 409

```

$REG15: .WORD 0          ;; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+32)
$REG16: .WORD 0          ;; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+34)
$REG17: .WORD 0          ;; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+36)
$TIMES: 0                ;; MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
$ESCAPE: 0               ;; ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
$BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ;; CODE FOR BELL
$QUES: .ASCII /?/       ;; QUESTION MARK
$CRLF: .ASCII <15>      ;; CARRIAGE RETURN
$LF: .ASCIZ <12>        ;; LINE FEED
;*****
.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
;*****
.EVEN
$MAIL:          ;; APT MAILBOX
$MSGTY: .WORD  AMSGTY ;; MESSAGE TYPE CODE
$FATAL: .WORD  AFATAL ;; FATAL ERROR NUMBER
$TESTN: .WORD  ATESTN ;; TEST NUMBER
$PASS: .WORD  APASS   ;; PASS COUNT
$DEVCT: .WORD  ADEVCT ;; DEVICE COUNT
$UNIT: .WORD  AUNIT   ;; I/O UNIT NUMBER
$MSGAD: .WORD  AMSGAD  ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
$MSGLG: .WORD  AMSGLG  ;; MESSAGE LENGTH
$ETABLE:       ;; APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
$ENV: .BYTE  AENV      ;; ENVIRONMENT BYTE
$ENVM: .BYTE  AENVM    ;; ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
$SWREG: .WORD  ASWREG  ;; APT SWITCH REGISTER
$USWR: .WORD  AUSWR   ;; USER SWITCHES
$CPUOP: .WORD  ACPUOP  ;; CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
; *
; *          BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
; *          11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05
; *          11/70=06, PDQ=07, Q=10
; *
; *          BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
; *          BIT 5=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
; *          BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
$ETEND:
.MEXIT

```


410						.SBTTL	ERROR POINTER TABLE		
411						\$ERRTB:			
412	001406								
413									
414									
415									
416									
417									
418									
419									
420									
421									
422									
423									
424									
425	001406	035656	042052	043460	EMV001:	.WORD	EMA,DHA,DTA,000		;UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP, FPP INSTR EXEC OK
426	001414	000000							
427	001416	035656	042052	043460	EMV002:	.WORD	EMB,DHB,DTB,000		;UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP, FPP INSTR EXEC NOT OK
428	001424	000000							
429	001426	035710	042124	043476	EMV003:	.WORD	EMC,DHC,DTC,000		;TRAP TO (4)
430	001434	000000							
431	001436	035761	042124	043476	EMV004:	.WORD	EME,DHC,DTC,000		;TRAP TO (114) [MEMORY/CACHE PARITY ERROR]
432	001444	000000							
433	001446	035734	042124	043476	EMV005:	.WORD	EMD,DHC,DTC,000		;TRAP TO (10)
434	001454	000000							
435	001456	036462	000000	000000	EMV006:	.WORD	EMK1,000,000,DVAK		;FSPAD UNIQUE ADDRESSING ERROR, R[DF]
436	001464	044140							
437	001466	036511	000000	000000	EMV007:	.WORD	EMK2,000,000,DVAK		;FSPAD UNIQUE ADDRESSING ERROR, R[SF]
438	001474	044140							
439	001476	036007	000000	000000	EMV010:	.WORD	EME1,000,000,DV1		;MAINT INSTR, ALTERED ACO
440	001504	043752							
441	001506	036037	042765	043604	EMV011:	.WORD	EME2,DHZ,DTZ,000		;MAINT INSTR, ALTERED FPS
442	001514	000000							
443	001516	036067	042660	043600	EMV012:	.WORD	EME3,DHX,DTX,DV2		;MPP, BAD MULNET(S+C)
444	001524	044764							
445	001526	036116	042660	043600	EMV013:	.WORD	EME4,DHX,DTX,DV3		;MNS, BAD NORM.
446	001534	044002							
447	001536	036140	042660	043600	EMV014:	.WORD	EME5,DHX,DTX,DV3		;MAS, BAD SHIFT
448	001544	044002							
449	001546	036166	042660	043600	EMV015:	.WORD	EME6,DHX,DTX,DV2		;MAS, BAD CNTR
450	001554	043764							
451	001556	036215	042167	043512	EMV016:	.WORD	EMF,DHF,DTF,000		;MULNET MULTIPLY ROM ERROR, SPECIFIC DATA
452	001564	000000							
453	001566	036252	042223	043524	EMV017:	.WORD	EMG,DHG,DTG,000		;MULNET SUM/CARRY ROM ERROR
454	001574	000000							
455	001576	036307	042257	043536	EMV020:	.WORD	EMH,DHH,DTH,000		;MULNET MULTIPLY ROM ERROR, GENERAL DATA
456	001604	000000							
457	001606	036333	042322	043552	EMV021:	.WORD	EMI,DHI,DTI,000		;HFP IFORK/-[(ADD+SUB)*MO] DECODE ERROR
458	001614	000000							
459	001616	036407	042322	043552	EMV022:	.WORD	EMJ,DHI,DTJ,000		;HFP IFORK/-[(ADD+SUB)*MO] UNEXPECTED ERROR
460	001624	000000							
461	001626	036540	042374	043512	EMV023:	.WORD	EML,DHL,DTL,000		;HFP PREPO/1/2, UBRK, */+ ENABLE ERROR
462	001634	000000							
463	001636	036611	042430	043634	EMV024:	.WORD	EMM,DHM,DTM,000		;PROCESSOR HUNG: LINE CLOCK TIMEOUT
464	001644	000000							
465	001646	036647	042464	043512	EMV025:	.WORD	EMN,DHN,DTN,000		;BAD BM WHAMI FLAG AT INIT

466	001654	000000			EMV026: .WORD	EMO,DHO,DTO,000	:BM FLAGS READ/WRITE ERROR
467	001656	036677	042522	043562			
468	001664	000000			EMV027: .WORD	EMP,DHP,DTP,000	:BM FLAGS OK / FP DECODE ERROR
469	001666	036720	042541	043572			
470	001674	000000			EMV030: .WORD	EMQ,DHQ,DTQ,000	:BM BM BAD DECODE / FLAGS
471	001676	036762	042560	043512			
472	001704	000000			EMV031: .WORD	EMR,DHR,DTR,000	:BM CSP INVALID FLAG NOT CLEARED AFTER RESTORE
473	001706	037023	042550	043564			
474	001714	000000			EMV032: .WORD	EMS,DHS,DTS,000	:BM BAD FP CSP CONSTANT RESTORED
475	001716	037070	042616	043570			
476	001724	000000			EMV033: .WORD	EMAC,DHAC,DTAC,0000	:BM/ HFP HUNG PROC DURING STATUS INSTR
477	001726	037211	042142	043502			
478	001734	000000			EMV034: .WORD	EMAA,DHAA,DTAA,000	:HFP/ FPSRVC &PR7 ERROR
479	001736	037116	043022	043616			
480	001744	000000			EMV035: .WORD	EMAB,DHAB,DTAB,000	:BAD UBRK CODE FROM HFP (#7)
481	001746	037141	043040	043564			
482	001754	000000			EMV036: .WORD	EMAD,0000,0000,DVAD	:MULNET - DATA STUCK/H OR REGISTER LOAD ERROR
483	001756	037254	000000	000000			
484	001764	044020			EMV037: .WORD	EMAE,0000,0000,DVAE	:MULNET - RIPPLE ALT 0/1-S ERROR
485	001766	037330	000000	000000			
486	001774	044032			EMV040: .WORD	EMAF,0000,0000,DVAE	:MULNET - RIPPLE ALT 0/1-S ERROR - (S)*(S+C)
487	001776	037356	000000	000000			
488	002004	044032			EMV041: .WORD	EMAG,0000,0000,DVAG	:MULD - RIPPLE-A-1 THRU MIER ERROR
489	002006	037413	000000	000000			
490	002014	044066			EMV042: .WORD	EMAH,0000,0000,DVAG	:MULD - RIPPLE-A-1 THRU MAND ERROR
491	002016	037460	000000	000000			
492	002024	044066			EMV043: .WORD	EMAI,0000,0000,0000	:HFP STATUS INSTR EXEC MODIFIED FPS
493	002026	037525	000000	000000			
494	002034	000000			EMV044: .WORD	EMCA,DHCA,DTCA,0000	:FPINIT FLOW, UNEXP'D FPSHI#FEC ERR
495	002036	041504	043167	043710			
496	002044	000000			EMV045: .WORD	EMCB,DHCA,DTCA,0000	:FPINIT FLOW, HFP DIDN'T UBREAK ERR
497	002046	041547	043167	043710			
498	002054	000000			EMV046: .WORD	EMCC,DHCC,DTCC,0000	:BM/WFP ILLEGL.INTRNL.ADDR ERR
499	002056	041612	043372	043716			
500	002064	000000			EMV047: .WORD	EMCD,0000,0000,DVCD	:ESPAD.B ADDRS ERR; R{DF}
501	002066	041650	000000	000000			
502	002074	044344			EMV050: .WORD	EMCE,0000,0000,DVCE	:ESPAD.B ADDRS ERR; R{SF}
503	002076	041701	000000	000000			
504	002104	044344			EMV051: .WORD	EMCF,0000,0000,DVCF	:ESPAD.A ADDRS ERR; R{DF}
505	002106	041732	000000	000000			
506	002114	044344			EMV052: .WORD	EMCG,0000,0000,DVCG	:ESPAD.A ADDRS ERR; R{SF}
507	002116	041763	000000	000000			
508	002124	044344			EMV053: .WORD	EMBK,DHBD,DTBD,DVBD	:EXPNT EALU EA+EB MULF/SEQ ERR
509	002126	040661	043167	043710			
510	002134	044256			EMV054: .WORD	EMAP,0000,0000,DVAF	:LDD/STD FRAC DATAPATH ERR
511	002136	040036	000000	000000			
512	002144	044054			EMV055: .WORD	EMAQ,0000,0000,DVAF	:LDF/STF FRAC DATAPATH ERR
513	002146	040004	000000	000000			
514	002154	044054			EMV056: .WORD	EMAQ,DHAQ,DTAQ,DVAJ	:FSPAD DATA ERR
515	002156	040070	043070	043564			
516	002164	044134			EMV057: .WORD	EMAR,0000,0000,DVAL	:FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR
517	002166	040107	000000	000000			
518	002174	044146			EMV060: .WORD	EMAS,0000,0000,DVAL	:FSPAD-SECT{CD} ADDRS/WRITE-ENABL ERR
519	002176	040153	000000	000000			
520	002204	044146			EMV061: .WORD	EMAJ,0000,0000,DVAH	:NORMK-EADJ/SHFTR ERR
521	002206	037570	000000	000000			

522	002214	044110			EMV062: .WORD	EMAK, 0000, 0000, DVAI	;SHFTR L(2+4) OF ZERO ERR
523	002216	037615	000000	000000			
524	002224	044126			EMV063: .WORD	EMAL, DHAL, DTAL, DVAI	;SHFTR R(11-1) OF ZERO ERR
525	002226	037646	043054	043624			
526	002234	044126			EMV064: .WORD	EMAM, DHAM, DTAM, DVAH	;SHFTR, MAS-RITE RIPPLE-A-1 ERR
527	002236	037701	043054	043630			
528	002244	044110			EMV065: .WORD	EMAN, DHAN, DTAN, DVAH	;SHFTR, MNS-LEFT/RITE RIPPLE-A-1 ERR
529	002246	037740	043054	043630			
530	002254	044110			EMV066: .WORD	EMAT, DHAT, DTAT, 0000	;ESPAU.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR
531	002256	040220	043077	043646			
532	002264	000000			EMV067: .WORD	EMAU, DHAU, DTAU, 0000	;ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR
533	002266	040257	043077	043646			
534	002274	000000			EMV070: .WORD	EMAV, 0000, 0000, DVAV	;FALU ADD/CARRY RESULT ERR
535	002276	040312	000000	000000			
536	002304	044160			EMV071: .WORD	EMAW, 0000, 0000, DVAH	;FSPAD.IN.MUX INBUF-PORT ERR
537	002306	040345	000000	000000			
538	002314	044110			EMV072: .WORD	EMAX, DHAX, DTAX, 0000	;FIRB IMMED-H MODE DECODE ERR
539	002316	040401	043124	043656			
540	002324	000000			EMV073: .WORD	EMAY, DHAY, DTAY, DVAM	;IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO EXECUTE ERR
541	002326	040436	043156	043624			
542	002334	044214			EMV074: .WORD	EMBA, DHBA, DTBA, DVBA	;EXPNT EA=0, EB=0 DATAPATH ERR
543	002336	040475	043167	043710			
544	002344	044236			EMV075: .WORD	EMBB, DHBB, DTBB, DVBB	;EXPNT EA=0+EB=0 DATAPATH ERR
545	002346	040533	043167	043710			
546	002354	044236			EMV076: .WORD	EMBC, DHBC, DTBC, DVBC	;EXPNT ER=0 DATAPATH ERR
547	002356	040570	043167	043710			
548	002364	044250			EMV077: .WORD	EMBD, DHBD, DTBD, DVBD	;EXPNT EALU EA-PLUS-EB RESULT ERR
549	002366	040620	043167	043710			
550	002374	044256			EMV100: .WORD	EMBE, DHBE, DTBE, 0000	;EXPNT CNTR/PRE-SHFT-QUOT-ROM ERR
551	002376	040724	043212	043700			
552	002404	000000			EMV101: .WORD	EMBF, DHBF, DTBF, DVBF	;IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO SUMPATH/MO*R6 ERR
553	002406	040765	043167	043710			
554	002414	044300			EMV102: .WORD	EMBG, DHBG, DTBG, 0000	;IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO [EA+EB]=0/MO*R6 ERR
555	002416	041032	043167	043710			
556	002424	000000			EMV103: .WORD	EMBH, DHBH, DTBH, DVBH	;IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO EXPNT.RANGE.CODE.ROM ERR
557	002426	041101	043241	043666			
558	002434	044202			EMV104: .WORD	EMBI, DHBI, DTBI, DVBI	;DIVIDE INBUF/AR-SHIFT FSPAD-SELECT ERR
559	002436	041155	043156	043624			
560	002444	044214			EMV105: .WORD	EMBJ, DHBJ, DTBJ, DVBJ	;LDCP(I->F) FPINMUX/DOUT CONVERT ERR
561	002446	041224	043303	043624			
562	002454	044054			EMV106: .WORD	EMBL, DHBL, DTBL, DVBL	;FEXP/FALU FPS F-D &/+ R-T MODE ERR
563	002456	041270	043313	043624			
564	002464	044312			EMV107: .WORD	EMBM, 0000, 0000, DVBM	;FRACTION/CLRD-EXEC/FP.EMIT.F DATA ERR
565	002466	041333	000000	000000			
566	002474	044324			EMV110: .WORD	EMBN, 0000, 0000, DVBN	;FPINIT/CLRD/LDEXP BIT<59:58> INSERT ERR
567	002476	041401	000000	000000			
568	002504	044332			EMV111: .WORD	EMBO, DHBO, DTBO, DVBO	;ECR/FCCR EXCEPTION+FCC ERR
569	002506	041451	043322	043730			
570	002514	044160			EMV112: .WORD	EMCH, DHCH, DTCH, 0000	;LDEXP/STEXP FPINMUX(DOUT) ERR
571	002516	042014	043442	043744			
572	002524	000000			EMV113: .WORD	0000, 0000, 0000, 0000	; (NU)
573	002526	000000	000000	000000			
574	002534	000000			EMV114: .WORD	0000, 0000, 0000, 0000	; (NU)
575	002536	000000	000000	000000			
576	002544	000000			EMV115: .WORD	0000, 0000, 0000, 0000	; (NU)
577	002546	000000	000000	000000			

578	002554	000000					
579	002556	000000	000000	000000	EMV116: .WORD	0000,0000,0000,0000	;(NU)
580	002564	000000					
581	002566	000000	000000	000000	EMV117: .WORD	0000,0000,0000,0000	;(NU)
582	002574	000000					
583	002576	000000	000000	000000	EMV120: .WORD	0000,0000,0000,0000	;(NU)
584	002604	000000					

585
586
587
588
589
590

.SBTTL PROGRAM DEFINED COMMON TAGS
;*VARIABLES

591
592
593
594
595 002606 000000

.EVEN
;***** NOT CLEARED EVER *****
.WORD 0 ;TBS

596
597

***** START CLEARING OF PROGRAMMER DEFINED COMMON TAGS *****

598 002610
599 002610 000000
600 002612 000000
601 002614 000000
602 002616 000000

STPDCT:
\$FPS: .WORD 0 ;PROGRAM-CONTROLLED FPS
FPS: .WORD 0 ;FPS STORED HERE AFTER STFPS
FEC: .WORD 0 ;FEC STORED HERE AFTER STST
FEA: .WORD 0 ;FEA STORED HERE AFTER STST

603
604 002620 000000
605
606 002622 000

FPESCP: .WORD 0 ;0=NU / NOT-0=ESCAPE ADDR AFTER FP TRAP
;KEEP THE NEXT TWO LINES IN THIS ORDER
FPTPOK: .BYTE 0 ;377=FP INTERRUPT/TRAP IS OK / 000=FP INTERRUPT/TRAP IS AN ERROR

607 002623 000
608 002624 000
609

NOFPIE: .BYTE 0 ;377=OK TO EXECUTE FP INSTRUCTIONS / 000=DON'T EXECUTE F P INSTRUCTIONS
FPLENF: .BYTE 0 ;[B7=1]=4W MODE / [B7=0]=2W MODE

610 002625 000

UBTPOK: .BYTE 0 ;377=UBRK(BM) ENABLED, JUST RTI / 000=UBRK(BM) IS AN ERROR OR

611 002626 000000
612 002630 000000

UBESCP: .WORD 0 ;BM UBRK ESCAPE ADDR
UBCNTR: .WORD 0 ;BM JBRK COUNTER

613
614 002632 000000
615 002634 000000
616 002636 000000
617 002640 000000

DWLOPC: .WORD 0 ;DW LAST OLD PC
DWESCP: .WORD 0 ;DW ESCAPE ADDRESS
DWCNTR: .WORD 0 ;DW # TIMES A MATCH COUNTER
DWLOOP: .WORD 0 ;DW LOOP COUNT, FOR CHECKING HUNG AT INSTRUCTION OR IN L OOP

618 002642 000000
619 002644 000

DWOLOP: .WORD 0 ;OLD VERSION OF ABOVE
DWFLAG: .BYTE 0 ;DW ESCAPE ENABLE: 377=YES/000=FORCE-AN-EERROR

620
621 002645 000

LPTITE: .BYTE 0 ;377=FORCE TIGHT LOOP, ERROR OR NOT / 000=DISABLED

622
623

;*MEMORY FLOATING POINT ACCUMULATORS
;(NO RELATION TO HFP/WFP FP ACCUMULATORS)

624
625 002646 000004
626 002656 000004
627 002666 000004
628 002676 000004
629 002706 000004

MFAC0: .BLKW 4
MFAC1: .BLKW 4
MFAC2: .BLKW 4
MFAC3: .BLKW 4
MFAC4: .BLKW 4

630 002716 000004
 631 002726 000004
 632 002736 000004
 633
 634
 635 002746 000000
 636 002750 000000
 637 002752 000000
 638 002754 000000
 639 002756 000000
 640 002760 000000
 641 002762 000000
 642 002764 000000
 643
 644
 645 002766 000000
 646 002770 000000
 647 002772 000000
 648 002774 000000
 649
 650 002776 000000
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655 003000 000006
 656 003000 000006
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661 003002 100125
 662 003004 052525 052525
 663 003010 052525
 664 003012 052525 000000 000000
 665 003020 000000
 666 003022 100052
 667 003024 125252 125252
 668 003030 125252
 669 003032 125252 000000
 670 003036 000000 000000 177777
 671 003044 177777
 672 003046 077777
 673 003050 177777 177777
 674 003054 177777 177777
 675 003060 000000 000000 000000
 676 003066 000000
 677 003070 000125 052525
 678 003074 052525 052525 125252
 679 003102 125252
 680 003104 000052 125252 125252
 681 003112 125252
 682 003114 000177 000000 000000
 683 003122 000000
 684 003124 100177 000000 000000
 685 003132 000000

MFACT5: .BLKW 4
 MFACT6: .BLKW 4
 MFACT7: .BLKW 4

;
 ;
 ;

;*REGISTER CONTENTS, AT ERROR, FOR DISPLAY

EREG0: .WORD 0
 EREG1: .WORD 0
 EREG2: .WORD 0
 EREG3: .WORD 0
 EREG4: .WORD 0
 EREG5: .WORD 0
 EREG6: .WORD 0
 EREG7: .WORD 0

;*AFTER A TRAP CONDITION, OLD PC/PS/SP SAVED HERE

OLDPC: .WORD 0
 OLDPS: .WORD 0
 OLDSP: .WORD 0
 FPIINST: .WORD 0

ENPDCT: .WORD 0

***** END CLEARING OF PROGRAMMER DEFINED COMMON TAGS *****

;*SOME COMMONLY USED CONSTANTS, STORED IN MEMORY

DW\$CNT=6. ;LSE # MATCHES
 DWICNT: .WORD DW\$CNT

; REQUIRE THIS NUMBER OF MATCHES TO SIGNAL PROC HUNG
 ; [IE, TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK]

;*SOME FP CONSTANTS:

FPMOAP: .WORD 100125 ;100125,052525,052525,052525
 FPALTP: .WORD AP,AP ;052525,052525,052525,052525
 FPAPOO: .WORD AP ;052525,052525,000000,000000
 FPAPIM: .WORD AP,0,0,0 ;052525,000000,000000,000000

FPMOAN: .WORD 100052 ;100052,125252,125252,125252
 FPALTN: .WORD AN,AN ;125252,125252,125252,125252
 FPANOO: .WORD AN ;125252,125252,000000,000000
 FPANIM: .WORD AN,0 ;125252,000000,000000,000000
 FPOO11: .WORD 0,0,M1,M1 ;000000,000000,177777,177777

FPPONE: .WORD 77777 ;077777,177777,177777,177777
 FPONES: .WORD M1,M1 ;177777,177777,177777,177777
 FP1100: .WORD M1,M1 ;177777,177777,000000,000000
 FPZERO: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;000000,000000,000000,000000

FPZEAP: .WORD 125,AP ;000125,052525,052525,052525
 FPAPAN: .WORD AP,AP,AN,AN ;052525,052525,125252,125252

FPZEAN: .WORD 52,AN,AN,AN ;000052,125252,125252,125252

FPZOIM: .WORD 177,0,0,0 ;000177,000000,000000,000000

FPMOIM: .WORD 100177,0,0,0 ;100177,000000,000000,000000

```

686 003134 152525 052525 052525 FPAPMS: .WORD 152525,AP,AP,AP ;152525,052525,052525,052525
687 003142 052525
688 003144 025252 125252 125252 FPANMS: .WORD 25252,AN,AN,AN ;025252,125252,125252,125252
689 003152 125252
690 003154 077000 000000 000000 FPENMZ: .WORD 77000,0,0,0 ;077000,000000,000000,000000
691 003162 000000
692 003164 177600 000000 000000 FPSEFZ: .WORD 177600,0,0,0 ;177600,000000,000000,000000
693 003172 000000

```

```

694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709

```

```

;*VECTOR INITIALIZATION TABLE
;* WORD 1 = VECTOR ADDRESS
;* WORD 2 = PC
;* WORD 3 = PS

```

VECTAB:

```

701 003174
702 003174 000244 030616 000340 .WORD FPPVEC,FPPILT,PR7 ;FPP VECTOR
703 003202 000004 031000 000340 .WORD ERRVEC,TRP004,PR7 ;TRAPS TO 4 (TIMEOUT, UBRK, ETC)
704 003210 000010 031104 000340 .WORD RESVEC,TRP010,PR7 ;TRAPS TO 10 (ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS, ETC)
705 003216 000114 031126 000340 .WORD 114,TRP114,PR7 ;MEMORY/CACHE PARITY ERRORS
706 003224 000100 030500 000300 .WORD DW11LV,DW11LI,PR6 ;LINE CLOCK
707 003232 000000 .WORD 000000 ;END

```

```

710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727

```

;*SOME ASCII MESSAGES

```

$HT: .ASCIZ <HT> ;HORIZ TAB
$DT: .ASCIZ ". ." ;PERIOD
$SL: .ASCIZ "/" ;SLANT
BGNMES: .ASCII <CR><LF><LF><LF> "MD-11-DQFPE-"
.ASCII "AO"
.ASCII ". ."
.ASCIZ "PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC"<CR><LF>

```

```

NWPAS1: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>"PASS #"
```

```

728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738 003400
739
740
741 003400 012706 001210
742 003404 005026
743 003406 022706 001254
744 003412 001374
745 003414 012706 001200
746
747 003420 012737 032320 000020
748 003426 012737 000340 000022
749 003434 012737 032724 000030
750 003442 012737 000340 000032
751 003450 012737 035020 000034
752 003456 012737 000240 000036
753 003464 012737 035466 000024
754 003472 012737 000340 000026
755 003500 013737 030450 030442
756 003506 012737 176543 031374
757 003514 012737 123456 031376
758 003522 005037 001342
759 003526 005037 001344
760 003532 012737 000001 001230
761 003540 012737 003540 001220
762 003546 012737 003546 001222
763
764
765 003554 013746 000004
766 003560 012737 003614 000004
767 003566 012737 177570 001254
768 003574 012737 177570 001256
769 003602 022777 177777 175444
770 003610 001012
771
772 003612 000403
773 003614 012716 003622 64$:
774 003620 000002
775 003622 012737 000176 001254 65$:
776 003630 012737 000174 001256
777 003636 012637 000004 66$:
778
779 003642 005037 001364
780 003646 122737 000001 001376
781 003654 001003
782 003656 012737 001400 001254
783 003664

```

```

.SBTTL START OF PASS ROUTINE

;*****
;*****
;*****
.ENABL AMA ;ASSEMBLE ALL RELATIVE REFERENCES AS ABSOLUTE
;*****
;*****
;*****
START:
.SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
MOV #CMTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
CMP #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
BNE -6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
MOV #STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
MOV $$SCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
MOV #PR7,@#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
MOV #ERROR,@#EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
MOV #PR7,@#EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
MOV #STRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
MOV #PR5,@#TRAPVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 5 (ALLOW LINE CLOCK)
MOV #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
MOV #PR7,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
MOV SENDCT,$EOPCT ;;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
MOV #176543,$SHNUM ;;PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
MOV #123456,$LONUM ;;BOTH HIGH AND LOW WORDS
CLR $TIMES ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV #1,$SERMAX ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
MOV #,$SLPADR ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
MOV #,$SLPERR ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
;EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
MOV #64,$@#ERRVEC ;;SET UP EPROR VECTOR
MOV #DSWR,SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HPRDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
CMP #-1,@SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
BNE 66$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
BR 65$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
64$: MOV #65$,(SP)
65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
66$: MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
CLR $PASS ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;;TEST USER UNDER APT
BNE 67$ ;;NO, USE NON-APT SWITCH
MOV #$$SWREG,SWR ;;YES, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
67$:

```

```

784
785 ;////////////////////////////////////
786 ; POWER FAIL/RESTART ENTERS HERE
787 ;////////////////////////////////////
788
789 003664 012700 001212 RESTRT: MOV #STSTNM,RO ;CLEAR SCMTAG AREA
790 003670 005020 1$: CLR (RO)+ ;
791 003672 020027 001254 CMP RO,#SWR ;
792 003676 002774 BLT 1$ ;
793
794 ;*SETUP VECTOR AREA
795 003700 012700 003174 MOV #VECTAB,RO ;ADDR(TABLE)
796 003704 012001 VECINT: MOV (RO)+,R1 ;R1=VECTOR, IF ZERO, DONE
797 003706 001403 BEQ VECDON ;BR IF DONE WITH SETUP
798 003710 012021 MOV (RO)+,(R1)+ ;SETUP PC
799 003712 012011 MOV (RO)+,(R1) ;SETUP PS
800 003714 000773 BR VECINT ;GO FOR NEXT
801 003716
802
803 ;*ID MESSAGE AT STARTUP
804 003716 104401 003242 TYPE ,BGNMES
805
806 ;////////////////////////////////////
807 ; NEW PASS ENTERS HERE
808 ;////////////////////////////////////
809
810 ;*RESET STACK POINTER, FOR INSURANCE
811 003722 012706 001200 NEWPAS: MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET TO KNOWN VALUE
812
813 ;*CLEAR PROGRAMMER DEFINED COMMON TAGS AREA
814 003726 012700 002610 MOV #STPDCT,RO ;FIRST LOCATION
815 003732 005020 BGNPCT: CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR IT
816 003734 020027 002776 CMP RO,#ENPDCT ;UP TO LAST ?
817 003740 101774 BLOS BGNPCT ;NO, CONTINUE
818
819 ;*START OUT AT PROCESSOR PRIO=0. KERNEL MODE, T-BIT=0
820 003742 005046 CLR -(SP) ;PS=(000000)
821 003744 012746 003752 MOV #.+6,-(SP) ;PC OF RETURN
822 003750 000006 RTT ;AND NOW POP (000000)->PS
823
824 ;*START LINE CLOCK, IF ITS NOT GOING
825 003752 012737 000006 003000 MOV #DW$CNT,DWICNT ;RESET MASTER TICK COUNT
826 003760 013737 003000 002636 MOV DWICNT,DWCNTR ;RESET TICK COUNTER
827 003766 012737 000100 177546 MOV #BIT6,DW11LC ;SET INTR ENABLE, CLEAR READY
828
829 ;*NEXT PASS MESSAGE
830 003774 032777 010000 175252 BIT #BIT12,#SWR ;INHIBIT STATUS TYPEOUTS ?
831 004002 001011 BNE TST1 ;BR IF YES
832
833 004004 104401 003335 TYPE NWPAS1 ;"PASS #"
834 004010 013746 001364 MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;PASS COUNT INTO ...
835 004014 005216 INC (SP) ; 1-N RANGE
836 004016 104403 TYPOS ;TYPE OCTAL
837 004020 006 000 .BYTE 6,0 ; 6 DIGITS, NO LEADING ZEROS
838 004022 104401 001353 TYPE , $CRLF ;END THE LINE

```


839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894

:TEST 1 BM/ WHAMI AND FLAGS INIT

THE FOLLOWING TEST USES THE BASE MACHINE "INITIALIZE" ROUTINE
(ACCESSIBLE VIA A MED CODE) TO INITIALIZE THE "WHAMI" AND
"FLAG" REGISTERS. THEY ARE THEN READ, USING MED FUNCTIONS,
AND COMPARED TO THE FOLLOWING EXPECTED VALUES:

"WHAMI"<15:00>=(000021)-"0000 0000 0001 0001"
BIT<04>="1" -> HFP PRESENT
BIT<00>="1" -> ERROR LOG ENABLED
BIT<08,06,05> ARE IGNORED (DCS/ECS/WCS PRESENT BITS)
ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE ZEROES

"FLAGS"<08:00>=(014000)="0001 1000"
FLAG<5:4>="11" -> HFP ENABLED / CSP CNST INVALID
ALL OTHER FLAGS ARE ZEROED.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

R0 -RECEIVED BM "FLAGS" AFTER INIT, IN HOB
R1 -EXPECTED BM "FLAGS" AFTER INIT
R2 -EXPECTED BM "WHAMI" AFTER INIT
R3 -RECEIVED BM "WHAMI" AFTER INIT

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

FEXP/K9
HFP-PRESENT-LOGIC

FMUL/K10
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

FALU/K11
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

UWORD/K2
UCON-FP-LOGIC, UCON-FLAG-LOGIC, WHAMI-REG, INIT MICROCODE

TST1: SCOPE

:INIT ROUTINE: JAM/TRACK/BASCON/GR/PS/MMRO/SLR/FLAGS/WHAMI/HFP
MOV #177400,R0 ;STICK JUNK (!) IN WHAMI BEFORE
MED ,WHAMI ; TO SEE IF REWRITTEN
MOV #015537,R0 ;CONSTANT THAT GOES IN SR
63\$: MED ,WINIT ;EXECUTE THE BM INIT SUBROUTINE
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
MOV #014000,R1 ;EXPECTED FLAGS AFTER THE INIT

004026 000004
004030 012700 177400
004034 076600 000222
004040 012700 015537
004044 076600 000352
004050 105737 002645
004054 001373
004056 012701 014000

```

895 004062 012702 000021      MOV      #000021,R2          ;EXPECTED WHAMI AFTER THE INIT
896
897 004066 076600 000022      MED      ,RWHAMI           ;GET 'INIT-TEO' WHAMI
898 004072 042700 000540      BIC      #BIT8+BIT6+BITS,RO ;ZERO DCS/ECS/WCS PRESENT BITS
899 004076 010003      MOV      RO,R3            ;SAVE RECEIVED WHAMI IN R3
900
901 004100 076600 000144      MED      ,RFLAG           ;GET 'INIT-TEO' FLAGS#FPS
902 004104 105000      CLR      RO              ;ZAP FPS PORTION, IN LOB
903
904      ;*COMPARE WHAMI (EXPD):(RCVD)
905      CMP      R2,R3          ;
906      BEQ      10$           ;BR IF AGREE
907      ERROR   25            ;BM WHAMI / BAD INIT
908      ;"BM WHAMI/FLAGS INIT ERROR"
909      ;      R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN RO<15:08>
910      ;      E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
911      ;      R-WHAMI = RECEIVED BM WHAMI IN R3
912      ;      E-WHAMI = EXPECTED BM WHAMI IN R2
913 004114 000403      BR      TST2             ;ON TO NEXT TEST
914
915      ;*COMPARE FLAGS (EXPD):(RCVD)
916 004116 020100      10$:  CMP      R1,RO        ;
917 004120 001401      BEQ      TST2           ;BR IF OK - NEXT TEST
918 004122 104025      ERROR   25            ;BM FLAGS / BAD INIT, WHAMI OK
919      ;"BM WHAMI/FLAGS INIT ERROR"
920      ;      R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN RO<15:08>
921      ;      E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
922      ;      R-WHAMI = RECEIVED BM WHAMI IN R3
923      ;      E-WHAMI = EXPECTED BM WHAMI IN R2
924
925
926      ;*****
927      ;*****
928      ;*****
929
930      ;*****
931      ;*TEST 2      ...ENABLE BM MICROBREAK TRAP-TO-4, IN WHAMI.
932      ;*****
933 004124 000004      TST2:  SCOPE
934 004126 005037 001342      CLR      $TIMES          ;NO ITER OF THIS TEST
935 004132 005037 001214      CLR      $ERFLG         ;OR ERRORS EITHER
936
937 004136 076600 000022      MED      ,RWHAMI           ;GET IT
938 004142 052700 001000      BIS      #BIT9,RO        ;SET BIT 9
939 004146 076600 000222      MED      ,WWHAMI         ;AND REWRITE
940
941      ;*****
942      ;*****
943      ;*****
944
945
946      ;*****
947      ;*TEST 3      BM/ FLAGS AND INSIRI FP DECODE
948      ;
949      ;      THIS TEST CHECKS THAT:
950

```

951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006

- 1) BM FLAGS<5:4> CAN BE R/W WITH 0/1 PATTERNS
- 2) BM INSTR1 FP DECODE TARGETS TO (0474)-(0477) IN BM

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

R0 -MED R/W, RECEIVED "FLAGS"
 R1 -EXPECTED "FLAGS"
 R2 -EXPECTED "UBREAK"
 R3 -BM UBREAK ADDRESS (INSTR1 FP DECODE TARGET, 0474-0477)
 R4 -UBREAK FLAG: 1S=NO/0S=YES: BM UBREAK AT INSTR1 FP DECODE
 R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
 FEXP/K9
 FMUL/K10
 FALU/K11
 [ESSENTIALLY NONE]

UWORD/K2
 UCON-FP-LOGIC, UCON-FLAG-LOGIC

IRDECODE/K3
 INSTR1-FP-DECODE, BM-UBREAK

 TST3: SCOPE

MOV #40\$,R5 ;INIT DATA TABLE PTR

1\$: ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE

MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET "FLAGS" DATA
 BEQ TST4 ; ; IFF ALL ZERO, DONE WITH TEST
 MOV (R5)+,R2 ;GET BM UBRK ADDRESS

ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP

-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

SETDW 14\$;ENABLE PROC HUNG ESCAPE, WITH CLOCK
 MOV R2,CPUBRK ;LOAD UBRK REGISTER IN BM
 SETUB 15\$;ENABLE PROC UBRK EXIT
 MOV R1,R0 ;GET FLAGS TO WRITE
 MED WFLAG ;SETUP FLAGS
 CLR R4 ;CLEAR UBRK FLAG

LDUB ;EXEC THE FP INSTR

14\$: COM R4 ;ENTER HERE IF NO UBRK, OR PROC HUNG TIMEOUT

15\$: CLRDW ;MAKE TIMEOUT AN ERROR NOW

TST R4 ;TEST FOR UBREAK (OS=YES)

BEQ 20\$;BR IF THERE WAS A UBREAK

;NO UBREAK AT INSTR1/FP DECODE

```

1007 004226 076600 000144 MED RFLAG ;SO GET ACTUAL FLAGS
1008 004232 105000 CLR8 R0 ;ZAP FPS PART
1009 004234 104415 CLRUB ;AND DISABLE FURTHER UBREAKS
1010
1011 004236 020001 CMP R0,R1 ;FLAGS LOADED OK ?
1012 004240 001402 BEQ 16$ ;BR IF YES
1013 004242 104026 ERROR 26 ;FLAGS LOADED/READ WRONG
1014 ;"BM FLAGS R/W ERROR"
1015 ; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
1016 ; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
1017 004244 000424 BR 25$ ;NEXT
1018
1019 ;FORCE "NO-UBRK" ERROR
1020 004246 104027 16$: ERROR 27 ;ALSO NO UBREAK ERROR
1021 ;"BM INSTR1/FP-DECODE ERROR: FLAGS OK"
1022 ; BMUBRK = BASE MACHINE EXPECTED MICROBREAK ADDRESS IN R2<11:00>
1023 ; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
1024 004250 000422 BR 25$ ;
1025
1026 ;PROC DID UBREAK
1027 004252 104415 20$: CLRUB ;DISABLE FURTHER UBREAKS
1028
1029 004254 076600 000103 MED LOGCUA ;GET LOGGED CUA (MICROADDRESS)
1030 004260 072027 177775 ASH #-3,R0 ;ALIGN TO BIT<11:00>
1031 004264 042700 170000 BIC #1C7777,R0 ;ZAP 4.0.BITS
1032 004270 010003 MOV R0,R3 ;SAVE RECEIVED CUA IN R3
1033
1034 004272 076600 000104 MED LOGFLG ;GET LOGGED FLAGS/INTR
1035 004276 105000 CLR8 R0 ;ZAP NON-FLAGS
1036
1037 ;*COMPARE "FLAGS" (LOGGED) (EXPD):(RCVD)
1038 004300 020100 CMP R1,R0 ;AGREE ?
1039 004302 001401 BEQ +4 ;BR IF OK
1040 004304 104030 ERROR 30 ;NOPE - FLAGS LOADED/LOGGED WRONG
1041 ;"BM INSTR1/FP-DECODE OR FLAGS ERROR"
1042 ; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
1043 ; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
1044 ; R-UADDR = RECEIVED BM MICROADDRESS IN R3<11:00>
1045 ; E-UADDR = EXPECTED BM MICROADDR IN R2<11:00>
1046 004306 000403 BR 25$ ;NEXT
1047
1048 ;*COMPARE "CUA/UBRK ADDRESS" (LOGGED) (EXPD):(RCVD)
1049 004310 020203 CMP R2,R3 ;AGREE ?
1050 004312 001401 BEQ +4 ;BR IF YES
1051 004314 104030 ERROR 30 ;NOPE - CUA LOGGED WRONG ???
1052 ;"BM INSTR1/FP-DECODE OR FLAGS ERROR"
1053 ; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
1054 ; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
1055 ; R-UADDR = RECEIVED BM MICROADDRESS IN R3<11:00>
1056 ; E-UADDR = EXPECTED BM MICROADDR IN R2<11:00>
1057
1058 ;EVERYTHING WENT OK - ON TO NEXT DATA SET
1059 004316 005000 000344 25$: CLR R0 ;ZAP UBRK ENABLE AND FLAGS
1060 004320 076600 MED WFLAG ;
1061 004324 000715 BR 1$ ;NEXT
1062

```

1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069 004326 100000 000474
1070
1071 004332 110000 000475
1072
1073 004336 114000 000477
1074
1075 004342 104000 000476
1076
1077 004346 000000
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

		-FLAG-	UBRK	FLAG<8/5:4>	COMENTS
40\$:	.WORD	100000,	0474	;1/00	WFP*VALID
	.WORD	110000,	0475	;1/10	HFP*VALID
	.WORD	114000,	0477	;1/11	HFP*INVALID
	.WORD	104000,	0476	;1/01	WFP*INVALID
	.WORD	0		;DONE	[EXIT WITH ABOVE STATE]

*TEST 4 BM/ FP CNST RESTORE

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE FP CONSTANT RESTORE PROCEDURE OF WFP/HFP BM INSTR1 DECODE. THE INVALID-FP-CONSTANT FLAG [FLAG<4>] IS SET, INDICATING THE FP CONSTANTS ARE INVALID. THE ACTUAL FP CONSTANTS ARE DESTROYED BY USING THE MED INSTRUCTION TO WRITE ZEROES INTO CSP (00) -> (13). THE TEST THEN EXECUTES A -WFP- INSTRUCTION, AND CHECKS THAT:

- 1) FLAG<4> IS CLEARED AFTER THE RESTORE
- 2) EACH OF THE CONSTANTS, IN CSP(00)-(05), (07)-(13) IS CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

R0	-TEMP, RECEIVED FP CNST, RECEIVED FLAGS
R1	-TEMP
R2	-EXPECTED FP CNST
R3	-(NU)
R4	-(NU)
R5	-DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
FEXP/K9
FMUL/K10
FALU/K11
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]
UWORD/K2
UCON-FLAG-LOGIC
IRDECODE/K3
INSTR1-FP-DECODE

```

1119 ; DATAPATH/K4
1120 ; CSP ADDRESSING FOR FP CONSTANTS
1121 ;
1122 ;*****
1123 004350 000004 TST4: SCOPE
1124
1125 004352 012700 004000 MOV #004000,R0 ;SET WFP*INVALID
1126 004356 076600 000344 MED ,WFLAG ;INTO FLAGS
1127
1128 ;NOW ZAP ALL THE FP CONSTANTS
1129 004362 005000 CLR R0 ;INTO ZEROES
1130 004364 012701 000014 MOV #14,R1 ;(14) SP'S
1131 004370 012737 000300 004400 MOV #WCSP00,2$ ;GET MED CODE
1132 004376 076600 1$: MED ;DO A WRITE TO THE CSP:
1133 004400 000300 2$: WCSP00 ;USING THIS CODE
1134 004402 005237 004400 INC 2$ ;BUMP CODE ALONG
1135 004406 077105 SOB R1,1$ ;AND LOOP
1136
1137 ;NOW EXEC A WFP*INVALID MODE FP INSTR
1138 004410 170127 040000 LDFPS #040000 ;SHOULD RESTORE CONSTANTS
1139
1140 004414 076600 000144 MED RFLAG ;GET FLAGS IN H.O.B.
1141 004420 032700 177400 BIT #UB,R0 ;TEST UPPER-BYTE FOR ALL ZERO FLAGS
1142 004424 001401 BEQ .+4 ;FLAG<4> SHOULD BE "0"
1143 ; IF CONSTANTS RESTORED
1144 004426 104031 ERROR 31 ;ELSE ERROR: F<4> NOT CLEARED
1145 ;"BM FLAG4=1 AFTER CSP FP-CNST RESTORE"
1146 ; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> AFTER CSP FP-CNST
1147 ; RESTORE ROUTINE EXECUTED
1148
1149 ;-----NOW CHECK EACH CONSTANT IS CORRECT-----
1150 004430 012705 004506 MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA
1151
1152 ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
1153 004434 005237 002640 10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
1154 004440 012501 MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET R1=CSP LOCATION
1155 004442 100450 BMI TST5 ;IF -1, DONE WITH TEST
1156 004444 012502 MOV (R5)+,R2 ;GET EXPECTED FP CNST
1157
1158 004446 104406 ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
1159 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
1160
1161 004450 010100 MOV R1,R0 ;MAKE CSP** INTO MED CODE
1162 004452 052700 000100 BIS #100,R0 ;(100)-(113)
1163 004456 010037 004466 MOV R0,15$ ;STORE IN MEMORY
1164 004462 170000 63$: CFCC ;EXEC WFP INSTR TO RESTORE CONSTANTS AGAIN.
1165 ; IN CASE OPR HAS BEEN FOOLING AROUND WITH
1166 ; ANY BUTTONS ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE
1167 004464 076600 MED ;EXEC MED READ OF:
1168 004466 000100 15$: RCSP00 ; THE CSP LOCATN
1169 004470 105737 002645 TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
1170 004474 001372 BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF. & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
1171
1172 ;
1173 ;NOW COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD) FP CNST
1174 004476 020200 CMP R2,R0 ;EQUAL ?

```

```

1175 004500 001755      BEQ      10$              ;BR FOR NEXT LOOP IF OK
1176
1177 004502 104032      ERROR    32              ;ELSE ERROR:  BAD FP CNST READ
1178                      ;"BM BAD FP-CNST IN CSP"
1179                      ;CSPADR = CSP ADDRESS REFERENCED, (00) -> (13)
1180                      ;E-FPCNST= EXPECTED FP CNST AT THIS ADDRESS
1181                      ;R-FPCNST= RECEIVED FP CNST READ FROM THIS ADDRESS
1182                      ;=(000000) IF CNST NOT RESTORE AND NO ERROR LOG
1183 004504 000753      BR       10$              ;NEXT
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA TABLE USED IN ABOVE TEST:

				CSP	FP-CNST
1191	004506	000000	077600	40\$: .WORD 00,	077600
1192					
1193	004512	000001	000010	.WORD 01,	000010
1194					
1195	004516	000002	020000	.WORD 02,	020000
1196					
1197	004522	000003	000004	.WORD 03,	000004
1198					
1199	004526	000004	050000	.WORD 04,	050000
1200					
1201	004532	000005	054000	.WORD 05,	054000
1202					
1203	004536	000007	024000	.WORD 07,	024000
1204					
1205	004542	000010	177400	.WORD 10,	177400
1206					
1207	004546	000011	177600	.WORD 11,	177600
1208					
1209	004552	000012	100000	.WORD 12,	100000
1210					
1211	004556	000013	000200	.WORD 13,	000200
1212					
1213	004562	177777		.WORD -1	
1214					
1215					
1216					
1217					

*TEST 5 BM/WFP ILLEGAL INTERNAL ADDRESS TEST

THIS TEST CHECKS THE BASE MACHINE FACILITY TO ABORT
FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTIONS (WARM AND HOT) WHICH REFERENCE
PROCESSOR INTERNAL ADDRESSES FOR OPERAND STORE/FETCH.

THIS TEST IS INDEPENDENT OF THE FP11-E PROCESSOR, AND IS
EXECUTED IN WARM FLOATING POINT MODE. AN ERROR
CONDITION INDICATES SOMETHING IS WRONG IN THE BASE PROCESSOR.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230

H04

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 24
TS BM/WFP ILLEGAL INTERNAL ADDRESS TEST

SEQ 0026
SEQ 0046

1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251 004564 000004
1252
1253 004566 013737 000004 001302
1254 004574 013737 000006 001304
1255 004602 010605
1256 004604 104417
1257 004606 170127 040000
1258 004612 01270 000001
1259 004616 005037 000006
1260
1261
1262
1263 004622 013702 004640
1264 004626 012737 004652 000004
1265
1266 004634 104406
1267
1268
1269 004636 005003
1270 004640 170537 177570
1271 004644 005000
1272 004646 005103
1273 004650 000403
1274
1275 004652 013700 177766
1276 004656 010506
1277
1278 004660 020001
1279 004662 001401
1280 004664 104046
1281
1282

1283
1284
1285

```

: $REG0 -SAVES OLD ERRVEC(PC)
: $REG1 -SAVES OLD ERRVEC(PS)
:
: R0 -RCV'D CPU ERROR REGISTER AFTER
: R1 -EXP'D CPU ERROR REGISTER AFTER (000001)=INTRNL.ADDR.ERR
: R2 -FP INSTR UNDER TEST
: R3 -FLAG (0=TRAP/-1=NO.TRAP)
: R5 -SAVE OLD SP
:
:-----
: MODULE/ERROR INFO:
:
: TIMING/K6
: STATUS/K7
: BUS.CYCLE, INTERNAL.ADDR.DETECT, JAMUPP.LOGIC
:
: FNVA/FEXP/FALU/FMUL
: [NONE, YET]
:
:*****
: ST5: SCOPE
:
: MOV @#ERRVEC+0,$REG0 ;SAVE OLD ERRVEC PC/PS
: MOV @#ERRVEC+2,$REG1 ;
: MOV SP,R5 ;SAVE OLD SP
: ZAPWFP ;INIT AND ENABLE WARM
: LDFPS #040000 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE
: MOV #000001,R1 ;EXP'D CPUERR = INTRNL.ADDR.ERR
: CLR @#ERRVEC+2 ;IF TRAP, USE PRO
:
:-----INTERNAL ADDRESS ERROR WITH "DATI.NOINTERNAL"-----
:
: MOV 11$,R2 ;GET INSTRUCTION
: MOV #15$,@#ERRVEC+0 ;TRAP-TO-4 GOES HERE
:
: ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
: ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
:
: CLR R3 ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
: 11$: TSTF @#177570 ;DATI.NOINT WITH ADDR(DISPLAY/MMRO)
: CLR R0 ;DIDN'T TRAP, FORCE CPUERR=(000000)
: COM R3 ;SET NO TRAP
: BR 16$ ;CONT.
:
: 15$: MOV CPUERR,R0 ;TRAPPED, GET CPUERR
: MOV R5,SP ;AND RESTORE SP
:
: 16$: CMP R0,R1 ;CHECK CPUERR IS AS EXPECTED
: BEQ 20$ ;BR IF WAS INTRNL.ADDR.ERR
: ERROR 46 ;ELSE ERROR
: ;"BM/WFP ILLEGL.INTRNL.ADDR.ERR"
: ;FPINST = FP INSTR UNDER TEST, "TSTF/170537"=DATI.NOINT, "CLRF/170437"=DA
: ;
:
: E-CPUERR = EXP'D CPUERR REG, ILL.INTRNL.ADDR=(000001)
: R-CPUERR = RCV'D CPUERR
: 0=TRAP/-1=NO.TRAP = FLAG INDICATING TRAP-TO-4 OCCURED

```



```

1286
1287 ;-----INTERNAL ADDRESS ERROR WITH "DATO"-----
1288
1289 004666 013702 004704 20$: MOV 21$,R2 ;GET INSTRUCTION
1290 004672 012737 004716 000004 MOV #25$,@#ERRVEC+0 ;TRAP-TO-4 GOES HERE
1291
1292 004700 104406 ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
1293 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
1294
1295 004702 005003 21$: CLR R3 ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
1296 004704 170437 177570 CLR @#177570 ;DATO WITH ADDR(DISPLAY/MMRO)
1297 004710 005000 CLR R0 ;DIDN'T TRAP, FORCE CPUERR=(000000)
1298 004712 005103 COM R3 ;SET NO TRAP
1299 004714 000403 BR 26$ ;CONT.
1300
1301 004716 013700 177766 25$: MOV CPUERR,R0 ;TRAPPED, GET CPUERR
1302 004722 010506 MOV R5,SP ;AND RESTORE SP
1303
1304 004724 020001 26$: CMP R0,R1 ;CHECK CPUERR IS AS EXPECTED
1305 004726 001401 BEQ 30$ ;BR IF WAS INTRNL.ADDR .ERR
1306 004730 104046 ERROR 46 ;ELSE ERROR
1307 ;"BM/WFP ILLEGL.INTRNL.ADDR ERR"
1308 ; FPINST = FP INSTR UNDER TEST, "TSTF/170537"=DATI.NOINT. "CLRF/170437"=DA
; TO
1309 ; E-CPUERR = EXP'D CPUERR REG, ILL.INTRNL.ADDR=(000001)
1310 ; R-CPUERR = RCV'D CPUERR
1311 ; O=TRAP/-1=NC.TRAP = FLAG INDICATING TRAP-TO-4 OCCUPED
1312 ;
1313 ;-----NOW RESTORE OLD ERRVEC-----
1314 004732 010506 30$: MOV R5,SP ;RESTORE SP
1315 004734 013737 001304 000006 MOV $REG1,@#ERRVEC+2 ;RESTORE PS
1316 004742 013737 001302 000004 MOV $REG0,@#ERRVEC+0 ;RESTORE PC
1317 004750 104416 ZAPHFP ;RESET TO FP11-E ENABLED
1318
1319
1320
1321 ;*****
1322 ;*TEST 6 HFP/BM: FLPGO-FPACK; SRVC-GRANT
1323 ;
1324 ; THE FOLLOWING TEST CONSISTS OF TWO SECTIONS:
1325 ;
1326 ; 1) TEST OF LDUB/STFPS/LDFPS/STST DECODE BY HFP, AND THAT
1327 ; THE BM/HFP ARE ABLE TO INTERACT VIA FLPGO/FPACK. THIS
1328 ; INCLUDES INSURING THE HFP WILL RESPOND, AND NOT HANG
1329 ; THE BM, WHICH IS WAITING FOR AN 'FPACK'.
1330 ;
1331 ; 2) TEST OF THE HFP UBREAK LOGIC, AND HFP/BM-SERVICE
1332 ; REQUEST INTERACTION. ACTUAL CODE PASSED FROM HFP TO
1333 ; THE BM NOT TESTED FOR VALIDITY HERE.
1334 ;
1335 ;-----
1336 ; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
1337 ;
1338 ; UBCNTR -COUNTS # TIMES BM UBROKE AT (422) IN HFP.SRVC CODE
1339 ; $REG0-3 -(TEMPS)
1340

```

J04

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DJFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 26
T6 HFP/BM: FLPGO-FPACK; SRVC-GRANT

SEQ 0028
SEQ 0048

1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396

RO -BM SERVICE PORT (RECEIVED)
R1 -(NU)
R2 -(TEMP)
R3 -HFP UBRK @ PREP1 ADDR, =(022)
R4 -(NU)
R5 -(NU)

MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNUA/K8
FPINMUX, FIR-A/B, FP-INSTR/INSTRCVD-LOGIC, FIR-CLK-A/B,
FNUA-GENERATION/JREG-LOGIC, BUTA(SUBR/RETURN),
HFP-UBRK, CROM/LATCHES
FEXP/K9
HFP/BM-INTERFACE-LOGIC, FPBRAN<2:0>/DECODE-LOGIC,
HFP-SRVC-REQ/GRANT-LOGIC, JAMUPP-LOGIC, CROM/LATCHES
FMUL/K10
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]
FALU/K11
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]
UWORD/K2
UCON-FP, FLPGO
IRDECODE/K3
BUTR(FPACK-SRVC)
TIMING/K6
HFP-SRVC/SERVICE
STATUS/K7
HFP-SRVC/STATUS-MUX

TST6: SCOPE
SETDW ,1\$;ESCAPE ADDR IF PROC HANGS
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
MOV #040000,R3 ;FPS W/ FID=1, FMM=0, ZEROES FOR LDUB
LDFPS R3 ;LOAD FPS, BUT ALSO
LDUB ; EXEC THE FOUR STATUS INSTRUCTIONS
STFPS R0 ; TO SEE THAT NONE OF THEM HANGS
STST R2 ; THE BM/HFP HANDSHAKE SEQUENCE.
BR 10\$;OK IF GOT TO HERE
1\$: ERROR 33 ;PROC HUNG BY HFP AT ONE
; OF THE ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS
; "EM HUNG DURING HFP FLPGO/FPACK SEQ"
; OLD-SP = SP AFTER TRAP TO LINE CLOCK ROUTINE
; OLD-PC = PC BEFORE TRAP, POINTS AT OFFENDING INSTRUCTION
; OLD-PS = PS BEFORE TRAP

K04

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 27
T6 HFP/BM: FLPG0-FPACK; SRVC-GRANTSEQ 0029
SEQ 0049

```

1397 005002 012737 004222 177770 10$: MOV #4222,CPUBRK ;BM @ "HFPTRAP7" IN BM HFP SRVC CODE
1398 005010 012703 000022 MOV #022,R3 ;(022)="PREP1" IN HFP
1399
1400 ;*NOW CHECK THAT THE HFP IS ABLE TO UBREAK, AND REQUEST FP SRVC
1401
1402 005014 104406 ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
1403 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
1404
1405 005016 104411 CLRDW ;MAKE A PROC HANG AN ERROR
1406 005020 104416 ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
1407 005022 005037 002630 CLR UBCNTR ;START COUNT AT ZERO
1408 005026 104414 000000 SETUP ,0 ;NO ESCAPE, BUT ENABLE AND COUNT
1409
1410 005032 170003 LDUB ;INTO HFP UBRK
1411 005034 104416 ZAPHFP ;CLEAR ANY EFFECTS
1412
1413 005036 052737 000340 177776 BIS #PR7,PS ;SET PR7 TO IGNORE FP SRVC, AND ALSO
1414 ; LOCK OUT LINE CLOCK
1415
1416 005044 170127 040020 LDFPS #040020 ;SET FMM=1
1417
1418 ;HFP UBRKS AT START OF THIS INSTR:
1419 005050 012700 104000 MOV #104000,R0 ;SET BM UBRK, DISB HFP, CSP CNST INVALID
1420 ;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM IGNORE SINCE PR7*-FP IN IR
1421
1422 005054 076600 000344 MED WFLAG ;ZAP HFP ENABLE, KEEP BM UBRK ENABL
1423 ;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM IGNORE SINCE PR7*-FP IN IR
1424
1425 005060 170337 001302 STST $REG0 ;EXEC -WFP- STATUS (IE, NO HFP SYNC)
1426 ;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM HONOR SINCE PR7*FP IN IR
1427 ;STATUS IN $REG0/1 IS STATUS BEFORE HFP SERVICE
1428 ;UBCNTR=1 AFTER BM BREAK
1429
1430 ;HFP AGAIN UBRKS AT START OF NEXT INSTR:
1431 005064 076600 000141 MED RSERVC ;GET BM SERVICE PORT
1432 ;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM IGNORE SINCE PR7*-FP IN IR
1433
1434 ;NEXT INSTR DISABLES FMM=(0), HFP UBRK OFF
1435 005070 170127 040000 LDFPS #040000 ;EXEC -WFP- STATUS (IE, NO HFP SYNC)
1436 ;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM HONOR SINCE PR7*FP IN IR
1437 ;UBCNTR=2 NOW AFTER BM UBRK
1438
1439 ;FMM=(0) NOW SO SHOULD BE NO FURTHER HFP UBRK/SRVC REQUESTS
1440 005074 170337 001306 STST $REG2 ;EXEC -WFP- STATUS (IE, NO HFP SYNC)
1441 ;SHOULD BE NO HFP SRVC PENDING NOW
1442
1443 005100 105037 177776 CLRB PS ;TURN LINE CLOCK BACK ON
1444
1445 ;CHECK FP SRVC WAS SET WHEN "SERVICE" PORT WAS READ
1446 005104 020027 100350 CMP R0,#100350 ;FP-SRVC-H IN BIT<03>H
1447 005110 001004 BNE 20$ ;ERROR IF DIFFERENT
1448
1449 ;CHECK FP SRVC WAS HONORED TWICE BY BM (UBCNTR)
1450 005112 023727 002630 000002 CMP UBCNTR,#2 ;TWICE ?
1451 005120 001401 BEQ 30$ ;BR IF OK
1452

```

1453 005122 104034
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460 005124 104415
1461 005126 104416
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500 005130 000004
1501
1502 005132 104416
1503
1504 005134 005000
1505 005136 005003
1506 005140 170003
1507 005142 012703 000022
1508 005146 010605

20\$: ERROR 34 ;HFP INSTR-RCVD ERROR, AND/OR
; "HFP SRVC GRANT ERROR"
; ##SRVC = COUNT OF NUMBER OF TIMES BM MICROBREAK AT (4222)
; (QHFPTRAP?) OCCURRED
; BMSRVC = RECEIVED SERVICE PORT OF STATUS MUX IN RO<15:00>
; HFP FP-SRVC REQ ERROR

30\$: CLRUB ;MAKE BM UBRK ILLEGAL
ZAPHFP ;INIT HFP, SET FMM=0

*TEST 7 BM/ HFP UBRK SRVC CODE

THIS TEST DOES ESSENTIALLY THE SAME THING AS THE PREVIOUS ONE;
HOWEVER, HERE THE HFP-SRVC CONDITION IS ALLOWED TO PROCEED TO
COMPLETION, TO CHECK THAT THE HFP UNIT IS ABLE TO PASS A
MEANINGFUL CODE BACK TO THE BASE MACHINE.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

R0 -RECEIVED "FPSHI#FEC" AFTER HFP UBRK
R1 -(NU)
R2 -(NU)
R3 -HFP/PREP1 UBRK ADDR
R4 -(NU)
R5 -SP SAVED HERE

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
FPEMITF-DRIVERS/ENABL, FSPAD[A,B]-ENABL/ADDRS,
JREG/NUA-GENERATE, BUTA(SUBR/RETURN), FALU-CONTROL, CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9
FPOUTMUX-ENABL, FSPAD[A,B]-WRITE, AR-CLK, CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10
MNET-ALU/PASS-A-SIDE, FPOUTMUX-DATA

FALU/K11
FSPAD[A,B]-WRITE/ENABLE, AR-LOAD/READ

*TEST: SCOPE

ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
; ALSO FMM=(0)
CLR R0 ;FOR FLAGS
CLR R3 ;FOR HFP UBRK ADDR,
LDUB ; POINT AWAY FROM PREP0/1/2
MOV #022,R3 ; (022)=PREP1 IN HFP
MOV SP,R5 ;SAVE SP

1509 005150 170127 047420

LDFPS #047420

;FPS WITH: FER=0, FID=1,

1510

1511 005154 170003

LDUB

; E<ENABL>=15, FMM=1
; PUT ADDR(PREP1) INTO HFP UBRK

1512

1513

1514 005156 076600 000344

; HFP UBRK AT START OF THIS INSTR:

MED WFLAG ;ZAP HFP ENABL FLAG

1515

; HFP SRVC REQ / HONOR SINCE -PR7

1516

;//

1517

; READ CODE FROM THE HFP/UBRK SRVC REQ [WHICH SHOULD = (07)]

1518

; THE BM HFP SRVC ROUTINE THEN DOES A BUTR(SR3-0) ON THIS CODE,

1519

; WITH A BASE ADDRESS OF (4540). THUS THE BM CAN BRANCH TO

1520

; A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LOCATIONS [IE, (4540)-(4557)] FOR A

1521

; RETURNED CODE VALUE OF (00)-(17) RESPECTIVELY. SOME OF THESE

1522

; WILL CAUSE THE BM PROCESSOR TO BRANCH OFF INTO AN INDETERMINATE

1523

; STATE; OTHERS WILL CAUSE OTHER FP SERVICE CONDITIONS TO BE

1524

; SIGNALLED. THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE POSSIBILITIES:

1525

CODE ADDR/SYMB-LABL COMMENTS

1526

1527

00 4540/LDCPW14 --> FETO1, NO FP SRVC CODE RECORDED

1528

1529

1530

01 4541/OPCODERR FEC/02 CODE RETURNED

1531

02 4542/ZERODIV FEC/04 CODE RETURNED

1532

03 4543/CONVTRAP FEC/06 CODE RETURNED

1533

04 4544/VTRAP5 FEC/10 CODE RETURNED

1534

05 4545/UFLOTRAP FEC/12 CODE RETURNED

1535

06 4546/NZERTRAP FEC/14 CODE RETURNED

1536

07 4547/MAINTRAP FEC/16 CODE RETURNED ****EXPECTED****

1537

1538

10 4550/LDCPW17 --> FETO1, NO FP SRVC CODE RECORDED

1539

11 4551/CTRAP2 --> FETO1, NO FP SRVC CODE RECORDED

1540

12 4552/FFLT5 GENERATE ODD ADDRS ERROR, TRAP-TO-4

1541

13 4553/FFLT6 GENERATE ODD ADDRS ERROR, TRAP-TO-4

1542

14 4554/NROUNDEND3 \

1543

15 4555/NROUNDEND4 \

1544

16 4556/NROUNDEND5 >- DOES A BUTA(RETURN) TO ... ???

1545

17 4557/NROUNDEND6 / [ENTERS A SUNSET LOOP ???]

1546

;//

1547

; GETTING BACK TO THIS POINT MEANS NOTHING DEADLY HAPPENS ...

1548

; HFP UBRKS AGAIN ON STARTING THIS INSTR:

1549

LDFPS #047400 ;SET FMM=(0) TO DISABL UBRKS, KEEP ENABLES

1550

1551 005162 170127 047400

; HFP SRVC REQ / HONOR SINCE -PR7

1552

; REQ IS SERVICED AGAIN, JUST AS IT WAS ABOVE

1553

1554

1555 005166 010506

MOV R5,SP ;RESET OUR SP TO A GOOD VALUE

1556

1557 005170 076600 000036

MED RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC REGISTER

1558

1559 005174 020027 147416

CMP R0,#147416 ;SHOULD HAVE SET FER=(1), FEC=(16)

1560

BEQ 40\$;BR IF OK

1561

1562 005202 104035

ERROR 35 ;BAD CODE RETURNED FROM HFP

1563

; "BAD UBRK CODE FROM HFP [CODE#07/FEC#16]"

1564

; R-FPSHI/FEC = FPSHI<15:08> IN R0<15:08>,

; FEC<03:00> IN R0<07:00>

1565
1566
1567 005204 104416
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620

;
AFTER FP SRVC REQ HONORED BY BM
40\$: ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED

*TEST 10 HFP ENABLE/DISABLE, FP INSTR DECODE

THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE FUNCTIONALITY OF:

- 1) HFP LDUB ("LOAD MICROBREAK") INSTR MUST WORK
- 2) HFP FP-INSTR-L DECODE LOGIC [FIR<15:12>=(17)]
- 3) HFP ENABLE/DISABLE VIA FLAG<5>

PROCEDURE:

-FIRB-	FLAG<5>	UBFKQ(021)	COMMENTS
17XXXX	1	YES	FP*ENABLED, ENTER PREP2
07XXXX	1	NO	-FP*ENABLED, STAY PREP0/1 LOOP
13XXXX	1	NO	-FP*ENABLED, STAY PREP0/1 LOOP
15XXXX	1	NO	-FP*ENABLED, STAY PREP0/1 LOOP
16XXXX	1	NO	-FP*ENABLED, STAY PREP0/1 LOOP
17XXXX	0	NO	FP*-ENABLED, STAY PREP0/1 LOOP

NOTE: PREP0=(023), PREP1=(022), PREP2=(021)

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

- R0 -(TEMP)
- R1 -EXPECTED FPSHI/FEC AFTER TEST
- R2 -COPY OF INSTR UNDER TEST
- R3 -BIT12=FLAGS DURING TEST
- R4 -(NU)
- R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
FPINMUX, FIR-A/B, FP-INSTR/INSTRCVD/CLK-FIRA-B,
FNUA-GENERATE/JREG-LOGIC, BUTA(SUBR/RETURN), HFP-MICROBREAK,
CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9
JAMUPP, HFP/BM-INTERFACE, FBRAN<2:0>, FBRAN-DECODE,
CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

FALU/K11


```

1677      ;      DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
1678      ;
1679      ;      --IR-- FLAG<5> FPSHI/FEC COMMENTS
1680
1681 005334 170000 010000 100016 40$: .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, UBRK [CFCC]
1682
1683 005342 074000 010000 000377 .WORD 074000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -UBRK [XOR RO,RO]
1684
1685 005350 170000 010000 100016 .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, UBRK [CFCC]
1686
1687 005356 130000 010000 000377 .WORD 130000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -UBRK [BITB RO,RO]
1688
1689 005364 170000 010000 100016 .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, UBRK [CFCC]
1690
1691 005372 150000 010000 000377 .WORD 150000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -UBRK [BISB RC,RC]
1692
1693 005400 170000 010000 100016 .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, UBRK [CFCC]
1694
1695 005406 160000 010000 000377 .WORD 160000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -UBRK [SUB RO,RO]
1696
1697 005414 170000 010000 100016 .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, UBRK [CFCC]
1698
1699 005422 170000 000000 000377 .WORD 170000, 000000, 000377 ; FP*-ENABLED, -UBRK [CFCC]
1700
1701 005430 000000 .WORD 0 ; TERMINATOR
1702
1703
1704

```


1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760

*TEST 11 IFORK(LEFT), -[(ADD+SUB)*MO] FP INSTR DECODE

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE HFP/IFORK INSTRUCTION DECODE LOGIC FOR THE "LEFT" BRANCH OF THE TREE; IE, THE:
-[(ADD+SUB) * MODE-0]
CLASS OF INSTRUCTIONS. THIS ENCOMPASSES VIRTUALLY THE ENTIRE REPERTOIRE OF OPCODES.

THE FP-INSTR-DECODE ROM ADDRESS IS GENERATED AS:

ADDR<7:0>H = FIRB<11:06>H * MO*R(6+7)L * FPS-FD-H
[RANGES FROM (002)-(377)]

THE RESULTANT IFORK MICROADDRESS DECODE VALUE IS:

UBRK<8:0>H = "0010" * FPDECODE<3:0>H * MO-H
[RANGES FROM (100)-(137)]

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

- \$FPS -FPS, BEFORE HFP UBREAK
- R0 -(TEMP), "FEA"
- R1 -(TEMP), "FPSHI#FEC"
- R2 -MODE/REG PTR, FOR -[MODE*R(6+7)] VALUE
- R3 -UBRK/HFP EXPECTED IFORK MICROADDRESS, (100)-(137)
- R4 -HFP FP-INSTR DECODE ROM ADDRESS, (002)-(377)
- R5 -COPY OF FP-INSTR EXECUTED

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
FPINMUX, FIR-A/B, FP-INSTR/INSTRCVD/CLK-FIRA-B,
FNUA-GENERATE/JREG-LOGIC, HFP-MICROBREAK,
IFORK-MUX, FP-INSTR-DECODE-ROM, ADD+SUB/MODE-0-LOGIC,
CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9
JAMUPP, HFP/BM-INTERFACE, FBRAN<2:0>, FBRAN-DECODE,
CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

FALU/K11
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

TST11: SCOPE

005432	000004		
005434	012737	000024	001342
005442	012737	000003	003000
005450	012704	000377	

MOV	#20, \$TIMES	:DO 20. ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
MOV	#3, DWICNT	:SETUP FOR 3. CLOCK TICKS FOR A MATCH
MOV	#377, R4	:LOOP FOR ADDRESS (377)-(000)

E05

POP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 34
T11 IFORK(LEFT), -[(ADD+SUB)*MO] FP INSTR DECODE

SEQ 0036
SEQ 0056

```

1761 005454 012702 005712      MOV      #CODEJ,R2          ;PRIME THE MODE/REG PTR
1762
1763
1764 005460 005237 002640      1$:      ;*LOOP ON ROM ADDRESS ENTERS HERE
1765 005464 104411              INC      DWLOOP            ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A LOOP COUNT
1766 005466 104416              CLRDW                    ;SETUP FOR PROC HANG ERROR
1767
1768
1769
1770 005470 010405              ;CALC R5=FP-INSTR CODE NECESSARY TO GENERATE THIS ROM ADDRESS
1771 005472 072527 000004      MOV      R4,R5            ;
1772 005476 042705 000070      ASH     #4,R5             ;LEFT-4, IR<11:06>
1773 005502 052705 170006      BIC     #000070,R5        ;SET MODE-0
1774 005506 032704 000002      BIS     #170006,R5        ;AND DR6, FP-INSTR
1775 005512 001406              BIT     #BIT01,R4         ;WANT MODE-0*R(6+7) ?
1776 005514 152205              BEQ     10$               ;BR IF YES
1777 005516 142205              BISB   (R2)+,R5           ;SETUP MODE/REG OF:
1778 005520 105712              BICB   (R2)+,R5           ; (00), (16), (26), (46)
1779 005522 003002              TSTB   (R2)
1780 005524 012702 005712      BGT     10$
1781 005530 010537 005622      10$:     MOV      #CODEJ,R2        ;RESET PTR AT END OF TABLE
1782
1783
1784 005534 004737 005724      MOV      R5,63$          ;SET THE INSTR IN MEMORY
1785 005540 103456              ;CALC R3=HFP UBRK ADDRESS EXPECTED OUT OF IFORK
1786 005542 170003              JSR     PC,GETBRK         ;FROM THE SUBR, BELOW
1787 005544 104416              BCS     23$               ;MUST SKIP THIS ROM-ADDR IF SET
1788
1789
1790 005546 012700 000040      LDUB                    ;LOAD INTO HFP UBRK
1791 005552 010401              ZAPHFP                    ;CLEAR OUT ANY LDUB EFFECTS
1792 005554 006001              ;CALC $FPS=FPS VALUE NECESSARY (FD, SPECIFICALLY)
1793 005556 106000              MOV     #000040,R0        ;GET $FPS=FPS WITH:
1794 005560 010037 002610      MOV     R4,R1             ; FER=0, FID=0, FMM=1.
1795 005564 170100              ROR     R1                 ; AND FD=ROMADR<0>
1796
1797 005566 104410 005624      RORB   R0                 ;
1798
1799 005572 010600              MOV     R0,$FPS           ;SAVE IN MEMORY
1800 005574 162700 000040      LDFPS  R0                 ;INTO FPS REGISTER
1801
1802 005600 104406              SETDW   ,21$              ;SETUP PROC HUNG ESCAPE ENABLE
1803
1804
1805 005601 052737 140300 177776      MOV     SP,R0             ;COPY KSP -> R0
1806 005611 010006              SUB     #40,R0            ;LEAVE SOME SPACE
1807 005612 105037 177776      ERRPNT                    ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
1808 005616 104412 005624      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
1809
1810 005622 000240              BIS     #BIT15+BIT14+PR6,PS ;SET USER MODE, FOR R6; =PR6 FOR CLOCK DISABLED
1811
1812 005624              MOV     R0,SP             ;INIT USP <- R0
1813 005630 001374              CLRB   PS                 ;PRO FOR LINE CLOCK ENABLED
1814 005632 042737 140000 177776      SETFP  ,21$              ;ENABLE FP ESCAPE
1815
1816 005632 042737 140000 177776      63$:     NOP                       ;FP-INSTR GOES HERE
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000

```

F05

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 35
T11 IFORK(LEFT), -[(ADD+SUB)*MO] FP INSTR DECODE

SEQ 0037
SEQ 0057

```

1817 005640 104413 CLRFP ;ZAP FP ESCAPE ENABLE
1818
1819 005642 076600 000036 MED RFEC ;
1820 005646 010001 000036 MOV R0,R1 ;GET R1="FPSHI#FEC"
1821 005650 076600 000076 MED ,RFEA ;GET R0="FEA"
1822
1823 005654 020127 100016 CMP R1,#100016 ;FPSHI#FEC: FER=1 & FEC=(16) ?
1824 005660 001406 BEQ 23$ ;BR IF YES
1825 005662 020127 000377 CMP R1,#000377 ;FPSHI#FEC: WERE THEY UNMODIFIED ?
1826 005666 001002 BNE 22$ ;BR IF SOME OTHER ERROR
1827
1828 005670 104021 ERROR 21 ;IFORK DECODE ERROR
1829 ;"HFP/IFORK/-[(ADD+SUB)*MO]: BAD IFORK DECODE
1830 ; ROMADR = EXPD ROM ADDRESS TO HFP FP DECODE ROM
1831 ; --FIR- = EXPD CONTENTS OF HFP FIR<15:00>
1832 ; FPUBRK = EXPD HFP IFORK TARGET MICROADDRESS [HFP UBRK REG]
1833 ; PRVFPS = FPS LOADED BEFORE HFP STARTED ($FPS)
1834 ; FPSFEC = RCVD FPSHI<15:08>/FEC<03:00> AFTER HFP STARTED
1835 ; -FEA-- = RCVD FEA AFTER HFP STARTED
1836 005672 000401 BR 23$ ;
1837
1838 005674 104022 22$: ERROR 22 ;UNEXPECTED FEC/FEA VALUE
1839 ;"HFP/IFORK/-[(ADD+SUB)*MO]: UNEXPECTED FEC/FEA"
1840 ; ROMADR = EXPD ROM ADDRESS TO HFP FP DECODE ROM
1841 ; --FIR- = EXPD CONTENTS OF HFP FIR<15:00>
1842 ; FPUBRK = EXPD HFP IFORK TARGET MICROADDRESS [HFP UBRK REG]
1843 ; PRVFPS = FPS LOADED BEFORE HFP STARTED ($FPS)
1844 ; FPSFEC = RCVD FPSHI<15:08>/FEC<03:00> AFTER HFP STARTED
1845 ; -FEA-- = RCVD FEA AFTER HFP STARTED
1846
1847 005676 005304 000004 23$: DEC R4 ;NEXT DECODE ROM ADDR
1848 005700 020427 000004 CMP R4,#004 ;TEST FOR LOWEST ROM ADDR
1849 005704 002265 BGE 1$ ;LOOP IF MORE
1850
1851 005706 104416 ZAPHFP ;RESET HFP PRIOR TO EXIT
1852 005710 000542 BR TST12 ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
1853
1854 ;////////////////////////////////////
1855 ; THIS LITTLE TABLE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FP-INSTR
1856 ; GENERATING CODE ABOVE.
1857 ;
1858 CODEJ: .BYTE 00,77 ;MO/R0 - ACD OR RD
1859 .BYTE 016,61 ;M1/R6 - (SP)
1860 .BYTE 26,51 ;M2/R6 - (SP)+
1861 .BYTE 46,31 ;M4/R6 - -(SP)
1862 .BYTE 00,00 ;[RESET]
1863
1864 ;////////////////////////////////////
1865 ; THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED ABOVE TO CALCULATE, GIVEN
1866 ; R4=DESIRED FP-INSTR DECODE ROM ADDRESS; 000-377
1867 ; R5=THE FP-INSTR ASSEMBLED
1868 ; THEN:
1869
1870
1871
1872

```

G05

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 36
T11 IFORK(LEFT), -[(ADD+SUB)*MO] FP INSTR DECODE

SEG 0038
SEQ 0058

```

1873      ; R3=THE IFORK EXPECTED MICROADDRESS, (100)-(137)
1874      ; C-BIT=SET IF IR=[(ADD+SUB)*MODE]
1875
1876 005724 010403 GETBRK: MOV R4,R3 ; COPY ROM ADDR
1877 005726 006203 ASR R3 ; R3=OFFSET (000-177), C-BIT=LO-4/HI-4
1878 005730 116303 006016 MOVB CODEI(R3),R3 ; GET DATA
1879 005734 103002 BCC 11$ ; GET LOW 4
1880 005736 072327 177774 ASH #-4,R3 ; GET HIGH 4
1881 005742 042703 177760 11$: BIC #17,R3 ; ZAP H.O.B.
1882
1883 005746 000241 40$: CLC ; SETUP UBRK<0>=MODE-0-H
1884 005750 032705 000070 BIT #BIT5+BIT4+BIT3,R5 ;
1885 005754 001001 BNE 41$ ;
1886 005756 000261 SEC ;
1887 005760 006103 41$: ROL R3 ;
1888
1889 005762 052703 000100 BIS #100,R3 ; BASE ADDR = (100)
1890
1891 005766 020327 000101 CMP R3,#101 ; ADD/SUB/CFCC/SETX ?
1892 005772 003007 BGT 42$ ; BR IF NOT
1893 005774 032705 002000 BIT #BIT10,R5 ; CFCC/SETX OR ADD/SUB ?
1894 006000 001404 BEQ 42$ ; BR IF CFCC/SETX
1895 006002 006203 ASR R3 ; MO-H="1" IN BIT00 ?
1896 006004 103403 BCS 43$ ; BR IF YES, WITH C-BIT=1
1897 006006 012703 000110 MOV #110,R3 ; NO, (ADD+SUB)*-MO -> (110)
1898
1899 006012 000241 42$: CLC ; OK EXIT
1900 006014 000207 43$: RTS PC ; AND RETURN
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

```

THE TABLE BELOW REPRESENTS THE CONTENTS, MORE OR LESS, OF THE
HFP INSTRUCTION DECODE ROM.

		CODEI:	---DECODE DATA---	FIRB	ROM ADDR	SYMBOLIC FP
		:	DDDDCCCCBBBBAAAA	<11:6>	DDDD/AAAA	INSTRUCTION
1908	006016	:	-----	----	----	-----
1909	006016	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(00)	(003)-(000)	CFCC/SET-X, (001)-(000) NOT USED
1910	006020	.WORD	↑80110011001100110	;(01)	(007)-(004)	LDFPS
1911	006022	.WORD	↑80110011001100110	;(02)	(013)-(010)	STFPS
1912	006024	.WORD	↑80110011001100110	;(03)	(017)-(014)	STST
1913	006026	.WORD	↑80001000101000100	;(04)	(023)-(020)	C/T/A/N-X
1914	006030	.WORD	↑80001000101000100	;(05)	(027)-(024)	C/T/A/N-X
1915	006032	.WORD	↑80001000101000100	;(06)	(033)-(030)	C/T/A/N-X
1916	006034	.WORD	↑80001000101000100	;(07)	(037)-(034)	C/T/A/N-X
1917	006036	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(10)	(043)-(040)	MUL-X
1918	006040	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(11)	(047)-(044)	MUL-X
1919	006042	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(12)	(053)-(050)	MUL-X
1920	006044	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(13)	(057)-(054)	MUL-X
1921	006046	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(14)	(063)-(060)	MOD-X
1922	006050	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(15)	(067)-(064)	MOD-X
1923	006052	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(16)	(073)-(070)	MOD-X
1924	006054	.WORD	↑80011001001000100	;(17)	(077)-(074)	MOD-X
1925	006056	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(20)	(103)-(100)	ADD-X, ALMOST
1926	006060	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(21)	(107)-(104)	ADD-X, ALMOST
1927	006062	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(22)	(113)-(110)	ADD-X, ALMOST

H05

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 37
T11 IFORK(LEFT), -[(ADD+SUB)*MO] FP INSTR DECODE

SEG 0039
SEG 0059

1928	006064	000000	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(23)	(117)-(114)	ADD-X,	ALMOST
1929	006066	052504	.WORD	↑80101010101000100	;(24)	(123)-(120)	LD-X	
1930	006070	052504	.WORD	↑80101010101000100	;(25)	(127)-(124)	LD-X	
1931	006072	052504	.WORD	↑80101010101000100	;(26)	(133)-(130)	LD-X	
1932	006074	052504	.WORD	↑80101010101000100	;(27)	(137)-(134)	LD-X	
1933	006076	000000	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(30)	(143)-(140)	SUB-X,	ALMOST
1934	006100	000000	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(31)	(147)-(144)	SUB-X,	ALMOST
1935	006102	000000	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(32)	(153)-(150)	SUB-X,	ALMOST
1936	006104	000000	.WORD	↑8000000000000000	;(33)	(157)-(154)	SUB-X,	ALMOST
1937	006106	073504	.WORD	↑80111011101000100	;(34)	(163)-(160)	CMP-X	
1938	006110	073504	.WORD	↑80111011101000100	;(35)	(167)-(164)	CMP-X	
1939	006112	073504	.WORD	↑80111011101000100	;(36)	(173)-(170)	CMP-X	
1940	006114	073504	.WORD	↑80111011101000100	;(37)	(177)-(174)	CMP-X	
1941	006116	104104	.WORD	↑81000100001000100	;(40)	(203)-(200)	ST-X	
1942	006120	104104	.WORD	↑81000100001000100	;(41)	(207)-(204)	ST-X	
1943	006122	104104	.WORD	↑81000100001000100	;(42)	(213)-(210)	ST-X	
1944	006124	104104	.WORD	↑81000100001000100	;(43)	(217)-(214)	ST-X	
1945	006126	114504	.WORD	↑81001100101000100	;(44)	(223)-(220)	DIV-X	
1946	006130	114504	.WORD	↑81001100101000100	;(45)	(227)-(224)	DIV-X	
1947	006132	114504	.WORD	↑81001100101000100	;(46)	(233)-(230)	DIV-X	
1948	006134	114504	.WORD	↑81001100101000100	;(47)	(237)-(234)	DIV-X	
1949	006136	125252	.WORD	↑81010101010101010	;(50)	(243)-(240)	STEXP	
1950	006140	125252	.WORD	↑81010101010101010	;(51)	(247)-(244)	STEXP	
1951	006142	125252	.WORD	↑81010101010101010	;(52)	(253)-(250)	STEXP	
1952	006144	125252	.WORD	↑81010101010101010	;(53)	(257)-(254)	STEXP	
1953	006146	135673	.WORD	↑81011101110111011	;(54)	(263)-(260)	STC-T	
1954	006150	135673	.WORD	↑81011101110111011	;(55)	(267)-(264)	STC-T	
1955	006152	135673	.WORD	↑81011101110111011	;(56)	(273)-(270)	STC-T	
1956	006154	135673	.WORD	↑81011101110111011	;(57)	(277)-(274)	STC-T	
1957	006156	146104	.WORD	↑81100110001000100	;(60)	(303)-(300)	STC-P	
1958	006160	146104	.WORD	↑81100110001000100	;(61)	(307)-(304)	STC-P	
1959	006162	146104	.WORD	↑81100110001000100	;(62)	(313)-(310)	STC-P	
1960	006164	146104	.WORD	↑81100110001000100	;(63)	(317)-(314)	STC-P	
1961	006166	156735	.WORD	↑81101110111011101	;(64)	(323)-(320)	LDEXP	
1962	006170	156735	.WORD	↑81101110111011101	;(65)	(327)-(324)	LDEXP	
1963	006172	156735	.WORD	↑81101110111011101	;(66)	(333)-(330)	LDEXP	
1964	006174	156735	.WORD	↑81101110111011101	;(67)	(337)-(334)	LDEXP	
1965	006176	167356	.WORD	↑81110111011101110	;(70)	(343)-(340)	LDC-T	
1966	006200	167356	.WORD	↑81110111011101110	;(71)	(347)-(344)	LDC-T	
1967	006202	167356	.WORD	↑81110111011101110	;(72)	(353)-(350)	LDC-T	
1968	006204	167356	.WORD	↑81110111011101110	;(73)	(357)-(354)	LDC-T	
1969	006206	177504	.WORD	↑81111111101000100	;(74)	(363)-(360)	LDC-P	
1970	006210	177504	.WORD	↑81111111101000100	;(75)	(367)-(364)	LDC-P	
1971	006212	177504	.WORD	↑81111111101000100	;(76)	(373)-(370)	LDC-P	
1972	006214	177504	.WORD	↑81111111101000100	;(77)	(377)-(374)	LDC-P	

1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983

*TEST 12 FIRB IMMEDIATE-H ADDRESS MODE DECODE

THIS TEST RUNS THRU THE SEQUENCE OF SF<5:0> MODE/REGISTER VALUES
TO CHECK THAT THE "IMMEDIATE-H" MODE DECODE OF THE LDF/LDD INSTRUCTION
IS PERFORMED CORRECTLY.

MICROWORD "LOAD.02" PERFORMS THE "BUTR(IMMEDIATE)", TO TARGETS:

1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039

006216 000004
006220 012704 006336
006224 012705 003060
006230 012737 000036 001342
006236 012737 000003 003000
006244 005237 002640
006250 104416
006252 012402
006254 001451
006256 010237 006304
006262 012403
006264 010301
006266 170003
006270 010503
006272 170127 040020
006276 104410 006306
006302 104406

```
LOAD.04 (231) IF IMMEDIATE-H = L
LOADIMM (233) IF IMMEDIATE-H = H

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
R0      -RCV'D FPSHI#FEC AFTER INSTR EXEC
R1      -EXP'D HFP UBRK ADDRESS
R2      -COPY OF FP "LDF" INSTR EXEC
R3      -LDUB, PTR TO (0,0,0,0)
R4      -DATA TABLE PTR
R5      -PTR TO (0,0,0,0)

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNUA/K8
FPINMUX, FIR-A/B, FP-INSTR/INSTRCVD/CLK-FIRA-B,
FNUA-GENERATE/JREG-LOGIC, HFP-MICROBREAK,
IMMEDIATE-H-DECODE-LOGIC, CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9
JAMUPP, HFP/BM-INTERFACE, FBRAN<2:0>, FBRAN-DECODE,
CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

FALU/K11
[ESSENTIALLY NONE]

*****
TST12: SCOPE
MOV      #40$,R4          ; PTR TO DATA TABLE
MOV      #FPZERO,R5      ; USED AS PTR TO (0,0,0,0)
MOV      #30,$TIMES      ; 30. ITER OF THIS TEST
MOV      #3,DWICNT       ; 3 HUNGS TO AN ESCAPE

;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DWLOOP           ; BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
ZAPHFP   ; INIT TO HFP, FID=1/FMM=0
MOV      (R4)+,R2        ; GET MODE/REG FP 'LDF' INSTR
BEQ      TST13           ; NEXT TEST IF ALL ZERO
MOV      R2,63$          ; STORE IN MEMORY
MOV      (R4)+,R3        ; GET EXPEC'D HFP UBRK ADDR
MOV      R3,R1           ; SAVE
LDUB     ; GIVE IT TO HFP
MOV      R5,R3           ; SET R3 TO PTR TO (0,0,0,0)
LDFPS   #040020         ; SET FID=1/FMM=1 TO EN HFP UBRK
SETDW   .11$           ; LINE CLOCK ESCAPES TO HERE

ERRPNT   ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
```

J05

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 39
T12 FIRB IMMEDIATE-H ADDRESS MODE DECODE

SEQ 0041
SEQ 0061

```

2040
2041
2042 006304 170000      63$: CFCC
2043 006306 000240      11$: NOP
2044 006310 105737 002645  TSTB LPTITE
2045 006314 001373      BNE 63$
2046
2047 006316 104411      CLRDW
2048 006320 076600 000036  MED RFEC
2049 006324 020027 143016  CMP R0,#140016
2050 006330 001745      BEQ 10$
2051 006332 104072      ERROR 72
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056 006334 000743      BR 10$
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084

```

```

:
: FP TEST INSTR HERE
: BM FOLLOW UP
: IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
: WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
:
: CLOCK ESCAPE CLEARED OUT
: GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
: DID HFP UBRK? (FER=1/FEC=16)
: YES - NEXT DATA LOOP
: BAD IMM-H DECODE
:
: "FIRB IMMIED-H MODE DECCDE ERR"
: FPINST = COPY OF FP.INSTRUCTION/SF.MODE UNDER TEST
: E-UBRK = EXP'D TARGET ADDRESS, (231/233)
: R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC. EXP'D (140016)
: NEXT LOOP

```

DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:

LDX-FP INSTR	HFP UBREAK	ADDR MODE
172413, 231		;M1-R3 -IMM (R3)
172415, 231		;M1-R5 -IMM (R5)
172416, 231		;M1-R6 -IMM (R6)
172417, 233		;M1-R7 +IMM+ (PC)
172437, 231		;M3-R7 -IMM @ (PC)+
172427, 233		;M2-R7 +IMM+ (PC)+
172467, 231		;M6-R7 -IMM X(PC)
172447, 233		;M4-R7 +IMM+ -(PC,
0		; <DONE>

////////////////////////////////////

2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140

006400 000004
006402 012705 006534
006406 005237 002640
006412 012503
006414 104416
006416 170003
006420 104406
006422 104417
006424 170127 000037
006430 012700 010000
006434 076600 000344
006440 104410 006460
006444 104412 006460
006450
006450 012700 000001
006454 076600 000352
006460
006460 105737 002645
006464 001371

```

*****
*TEST 13      UFLOW - FPINIT, F-MODE

THIS SEQUENCE OF CODE "FOLLOWS" THE FP11-E THRU ITS INITIALIZATION CODE
TO CHECK THAT EACH MICROWORD IS EXECUTED IN ORDER.  THE MICROBREAK
FEATURE IS USED FOR TRACKING.

AN INIT IS GIVEN TO THE FP11-E, WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY IN "F-MODE".

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
NEXT-MICROADDRESS-GATING-LOGIC, NUA-ROMS/LATCHES, HFP-UBRK
CROM/LATCHES, FP-EMIT-F, FSPAD-WRITE

FEXP/K9
HFP/BM-INTERFACE-LOGIC, FPBRAN<2:0>-UBF-DECODE,
HFP-SRVC-REQ/GRANT-LOGIC, JAMUPP-LOGIC, CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10
MNET-ALU/SELECT-A-SIDE

FALU/K11
FSPAD/AR/FPOUTMUX-DATAPATH

*****
†ST13: SCOPE
MOV      #40$,R5          ;UBRK ADDRESS TABLE PTR
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC      DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
MOV      (R5)+,R3        ;GET NEXT UBRK ADDRESS, FROM TABLE
ZAPHFP   ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
LDUB     ;UBRK(R3) -> HFP

ERRPNT   ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
ZAPWFP   ;ELIM SIDE EFFECTS, DISABL HFP
LDFPS   #000037         ;WFP EXEC, FER=0/FID=0/FD=0/FMM=1/FCC=1111
MOV      #010000,R0     ;FLAG<5:4>="10" FOR HFP-EN*FPCNST-OK
MED      ,WFLAG
;
63$: SETDW  ,29$        ;SETUP PROC-HUNG ESC VIA CLOCK
SETFP   ,29$          ;SETUP FP-TRAP ESCAPE
;
20$: MOV      #000001,R0 ;SELECT HFP INIT FROM BM MED SUBROUTINE
MED      ,WINIT       ;DO ONLY THE INIT OF HFP
;
29$: TSTB   LPTITE     ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE     63$          ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;

```



```

2141 006466 104413 CLRFP ;MAKE FP/PROC-HUNG TRAPS
2142 006470 104411 CLRDW ; INTO ERRORS NOW
2143
2144 006472 020327 000666 CMP R3,#666 ;END OF UBRK TABLE ?
2145 006476 001414 BEQ 30$ ;YES - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC
2146
2147 006500 076600 000036 MED ,RFEC ;NO, GET RO=FPSHI#FEC
2148
2149 006504 020027 100016 CMP RO,#100016 ;DID HFP UBRK ? (FER=1/FEC=16)
2150 006510 001736 BEQ 10$ ;YES - ON TO NEXT UADDR
2151
2152 006512 020027 000377 CMP RO,#000377 ;DIDN'T - CHECK FEC CODE ...
2153 006516 001402 BEQ 25$
2154 006520 104044 ERROR 44 ;UNRECOGNIZABLE FEC-CODE
2155 ;"FPINIT FLOW, UNEXP'D FPSHI#FEC ERR"
2156 ; E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
2157 ; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
2158
2159 006522 000731 BR 10$ ; MORE
2160 006524 104045 25$: ERROR 45 ;HFP DIDN'T UBRK AT ADDRESS
2161 ;"FPINIT FLOW, HFP DIDN'T UBRK ERR"
2162 ; E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
2163 ; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
2164
2165 006526 000727 BR 10$ ; MORE
2166
2167 006530 30$: ;*END OF UBRK TABLE - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC*
2168 006530 104416 39$: ZAPHFP ;INIT HFP, SET FID=1/FMM=0
2169 006532 000421 BR TST14 ;; ;ON TO NEXT TEST
2170
2171
2172 ;-----MICROFLOW TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST-----
2173 ;UADDR ;LABEL UBRANCH-CONDITION
2174 40$:; -----
2175 006534 000522 522 ;FPINIT BUT(FD)="0"
2176 006536 000500 500 ;FPINIT.01
2177 006540 000562 562 ;FPINIT.03 BUT(FD)="0"
2178 006542 000574 574 ;FPINIT.04
2179 006544 000563 563 ;FPINIT.06
2180 006546 000564 564 ;FPINIT.07
2181 006550 000565 565 ;FPINIT.08
2182 006552 000566 566 ;FPINIT.09
2183 006554 000567 567 ;FPINIT.10
2184 006556 000570 570 ;FPINIT.11
2185 006560 000571 571 ;FPINIT.12
2186 006562 000572 572 ;FPINIT.13
2187 006564 000573 573 ;FPINIT.14
2188 006566 000576 576 ;FPINIT.16
2189 006570 000577 577 ;FPINIT.18
2190 006572 000600 600 ;FPINIT.20
2191 006574 000666 666 ;<END-OF-TABLE>
2192
2193
2194
2195 ;*****
2196 ;*TEST 14 UFLOW - FPINIT, D-MODE

```

2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252

006576 000004
006600 012705 006732
006604 005237 002640
006610 012503
006612 104416
006614 170003
006616 104406
006620 104417
006622 170127 000237
006626 012700 010000
006632 076600 000344
006636 104410 006656
006642 104412 006656
006646
006646 012700 000001
006652 076600 000352
006656
006656 105737 002645
006662 001371
006664 104413
006666 104411

```

:
: THIS SEQUENCE OF CODE "FOLLOWS" THE FP11-E THRU ITS INITIALIZATION CODE
: TO CHECK THAT EACH MICROWORD IS EXECUTED IN ORDER. THE MICROBREAK
: FEATURE IS USED FOR TRACKING.
:
: AN INIT IS GIVEN TO THE FP11-E, WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY IN "D-MODE"
:
:-----
: MODULE/ERRORP INFO:
:
: FNUA/K8
: NEXT-MICROADDRESS-GATING-LOGIC, NUA-ROMS/LATCHES, HFP-UBRK
: CROM/LATCHES, FP-EMIT-F, FSPAD-WRITE
:
: FEXP/K9
: HFP/BM-INTERFACE-LOGIC, FPBRAN<2:0>-UBF-DECODE,
: HFP-SRVC-REQ/GRANT-LOGIC, JAMUPP-LOGIC, CROM/LATCHES
:
: FMUL/K10
: MNET-ALU/SELECT-A-SIDE
:
: FALU/K11
: FSPAD/AR/FPOUTMUX-DATAPATH
:
:*****
: TST14: SCOPE
:
: MOV #40$,R5 ;UBRK ADDRESS TABLE PTR
:
: ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
: 10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
: MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET NEXT UBRK ADDRESS, FROM TABLE
: ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
: LDUB ;UBRK(R3) -> HFP
:
: ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
: ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
:
: ZAPWFP ;ELIM SIDE EFFECTS, DISABL HFP
: LDFPS #000237 ;WFP EXEC, FER=0/FID=0/FD=1/FMM=1/FCC=1111
:
: MOV #010000,R0 ;FLAG<5:4>="10" FOR HFP-EN*FPCNST-OK
: MED ,WFLAG
:
: SETDW ,29$ ;SETUP PROC-HUNG ESC VIA CLOCK
: SETFP ,29$ ;SETUP FP-TRAP ESCAPE
:
: 63$: MOV #000001,R0 ;SELECT HFP INIT FROM BM MED SUBROUTINE
: 20$: MED ,WINIT ;DO ONLY THE INIT OF HFP
:
:
: 29$: TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
: BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
:
: CLRFP ;MAKE FP/PROC-HUNG TRAPS
: CLRDW ; INTO ERRGRS NOW

```

```

2253
2254 006670 020327 000666      CMP      R3,#666      ;END OF UBRK TABLE ?
2255 006674 001414      BEQ      30$          ;YES - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC
2256
2257 006676 076600 000036      MED      ,RFE        ;NO, GET RO=FPSHI#FEC
2258
2259 006702 020027 100016      CMP      RO,#100016  ;DID HFP UBRK ? (FER=1/FEC=16)
2260 006706 001736      BEQ      10$          ;YES - ON TO NEXT UADDR
2261
2262 006710 020027 000377      CMP      RO,#000377  ;DIDN T - CHECK FEC CODE ...
2263 006714 001402      BEQ      25$          ;
2264 006716 104044      ERROR    44          ;UNRECOGNIZABLE FEC-CODE
2265      ;"FPINIT FLOW, UNEXP'D FPSHI#FEC ERR"
2266      ;E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
2267      ;R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
2268
2269 006720 000731      BR       10$          ;MORE
2270 006722 104045      ERROR    45          ;HFP DIDN'T UBRK AT ADDRESS
2271      ;"FPINIT FLOW, HFP DIDN'T UBREAK ERR"
2272      ;E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
2273      ;R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
2274
2275 006724 000727      BR       10$          ;MORE
2276
2277 006726      30$: ;*END OF UBRK TABLE - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC*
2278 006726 104416      39$: ZAPHFP          ;INIT HFP, SET FID=1/FMM=0
2279 006730 000407      BR       TST15      ;; ;ON TO NEXT TEST
2280
2281
2282      ;-----MICROFLOW TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST-----
2283      UADDR ;LABEL          UBRANCH-CONDITION
2284 40$;;-----
2285 006732 000522      522 ;FPINIT          BUT(FD)="1"
2286 006734 000501      501 ;FPINIT.02
2287 006736 000562      562 ;FPINIT.03          BUT(FD)="1"
2288 006740 000575      575 ;FPINIT.05
2289 006742 000563      563 ;FPINIT.06
2290      ;... (TRACKED IN PREV TEST)
2291 006744 000600      600 ;FPINIT.20
2292 006746 000666      666 ;<END-OF-TABLE>
2293
2294
2295

```

2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303 006750 000004
2304 006752 005037 001342
2305 006756 005037 001214
2306
2307 006762 104416
2308 006764 112737 000377 002623
2309
2310
2311
2312
2312

```

;*****
;*****
;*****
;*****
;*****
;TEST 15 ...ENABLE HFP MICROBREAK LOAD...
;*****
†S15: SCOPE
      CLR      $TIMES          ;NO ITER. OF THIS "TEST"
      CLR      $ERFLG         ;OR ERROS EITHER
      ZAPHFP
      MOVB    #377,$NOFPIE    ;INIT HFP, SET FID=1, FMM=0
                               ;ENABLE HFP-UBRK LOAD (VIA LDUB)
                               ; TO TAKE PLACE IN 'SCOPE'
;*****
;*****
;*****

```

2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369

*TEST 16 EXPNT, ESPAD.B(ACO/3) DATAPATH

THIS TEST CONSISTS OF 4 SEPARATE SUBTESTS OF THE EXPONENT/SIGN DATAPATH.
SPECIFICALLY, THE EXPONENT/SIGN SCRATCHPADS ON THE "B" SIDE, ACO-AC3, ARE
EMPLOYED.

DATA IS PASSED THRU THE:

INBUF -> SD/FBUS.E -> EXPNT.ALU -> SD/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.B(ACO...AC3)

AND

SSPAD/ESPAD.B(ACO...AC3) -> SD/FBUS.E -> FPOUTMUX -> BUSDIN

DATAPATH, TO VERIFY ITS INTEGRITY. THERE IS ONE SUBTEST FOR EACH
ACCUMULATOR; A "1" IS RIPPLED THRU BITS<7:0> FOR THE DATA PATTERN.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFACO+ -INITIAL SIGN/EXPNT DATA, FROM TABLE
MFACI+ -STORED HFP WORD-A (SIGN/EXPNT) DATA

ACO -(TEMP)
AC1 -(TEMP)
AC2 -(TEMP)
AC3 -(TEMP)

RO -ACCUMULATOR ## CNTR, (0) -> (3)
RS -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA,
F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS, INBUF.A, FPIN.MUX(DMUX)<15:07>

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.B, SSPAD.B, SS/SD.LOGIC,
EALU.DATA/CNTL(B), ER-REG/CLK

FMUL/K10
FPOUT.MUX(PORT-0/ENABLE)

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

TST16: SCOPE

006772 000004
006774 170127 040040
007000 005037 002650

LDFPS #040040
CLR MFACO+2

INTR-DISABLE/F-MODE/TRUNC
WORD-B WILL ALWAYS BE ZERO

```

2370
2371
2372 007004 012705 007344
2373 007010 005000
2374
2375
2376 007012 005237 002640
2377 007016 012537 002646
2378 007022 023727 002646 000012
2379 007030 001421
2380
2381 007032 104406
2382
2383
2384 007034 172437 002646
2385
2386 007040 174037 002656
2387
2388 007044 105737 002645
2389 007050 001371
2390
2391 007052 042737 000177 002656
2392
2393 007060 023737 002646 002656
2394 007066 001751
2395 007070 104066
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401 007072 000747
2402
2403
2404 007074 012705 007344
2405 007100 005200
2406
2407
2408 007102 005237 002640
2409 007106 012537 002646
2410 007112 023727 002646 000012
2411 007120 001421
2412
2413 007122 104406
2414
2415
2416 007124 172537 002646
2417
2418 007130 174137 002656
2419
2420 007134 105737 002645
2421 007140 001371
2422
2423 007142 042737 000177 002656
2424
2425 007150 023737 002646 002656

```

```

-----ESPAD.B(AC0) DATAPATH-----
10$:  MOV    #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
      CLR    R0          ;BUMP ACC CNTR
      ;
      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
20$:  INC    DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
      MOV    (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
      CMP    MFAC0+0,#12  ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
      BEQ    11$        ;YES
      ERRPNT          ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$:  LDF    MFAC0,AC0   ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
      STF    AC0,MFAC1  ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
      TSTB  LPTITE     ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
      BNE   60$        ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
      ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
      BIC   #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
      CMP   MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
      BEQ   20$        ;BR IF AGREE
      ERROR 66         ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
      ;"ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
      ; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
      ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
      ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
      BR    20$        ;LOOP
-----ESPAD.B(AC1) DATAPATH-----
11$:  MOV    #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
      INC    R0          ;BUMP ACC CNTR
      ;
      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
21$:  INC    DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
      MOV    (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
      CMP    MFAC0+0,#12  ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
      BEQ    12$        ;YES
      ERRPNT          ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$:  LDF    MFAC0,AC1   ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
      STF    AC1,MFAC1  ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
      TSTB  LPTITE     ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
      BNE   61$        ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
      ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
      BIC   #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
      CMP   MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?

```

```

2426 007156 001751      BEQ      21$          ;BR IF AGREE
2427 007160 104066      ERROR    66          ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
2428                      ;"ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2429                      ;
2430                      ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2431                      ;
2432                      E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2433                      ;
2434                      R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2435                      ;
2436 007162 000747      BR       21$          ;LOOP
2437                      ;
2438                      -----ESPAD.B[AC2] DATAPATH-----
2439                      ;
2440 007164 012705 007344 12$:  MOV     #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
2441 007170 005200          INC     R0            ;BUMP ACC CNTR
2442                      ;
2443                      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2444 007172 005237 002640 22$:  INC     DWLOOP        ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2445 007176 012537 002646  MOV     (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
2446 007202 023727 002646 000012 CMP     MFAC0+0,#12    ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2447 007210 001421      BEQ     13$          ;YES
2448                      ;
2449 007212 104406      ERRPNT          ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2450                      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2451                      ;
2452 007214 172637 002646 62$:  LDF     MFAC0,AC2      ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
2453 007220 174237 002656  STF     AC2,MFAC1     ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
2454 007224 105737 002645  TSTB   LPTITE        ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
2455 007230 001371      BNE     62$          ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2456                      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2457                      ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2458 007232 042737 000177 002656 BIC     #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2459 007240 023737 002646 002656 CMP     MFAC0,MFAC1   ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2460 007246 001751      BEQ     22$          ;BR IF AGREE
2461 007250 104066      ERROR    66          ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
2462                      ;"ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2463                      ;
2464                      ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2465                      ;
2466                      E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2467                      ;
2468                      R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2469                      ;
2470 007252 000747      BR       22$          ;LOOP
2471                      ;
2472                      -----ESPAD.B[AC3] DATAPATH-----
2473                      ;
2474 007254 012705 007344 13$:  MOV     #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
2475 007260 005200          INC     R0            ;BUMP ACC CNTR
2476                      ;
2477                      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2478 007262 005237 002640 23$:  INC     DWLOOP        ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2479 007266 012537 002646  MOV     (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
2480 007272 023727 002646 000012 CMP     MFAC0+0,#12    ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2481 007300 001435      BEQ     TST17        ;NEXT TEST IF DONE
2482                      ;
2483                      ;
2484 007302 104406      ERRPNT          ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2485                      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2486                      ;
2487 007304 172737 002646 63$:  LDF     MFAC0,AC3      ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
2488                      ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]

```

F06

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DWFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY:11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 48
T16 EXPNT, ESPAD.B(ACO/3) DATAPATH

SEQ 0050
SEQ 0070

```

2482 007310 174337 002656      STF      AC3,MFAC1      ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
2483                                ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2484 007314 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2485 007320 001371                BNE      63$           ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2486
2487 007322 042737 000177 002656  BIC      #177,MFAC1+0  ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2488
2489 007330 023737 002646 002656  CMP      MFACO,MFAC1   ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2490 007336 001751                BEQ      23$           ;BR IF AGREE
2491 007340 104066                ERROR    66           ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
2492                                ;"ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2493                                ;ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2494                                ;E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2495                                ;R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2496
2497 007342 000747                BR       23$           ;LOOP
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506 007344 000000                40$: .WORD 000000     ;0      000
2507
2508 007346 177600                .WORD 177600         ;1      377
2509
2510 007350 000200                .WORD 000200         ;0      001
2511
2512 007352 100400                .WORD 100400         ;1      002
2513
2514 007354 001000                .WORD 001000         ;0      004
2515
2516 007356 102000                .WORD 102000         ;1      010
2517
2518 007360 004000                .WORD 004000         ;0      020
2519
2520 007362 010000                .WORD 010000         ;0      040
2521
2522 007364 120000                .WORD 120000         ;1      100
2523
2524 007366 140000                .WORD 140000         ;1      200
2525
2526 007370 000000                .WORD 000000         ;0      000
2527
2528 007372 000012                .WORD 12             ;<DONE>
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

				SIGN	EXPNT
2506	007344	000000	40\$: .WORD 000000	;0	000
2508	007346	177600	.WORD 177600	;1	377
2510	007350	000200	.WORD 000200	;0	001
2512	007352	100400	.WORD 100400	;1	002
2514	007354	001000	.WORD 001000	;0	004
2516	007356	102000	.WORD 102000	;1	010
2518	007360	004000	.WORD 004000	;0	020
2520	007362	010000	.WORD 010000	;0	040
2522	007364	120000	.WORD 120000	;1	100
2524	007366	140000	.WORD 140000	;1	200
2526	007370	000000	.WORD 000000	;0	000
2528	007372	000012	.WORD 12		<DONE>

*TEST 17 EXPNT, ESPAD.A(ACO/3) DATAPATH

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE INTEGRITY OF THE "A" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN
DATAPATH AND SCRATCHPADS.
THIS TEST REPEATS THE SAME DATA PATTERNS AS ABOVE, BUT THIS TIME

2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593

EMPLOYS THE "A" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN SCRATCHPADS.

DATA IS PASSED THRU THE:

INBUF -> SD/FBUS.E -> EXPNT.ALU -> SD/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.B[ACO...AC3] ->
-> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.A[ACO...AC3]

AND

SSPAD/ESPAD.A[ACO...AC3] -> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.B[ACO...AC3] ->
-> SD/FBUS.E -> FPOUTMUX -> BUSDIN

DATAPATH, TO VERIFY ITS INTEGRITY. THERE IS ONE SUBTEST FOR EACH ACCUMULATOR; A "1" IS RIPPLED THRU BITS<7:0> FOR THE DATA PATTERN.

THE PASSAGE THRU ESPAD.B MUST BE DONE BECAUSE THERE IS NO WAY TO READ ESPAD A DIRECTLY, VIA LOAD/STORE-TYPE INSTRUCTIONS.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFACO+ -INITIAL SIGN/EXPNT DATA, FROM TABLE
MFAC1+ -STORED HFP WORD-A (SIGN/EXPNT) DATA

ACO -(TEMP)
AC1 -(TEMP)
AC2 -(TEMP)
AC3 -(TEMP)

RO -ACCUMULATOR ## CNTR, (0) -> (3)
RS -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNJA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA,
F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS, INBUF.A, FPIN.MUX(DMUX)<15:07>

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.A, SSPAD.A, SS/SD.LOGIC,
EALU.DATA/CNTL(A,B), ER-REG/CLK

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

TST17: SCOPE

007374 000004
007376 170127 040040
007402 005037 002650

LDFPS #040040 :INTR-DISABLE/F-MODE/TRUNC
CLR MFACO+ :WORD-B WILL ALWAYS BE ZERO

H06

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
 DQFPER.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 50
 T17 EXPNT, ESPAD.A(AC0/3) DATAPATH

SEQ 0052
 SEQ 0072

```

2594
2595
2596 007406 012705 007766
2597 007412 005000
2598
2599
2600 007414 005237 002640
2601 007420 012537 002646
2602 007424 023727 002646 000012
2603 007432 001423
2604
2605 007434 104406
2606
2607
2608 007436 172437 002646
2609
2610 007442 174000
2611
2612 007444 172400
2613
2614 007446 174037 002656
2615
2616 007452 105737 002645
2617 007456 001367
2618
2619 007460 042737 000177 002656
2620
2621 007466 023737 002646 002656
2622 007474 001747
2623 007476 104067
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629 007500 000745
2630
2631
2632 007502 012705 007766
2633 007506 005200
2634
2635
2636 007510 005237 002640
2637 007514 012537 002646
2638 007520 023727 002646 000012
2639 007526 001423
2640
2641 007530 104406
2642
2643
2644 007532 172537 002646
2645
2646 007536 174101
2647
2648 007540 172501
2649

```

```

-----ESPAD.A(AC0) DATAPATH-----
10$:  MOV    #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
      CLR    R0          ;BUMP ACC CNTR
      ;
      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
20$:  INC    DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
      MOV    (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
      CMP    MFAC0+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
      BEQ    11$        ;YES
      ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$:  LDF    MFAC0,AC0   ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
      STF    AC0,AC0    ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
      LDF    AC0,AC0    ;EA[DF] -> E[SF]
      STF    AC0,MFAC1  ;S[DF] -> SS -> S[SF]
      LDF    AC0,AC0    ;EB[SF] -> E[DF]
      STF    AC0,MFAC1  ;SS -> SD -> S[DF]
      TSTB  LPTITE      ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
      BNE   60$         ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
      ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
      BIC   #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
      CMP   MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
      BEQ   20$         ;BR IF AGREE
      ERROR 67         ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
      ;"ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
      ;ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
      ;E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
      ;R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS '####'
      BR    20$        ;LOOP
-----ESPAD.A(AC1) DATAPATH-----
11$:  MOV    #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
      INC    R0          ;BUMP ACC CNTR
      ;
      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
21$:  INC    DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
      MOV    (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
      CMP    MFAC0+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
      BEQ    12$        ;YES
      ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$:  LDF    MFAC0,AC1   ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
      STF    AC1,AC1    ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
      LDF    AC1,AC1    ;EA[DF] -> E[SF]
      STF    AC1,AC1    ;S[DF] -> SS -> S[SF]
      LDF    AC1,AC1    ;EB[SF] -> E[DF]
      ;SS -> SD -> S[DF]

```

```

2650 007542 174137 002656      STF      AC1,MFAC1      ;EB[DF] -> FPG ITMUX
2651                                ;SIDE] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2652 007546 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2653 007552 001367              BNE      61$          ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2654                                ;
2655 007554 042737 000177 002656  BIC      #177,MFAC1+0  ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2656                                ;
2657 007562 023737 002646 002656  CMP      MFAC0,MFAC1   ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2658 007570 001747              BEQ      21$          ;BR IF AGREE
2659 007572 104067              ERROR    67          ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
2660                                ;"ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2661                                ;
2662                                ; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2663                                ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2664                                ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2665 007574 000745              BR       21$          ;LOOP
2666                                ;
2667                                ;-----ESPAD.A[AC2] DATAPATH-----
2668 007576 012705 007766      12$:    MOV      #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
2669 007602 005200              INC      R0           ;BUMP ACC CNTR
2670                                ;
2671                                ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2672 007604 005237 002640      22$:    INC      DWLOOP        ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2673 007610 012537 002646      MOV      (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
2674 007614 023727 002646 000012  CMP      MFAC0+0,#12   ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2675 007622 001423              BEQ      13$          ;YES
2676                                ;
2677 007624 104406              ERRPNT              ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2678                                ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2679                                ;
2680 007626 172637 002646      62$:    LDF      MFAC0,AC2   ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
2681                                ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
2682 007632 174202              STF      AC2,AC2     ;EA[DF] -> E[SF]
2683                                ;S[DF] -> SS -> S[SF]
2684 007634 172602              LDF      AC2,AC2     ;EB[SF] -> E[DF]
2685                                ;SS -> SD -> S[DF]
2686 007636 174237 002656      STF      AC2,MFAC1   ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
2687                                ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2688 007642 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2689 007646 001367              BNE      62$          ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS:FID=1/FMM=0)
2690                                ;
2691 007650 042737 000177 002656  BIC      #177,MFAC1+0  ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2692                                ;
2693 007656 023737 002646 002656  CMP      MFAC0,MFAC1   ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2694 007664 001747              BEQ      22$          ;BR IF AGREE
2695 007666 104067              ERROR    67          ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
2696                                ;"ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2697                                ;
2698                                ; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2699                                ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2700                                ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2701 007670 000745              BR       22$          ;LOOP
2702                                ;
2703                                ;-----ESPAD.A[AC3] DATAPATH-----
2704 007672 012705 007766      13$:    MOV      #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
2705 007676 005200              INC      R0           ;BUMP ACC CNTR

```

```

2706
2707
2708 007700 005237 002640      23$:  ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2709 007704 012537 002646      INC      DWLOOP      ;BJMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2710 007710 023727 002646 000012  MOV      (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
2711 007716 001437      CMP      MFAC0+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2712      BEQ      TST20      ;; ;NEXT TEST IF DONE
2713 007720 104406      ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2714      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2715
2716 007722 172737 002646      63$:  LDF      MFAC0,AC3      ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
2717      STF      AC3,AC3      ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
2718 007726 174303      STA      AC3,AC3      ;EA[DF] -> E[SF]
2719      LDF      AC3,AC3      ;S[DF] -> SS -> S[SF]
2720 007730 172703      LDF      AC3,AC3      ;EB[SF] -> E[DF]
2721      STF      AC3,MFAC1    ;SS -> SD -> S[DF]
2722 007732 174337 002656      STA      AC3,MFAC1    ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
2723      TSTB     LPTITE      ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2724 007736 105737 002645      BNE     63$           ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2725 007742 001367      BIC     #177,MFAC1+0 ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2726      BIC     #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2727 007744 042737 000177 002656      CMP     MFAC0,MFAC1    ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2728 007752 023737 002646 002656      BEQ     23$           ;BR IF AGREE
2729 007760 001747      ERROR  67           ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
2730 007762 104067      ;"ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2731      ; ACC### = MFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2732      ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2733      ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2734
2735      BR     23$           ;LOOP
2736
2737 007764 000745
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746 007766 000000      40$:  .WORD  000000      ;0      000*
2747
2748 007770 177600      .WORD  177600      ;1      377
2749
2750 007772 000200      .WORD  000200      ;0      001
2751
2752 007774 100400      .WORD  100400      ;1      002
2753
2754 007776 001000      .WORD  001000      ;0      004
2755
2756 010000 102000      .WORD  102000      ;1      010
2757
2758 010002 004000      .WORD  004000      ;0      020
2759
2760 010004 010000      .WORD  010000      ;0      040
2761

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

				SIGN	EXPNT
2746	007766	000000	40\$: .WORD	000000	;0 000*
2748	007770	177600	.WORD	177600	;1 377
2750	007772	000200	.WORD	000200	;0 001
2752	007774	100400	.WORD	100400	;1 002
2754	007776	001000	.WORD	001000	;0 004
2756	010000	102000	.WORD	102000	;1 010
2758	010002	004000	.WORD	004000	;0 020
2760	010004	010000	.WORD	010000	;0 040

K06

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 53
T17 EXPNT, ESPAD.A(AC0/3) DATAPATH

SEQ 0055
SEQ 0075

2762 010006 120000
2763
2764 010010 140000
2765
2766 010012 000000
2767
2768 010014 000012
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817

.WORD 120000 ;1 100
.WORD 140000 ;1 200
.WORD 000000 ;0 000
.WORD 12 ;<DONE>

*TEST 20 EXPNT, ESPAD.B(AC4/5) DATAPATH

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE INTEGRITY OF THE "B" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN
DATAPATH AND SCRATCHPADS, AC4 AND AC5.
THIS TEST REPEATS THE SAME DATA PATTERNS AS ABOVE, BUT THIS TIME
EMPLOYS THE "B" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN SCRATCHPADS.

DATA IS PASSED THRU THE:

INBUF -> SD/FBUS.E -> E.XPNT.ALU -> SD/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.A(AC2/3) ->
-> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.B(AC4/5)

AND

SSPAD/ESPAD.B(AC4/5) -> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.B(AC2/3) ->
-> SD/FBUS.E -> FPOUTMUX -> BUSDIN

DATAPATH, TO VERIFY ITS INTEGRITY. THERE IS ONE SUBTEST FOR EACH
ACCUMULATOR; A "!" IS RIPPLED THRU BITS<7:0> FOR THE DATA PATTERN.

THE PASSAGE THRU ESPAD.A(DF) MUST BE DONE BECAUSE THERE IS NO WAY TO
READ ESPAD.B(AC4/5) DIRECTLY, VIA LOAD/STORE-TYPE INSTRUCTIONS.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFA0+ -INITIAL SIGN/EXPNT DATA, FROM TABLE
MFA1+ -STORED HFP WORD-A (SIGN/EXPNT) DATA

AC2 -(TEMP)
AC3 -(TEMP)
AC4 -(TEMP)
AC5 -(TEMP)

RO -ACCUMULATOR ## CNTR, (4) -> (5)
RS -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FIR.SF/DF,
F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS, INBUF.A, FPIN.MUX(DMUX)<15:07>

FEXP/K9

LOG

POP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 54
T20 EXPNT, ESPAD.B(AC4/5) DATAPATH

SEQ 0056
SEQ 0076

```

2818      ;          CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.A/B, SSPAD.A/B, SS/SD.LOGIC,
2819      ;          ESPAD.A/B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL(A,B), ER-REG/CLK
2820      ;
2821      ;          FMUL/K10
2822      ;          [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
2823      ;
2824      ;          FALU/K11
2825      ;          [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
2826      ;
2827      ;
2828      ;*****
2829      010016 000004      TST20: SCOPE
2830      ;
2831      010020 170127 040040      LDFPS #040040      ;INTR-DISABLE/F-MODE/TRUNC
2832      010024 005037 002650      CLR MFACO+2      ;WORD-B WILL ALWAYS BE ZERO
2833      ;
2834      ;-----ESPAD.B(AC4) DATAPATH-----
2835      ;
2836      010030 012705 010222      10$: MOV #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
2837      010034 012700 000004      MOV #4,R0      ;SET ACC CNTR
2838      ;
2839      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2840      010040 005237 002640      20$: INC DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2841      010044 012537 002646      MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ;GET WORD-A
2842      010050 023727 002646 000012  CMP MFACO+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2843      010056 001423      BEQ 11$      ;YES
2844      ;
2845      010060 104406      ERRPNT      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2846      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2847      ;
2848      010062 172737 002646      60$: LDF MFACO,AC3 ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
2849      ;          ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
2850      010066 174304      STF AC3,AC4 ;E[DF] -> E[SF]
2851      ;          ;S[DF] -> SS -> S[SF]
2852      010070 172704      LDF AC4,AC3 ;EB[SF] -> E[DF]
2853      ;          ;SS -> SD -> S[DF]
2854      010072 174337 002656      STF AC3,MFAC1 ;EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
2855      ;          ;S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2856      010076 105737 002645      TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2857      010102 001367      BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2858      ;
2859      010104 042737 000177 002656      BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2860      ;
2861      010112 023737 002646 002656      CMP MFACO,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2862      010120 001747      BEQ 20$ ;BR IF AGREE
2863      010122 104066      ERROR 66 ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
2864      ;"ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2865      ;          ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (4) -> (5)
2866      ;          E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2867      ;          R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2868      ;
2869      010124 000745      BR 20$ ;LOOP
2870      ;
2871      ;-----ESPAD.B(AC5) DATAPATH-----
2872      010126 012705 010222      11$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
2873      010132 005200      INC R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR

```

```

2874
2875          ; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2876 010134 005237 002640 21$: INC DWLOOP          ; BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2877 010140 012537 002646 MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ; GET WORD-A
2878 010144 023727 002646 000012 CMP MFACO+0,#12 ; DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2879 010152 001437 BEQ TST21 ; NEXT TEST IF DONE
2880
2881 010154 104406 ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2882          ; -----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2883
2884 010156 172637 002646 61$: LDF MFACO,AC2 ; INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> E[DF]
2885 STF AC2,AC5 ; INBUF<15> -> SD -> S[DF]
2886 010162 174205 STF AC2,AC5 ; EA[DF] -> E[SF]
2887 LDF AC5,AC2 ; S[DF] -> SS -> S[SF]
2888 010164 172605 LDF AC5,AC2 ; EB[SF] -> E[DF]
2889 STF AC2,MFAC1 ; SS -> SD -> S[DF]
2890 010166 174237 002656 STF AC2,MFAC1 ; EB[DF] -> FPOUTMUX
2891 TSTB LPTITE ; S[DF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2892 010172 105737 002645 BNE 61$ ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2893 010176 001367 BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2894
2895 010200 042737 000177 002656 CMP MFACO,MFAC1 ; ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2896 BEQ 21$ ; (EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2897 010206 023737 002646 002656 ERROR 66 ; BR IF AGREE
2898 010214 001747 ; ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
2899 010216 104066 ; "ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
2900 ; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (4) -> (5)
2901 ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2902 ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2903
2904 BR 21$ ; LOOP
2905 010220 000745
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915 010222 000000 40$: .WORD 000000 ;0 000
2916 010224 177600 .WORD 177600 ;1 377
2917 010226 000200 .WORD 000200 ;0 001
2918 010230 100400 .WORD 100400 ;1 002
2919 010232 001000 .WORD 001000 ;0 004
2920 010234 102000 .WORD 102000 ;1 010
2921 010236 004000 .WORD 004000 ;0 020
2922 010240 010000 .WORD 010000 ;0 040

```

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

			SIGN	EXPNT
2915	010222	000000	;0	000
2916	010224	177600	;1	377
2917	010226	000200	;0	001
2918	010230	100400	;1	002
2919	010232	001000	;0	004
2920	010234	102000	;1	010
2921	010236	004000	;0	020
2922	010240	010000	;0	040

2930					
2931	010242	120000	.WORD	120000	;1 100
2932					
2933	010244	140000	.WORD	140000	;1 200
2934					
2935	010246	000000	.WORD	000000	;0 000
2936					
2937	010250	000012	.WORD	12	; <DCNE>
2938					
2939					
2940					
2941					
2942					
2943					
2944					
2945					
2946					
2947					
2948					
2949					
2950					
2951					
2952					
2953					
2954					
2955					
2956					
2957					
2958					
2959					
2960					
2961					
2962					
2963					
2964					
2965					
2966					
2967					
2968					
2969					
2970					
2971					
2972					
2973					
2974					
2975					
2976	010252	000004			
2977					
2978	010254	170127	040040		
2979	010260	012705	010340		
2980					
2981					
2982	010264	005237	002640		
2983	010270	012500			
2984	010272	020027	000666		
2985	010276	001431			

```

*****
*TEST 21 EXPNT, "LDEXP/STEXP" FPINMUX(DOUT) DATAPATH
*****
THIS TEST RUNS A RIPPLING-"1" PATTERN THRU THE:
    BM/GPR -> DOUT -> FPINMUX(DOUT) -> INBUF -> ER -> ESPAD
PATH TO CHECK ITS VALIDITY, IN POSITIONS<14:07>.

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
ACO    -(TEMP)
RO     -INPUT EXPNT FOR "LDEXP", EXP'D RESULT BACK
R1     -OUTPUT FROM "STEXP"
R5     -DATA TABLE PTR

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNVA/K8
    CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA,
    F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS, INBUF.A, FPIN.MUX(DOUT)<14:07>
FEXP/K9
    CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, EALU.DATA/CNTL(B);
FMUL/K10
    [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
FALU/K11
    [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

```

```

*****
TST21: SCOPE
LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISABLE/F-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #40$.R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,RO ;GET INITIAL DATA
CMP RO,#666 ;DONE ?
BEQ TST22 ;;NEXT TEST IF YES

```



```

2986 010300 162700 000200      SUB      #200,R0      ;BIAS EXPNT BY -200, SINCE LDEXP ADDS +200
2987
2988 010304 104406      ERRPNT      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2989      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2990
2991 010306 176400      63$: LDEXP  R0,AC0      ;(R0)+200 -> FPINMUX(DOUT) -> E[AC0]
2992 010310 175001      STEXP  AC0,R1      ;EB[AC0]-(200) -> R1
2993 010312 105737 002645      TSTB   LPTITE      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2994 010316 001373      BNE    63$         ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2995
2996 010320 062701 000200      ADD    #200,R1      ;BIAS EXPNT BY +200, SINCE STEXP SUBS -200
2997 010324 062700 000200      ADD    #200,R0      ;PUT R0 BACK WHERE IT WAS, FOR DISPLAY
2998
2999 010330 020001      CMP    R0,R1      ;LOADED = STORED ???
3000 010332 001754      BEQ    10$         ;BR IF AOK
3001 010334 104112      ERROR  112        ;ELSE ERROR
3002      ;"LDEXP/STEXP FPINMUX(DOUT) ERR"
3003      ;E-EXPNT = EXP'D/LOADED EXPNT
3004      ;R-EXPNT = RCV'D/STORED EXPNT
3005
3006 010336 000752      BR     10$         ;MORE

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

```

3011
3012
3013      GPR/EXPNT  FPINMUX<14:07>
3014
3015 010340 000200      40$: .WORD  200      ;10.000.000
3016
3017 010342 000100      .WORD  100      ;01.000.000
3018
3019 010344 000040      .WORD  040      ;00.100.000
3020
3021 010346 000020      .WORD  020      ;00.010.000
3022
3023 010350 000010      .WORD  010      ;00.001.000
3024
3025 010352 000004      .WORD  004      ;00.000.100
3026
3027 010354 000002      .WORD  002      ;00.000.010
3028
3029 010356 000001      .WORD  001      ;00.000.001
3030
3031 010360 000666      .WORD  666      ;<DONE>

```

*TEST 22 EXPNT, ESPAD.B ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING FUNCTIONS:

R[SF]<3:0> == "0"*FIRB<2:0> AND

3041

3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052
3053
3054
3055
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065
3066
3067
3068
3069
3070
3071
3072
3073
3074
3075
3076
3077
3078
3079
3080
3081
3082
3083
3084
3085
3086
3087
3088
3089
3090
3091
3092
3093
3094
3095
3096
3097

010362 000004
010364 170127 040040
010370 012704 000177
010374 104406
010376 172437 003164
010402 172537 003060
010406 172637 003060
010412 174037 002646
010416 105737 002645
010422 001365
010424 040437 002646
010430 005037 002650
010434 104426 003164 002646
010442 001401
010444 104047

```

; R[DF]<3:0> == "00"*FIRB<7:6>
; ADDRESS MODES IN THE ESPAD.B SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING LOGIC.
; THIS TEST LOOKS FOR STUCK 0/1 CONDITIONS IN THE 3 LOW ORDER
; BITS OF THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESS PATH, FROM FIR -> THE SPAD.
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
; MFAC0+ -OUTPUT, AFTER ADDRESSING CHECK
; ACO -(TEMP)
; ACS -(TEMP)
; R4 -MASK TO ZAP FRACTION TO ZEROES, WORD.A
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
; FNUA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FIR.SF/DF,
; FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.B, SSPAD.B, SS/SD.LOGIC,
; ESPAD.B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;*****
;ST22: SCOPE
; LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
; MOV #000177,R4 ;MASK TO ZAP FRACTION
;-----R[DF]=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<7:6>-----
; ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$: LDF FPSEFZ,ACO ;ONES -> E[DF]"000"
; LDF FPZERO,AC1 ;ZEROES -> E[DF]"001"
; LDF FPZERO,AC2 ;ZEROES -> E[DF]"010"
; STF ACO,MFAC0 ;E[DF]"000" -> MEMORY
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
; BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT.
; CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
; CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
; BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
; ERROR 47 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT

```

```

3098
3099
3100
3101
3102
3103 010446 104406
3104
3105 010450 172737 003164
3106 010454 172537 003060
3107 010460 172637 003060
3108 010464 174337 002646
3109 010470 105737 002645
3110 010474 001365
3111
3112 010476 040437 002646
3113 010502 005037 002650
3114 010506 104426 003164 002646
3115 010514 001401
3116 010516 104047
3117
3118
3119
3120
3121
3122 010520 104406
3123
3124 010522 172737 003164
3125 010526 174300
3126 010530 170401
3127 010532 170402
3128 010534 170404
3129 010536 172700
3130 010540 105737 002645
3131 010544 001366
3132
3133 010546 174337 002646
3134 010552 040437 002646
3135 010556 005037 002650
3136 010562 104426 003164 002646
3137 010570 001401
3138 010572 104050
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144 010574 104406
3145
3146 010576 172437 003164
3147 010602 174003
3148 010604 170401
3149 010606 170402
3150 010610 172403
3151 010612 105737 002645
3152 010616 001367
3153

```

```

; "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR: R[DF]"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000060,000000)
;-----R[DF]=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<7:6>-----
; ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ; ONES -> E[DF]"011"
LDF FPZERO,AC1 ; ZEROES -> E[DF]"001"
LDF FPZERO,AC2 ; ZEROES -> E[DF]"010"
STF AC3,MFAC0 ; EB[DF]"011" -> MEMORY
TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
; BIC R4,MFAC0 ; ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ; IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ; COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ; BR IF AGREE
ERROR 47 ; SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
; "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR: R[DF]"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000000,000000)
;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<2:0>-----
; ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
59$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ; ONES -> E[DF]"011"
STF AC3,AC0 ; EA[DF]"011" -> E[SF]"000"
CLRF AC1 ; ZEROES -> E[SF]"001"
CLRF AC2 ; ZEROES -> E[SF]"010"
CLRF AC4 ; ZEROES -> E[SF]"100"
LDF AC0,AC3 ; EB[SF]"000" -> E[DF]"011"
TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 59$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
; STF AC3,MFAC0 ; EB[DF]"011" -> MEMORY
; BIC R4,MFAC0 ; ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
; CLR MFAC0+2 ; IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
; CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ; COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
; BEQ +4 ; BR IF AGREE
; ERROR 50 ; SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
; "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR: R[SF]"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000000,000000)
;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<1:0>-----
; ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC0 ; ONES -> E[DF]"000"
STF AC0,AC3 ; EA[DF]"000" -> E[SF]"011"
CLRF AC1 ; ZEROES -> E[SF]"001"
CLRF AC2 ; ZEROES -> E[SF]"010"
LDF AC3,AC0 ; EB[SF]"011" -> E[DF]"000"
TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;

```

E07

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 60
T22 EXPNT, ESPAD.B ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]

SEQ 0062
SEQ 0082

3154 010620 174037 002646
3155 010624 040437 002646
3156 010630 005037 002650
3157 010634 104426 003164 002646
3158 010642 001401
3159 010644 104050
3160
3161
3162
3163
3164
3165 010646 104406
3166
3167 010650 172737 003164
3168 010654 174304
3169 010656 170400
3170 010660 172704
3171 010662 105737 002645
3172 010666 001370
3173
3174 010670 174337 002646
3175 010674 040437 002646
3176 010700 005037 002650
3177 010704 104426 003164 002646
3178 010712 001401
3179 010714 104050
3180
3181
3182
3183
3184
3185
3186
3187
3188
3189
3190
3191
3192
3193
3194
3195
3196
3197
3198
3199
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204
3205
3206
3207
3208
3209

```

STF      ACO,MFAC0      ;EB[CF]"000" -> MEMORY
BIC      R4,MFAC0      ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR      MFAC0+2      ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M   ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ      .+4          ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR    50          ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
; "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR: R[SF]"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H, BIT<2>-----
ERRPNT   ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$:    LDF      FPSEFZ,AC3 ;ONES / E[DF]"011"
STF      AC3,AC4      ;EA[DF]"011" -> E[SF]"100"
CLKR     ACO          ;ZER0ES -> E[SF]"000"
LDF      AC4,AC3      ;EB[SF]"100" -> E[DF]"011"
TSTB     LPTITE      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE      61$         ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
STF      AC3,MFAC0     ;EB[DF]"011" -> MEMORY
BIC      R4,MFAC0     ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR      MFAC0+2     ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M   ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ      .+4          ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR    50          ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
; "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR: R[SF]"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
;

```

*TEST 23 EXPNT, ESPAD.A ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING FUNCTIONS:

R[SF]<3:0> == "0"*FIRB<2:0> AND

R[DF]<3:0> == "00"*FIRB<7:6>

ADDRESS MODES IN THE ESPAD.A SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING LOGIC.

THIS TEST LOOKS FOR STUCK 0/1 CONDITIONS IN THE 3 LOW ORDER BITS OF THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESS PATH, FROM FIR -> THE SPAD.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFAC0+ -OUTPUT, AFTER ADDRESSING CHECK

ACO -(TEMP)

ACS -(TEMP)

```

3210
3211
3212
3213
3214
3215
3216
3217
3218
3219
3220
3221
3222
3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230 010716 000004
3231
3232 010720 170127 040040
3233 010724 012704 000177
3234
3235
3236 010730 104406
3237
3238 010732 172437 003164
3239 010736 172537 003060
3240 010742 172637 003060
3241 010746 174003
3242 010750 174337 002646
3243 010754 105737 002645
3244 010760 001364
3245
3246 010762 040437 002646
3247 010766 005037 002650
3248 010772 104426 003164 002646
3249 011000 001401
3250 011002 104051
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256 011004 104406
3257
3258 011006 172737 003164
3259 011012 172537 003060
3260 011016 172637 003060
3261 011022 174300
3262 011024 174037 002646
3263 011030 105737 002645
3264 011034 001364
3265

```

```

R4 -MASK TO ZAP FRACTION TO ZEROES, WORD.A

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FIR.SF/DF,
FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.A, SSPAD.A, SS/SD.LOGIC,
ESPAD.A.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

*****
↑ST23: SCOPE

LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #000177,R4 ;MASK TO ZAP FRACTION

;-----R[DF]=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<7:6>-----
;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
ERRPNT
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC0 ;ONES -> E[DF]"000"
LDF FPZERO,AC1 ;ZEROES -> E[DF]"001"
LDF FPZERO,AC2 ;ZEROES -> E[DF]"010"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EA[DF]"000" -> E[SF]"011"
STF AC3,MFAC0 ;EB[DF]"011" -> MEMORY
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT.
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 51 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;"ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR: R[DF]"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)

;-----R[DF]=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<7:6>-----
;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
ERRPNT
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ;ONES -> E[DF]"011"
LDF FPZERO,AC1 ;ZEROES -> E[DF]"001"
LDF FPZERO,AC2 ;ZEROES -> E[DF]"010"
STF AC3,AC0 ;EA[DF]"011" -> E[SF]"000"
STF AC0,MFAC0 ;EB[DF]"000" -> MEMORY
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

```

```

3266 011036 040437 002646      BIC      R4,MFAC0      ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
3267 011042 005037 002650      CLR      MFAC0+2      ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
3268 011046 104426 003164 002646  CMP32M   ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
3269 011054 001401                BEQ      .+4          ;BR IF AGREE
3270 011056 104051                ERROR    51          ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
3271                ;"ESPAD.A ADDR5 ERROR; R[DF]"
3272                ;
3273                ;   EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
3274                ;   RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR5 ERR = (000000,000000)
3275                ;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, ;CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<2:0>-----
3276 011060 104406                ERRPNT   ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
3277                ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
3278 011062 172737 003164 59$:  LDF      FPSEFZ,AC3      ;ONES -> E[DF]"011"
3279 011066 174300                STF      AC3,AC0      ;EA[DF]"011" -> E[SF]"000"
3280 011070 170401                CLRF    AC1          ;ZER0ES -> E[SF]"001"
3281 011072 170402                CLRF    AC2          ;ZER0ES -> E[SF]"010"
3282 011074 170404                CLRF    AC4          ;ZER0ES -> E[SF]"100"
3283 011076 174003                STF      AC0,AC3      ;EA[DF]"000" -> E[SF]"011"
3284 011100 105737 002645                TSTB   LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
3285 011104 001366                BNE     59$          ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
3286
3287 011106 174337 002646      STF      AC3,MFAC0      ;EB[DF]"011" -> MEMORY
3288 011112 040437 002646      BIC      R4,MFAC0      ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
3289 011116 005037 002650      CLR      MFAC0+2      ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
3290 011122 104426 003164 002646  CMP32M   ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
3291 011130 001401                BEQ      .+4          ;BR IF AGREE
3292 011132 104052                ERROR    52          ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
3293                ;"ESPAD.A ADDR5 ERROR; R[SF]"
3294                ;
3295                ;   EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
3296                ;   RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR5 ERR = (000000,000000)
3297                ;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, ;CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<1:0>-----
3298 011134 104406                ERRPNT   ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
3299                ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
3300 011136 172437 003164 60$:  LDF      FPSEFZ,AC0      ;ONES -> E[DF]"000"
3301 011142 174003                STF      AC0,AC3      ;EA[DF]"000" -> E[SF]"011"
3302 011144 170401                CLRF    AC1          ;ZER0ES -> E[SF]"001"
3303 011146 170402                CLRF    AC2          ;ZER0ES -> E[SF]"010"
3304 011150 174300                STF      AC3,AC0      ;EA[DF]"011" -> E[SF]"000"
3305 011152 105737 002645                TSTB   LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
3306 011156 001367                BNE     60$          ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
3307
3308 011160 174037 002646      STF      AC0,MFAC0      ;EB[DF]"000" -> MEMORY
3309 011164 040437 002646      BIC      R4,MFAC0      ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
3310 011170 005037 002650      CLR      MFAC0+2      ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
3311 011174 104426 003164 002646  CMP32M   ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
3312 011202 001401                BEQ      .+4          ;BR IF AGREE
3313 011204 104052                ERROR    52          ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
3314                ;"ESPAD.A ADDR5 ERROR; R[SF]"
3315                ;
3316                ;   EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
3317                ;   RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR5 ERR = (000000,000000)
3318                ;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, ;CHECK FOR STUCK-H, BIT<2>-----
3319 011206 104406                ERRPNT   ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
3320                ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
3321 011210 172737 003164 61$:  LDF      FPSEFZ,AC3      ;ONES -> E[DF]"011"

```

3322 011214 174300
 3323 011216 170404
 3324 011220 174003
 3325 011222 105737 002645
 3326 011226 001370
 3327
 3328 011230 174337 002646
 3329 011234 040437 002646
 3330 011240 005037 002650
 3331 011244 104426 003164 002646
 3332 011252 001401
 3333 011254 104052
 3334
 3335
 3336
 3337
 3338
 3339
 3340
 3341
 3342
 3343
 3344
 3345
 3346
 3347
 3348
 3349
 3350
 3351
 3352
 3353
 3354
 3355
 3356
 3357
 3358
 3359
 3360
 3361
 3362
 3363
 3364
 3365
 3366
 3367
 3368
 3369
 3370
 3371
 3372
 3373
 3374
 3375
 3376
 3377

```

STF AC3,AC0 ;EA[DF]"011" -> E[SF]"000"
CLRF AC4 ;ZER0ES -> E[SF]"100"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EA[DF]"000" -> E[SF]"011"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

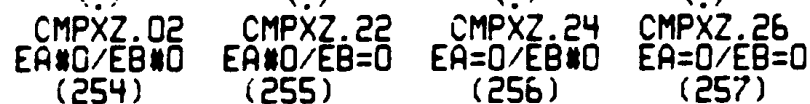
STF AC3,MFAC0 ;EB[DF]"011" -> MEMORY
BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 52 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
; "ESPAD.A ADDR5 ERROR; R[SF]"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR5 ERR = (000000,000000)
;

```

 *TEST 24 EXPNT, (EA=0, EB=0) W/"CMPF"

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPNT DATAPATH ESPAD.A[XX]=ZERO AND
 ESPAD.B[XX]=ZERO LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING THE
 "CMPF" INSTRUCTION, WHICH DOES THE FOLLOWING:

CMPXZ: BUT(EA=0#EB=0)



FP11-E MICROBREAK IS EMPLOYED TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PATH WAS CHOSEN.
 DATA, FROM THE TABLE BELOW, RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SELECTED LOGIC.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

- AC0 -EA[SF] DATA
- AC3 -EB[DF] DATA
- MFAC0+ -EA[SF] DATA, IN MEMORY
- MFAC1+ -EB[DF] DATA, IN MEMORY
- R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
- R3 -EXP'D FP11-E UBREAK TARGET
- R4 -TABLE CNTR
- R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

```

3378
3379
3380
3381
3382
3383
3384
3385
3386
3387
3388
3389
3390
3391 011256 000004
3392
3393 011260 170127 040040
3394 011264 105037 002624
3395 011270 012705 011402
3396 011274 012704 000022
3397
3398
3399 011300 005237 002640
3400 011304 012537 002646
3401 011310 005037 002650
3402 011314 012537 002656
3403 011320 000037 002660
3404 011324 012503
3405 011326 104416
3406 011330 170003
3407 011332 172437 002645
3408 011336 172737 002656
3409
3410 011342 104406
3411
3412
3413 011344 170127 040060
3414 011350 173700
3415 011352 105737 002645
3416 011356 001374
3417
3418 011360 076600 000036
3419 011364 020027 140016
3420 011370 001401
3421 011372 104074
3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427
3428
3429 011374 077437
3430 011376 104416
3431 011400 000466
3432
3433

```

```

: FNUA/K8
: CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
:
: FEXP/K9
: CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ECR(EA=0/EB=0)
:
: FMUL/K10
: [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
:
: FALU/K11
: [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
:
:*****
TST24: SCOPE
:
: LDFPS #040040 ; INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TFUNC
: CLRB FPLENF ; SET F-MODE KEY
: MOV #40$,R5 ; DATA TABLE PTR.
: MOV #18.,R4 ; *TABLE ENTRIES
:
: *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DWLOOP ; BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
: MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ; GET EA[SF] FOR AC0
: CLR MFAC0+2
: MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ; GET EB[DF] FOR AC3
: CLR MFAC1+2
: MOV (R5)+,R3 ; GET EXP'D UBRK ADDR
: ZAPHFP ; RE-INIT HFP
: LDUB ; SETUP EXP'D PATH
: LDF MFAC0,AC0 ; GET OPERANDS, E[SF]
: LDF MFAC1,AC3 ; AND E[DF]
:
: ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
: -----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
:
: LDFPS #040060 ; SET FMM=1
63$: CMPF AC0,AC3 ; EA[SF=0], EB[DF=3]
: TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
: BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
:
: MED RFEC ; GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
: CMP R0,#140016 ; DID HFP UBREAK?
: BEQ 20$ ; BR IF YES
: ERROR 74 ; HFP DIDN'T UBREAK
:
: "EXPNT EA=0, EB=0 DATAPATH ERR"
: E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
: R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
: EA[SF] = EXPNT SF OPERAND
: EB[DF] = EXPNT DF OPERAND
:
: *NEXT DATA PATTERN*
20$: SOB R4,10$ ; COUNT & LOOP
: ZAPHFP ; ON LEAVING TEST
: BR TST25 ; NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
:
:
:

```


3434
3435
3436
3437
3438
3439
3440
3441
3442 011402 077600 000000 000256 40\$:
3443
3444 011410 077600 000200 000254
3445 011416 077600 000400 000254
3446 011424 077600 001000 000254
3447 011432 077600 002000 000254
3448 011440 077600 004000 000254
3449 011446 077600 010000 000254
3450 011454 077600 020000 000254
3451 011462 077600 040000 000254
3452
3453 011470 000000 077600 000255
3454
3455 011476 000200 077600 000254
3456 011504 000400 077600 000254
3457 011512 001000 077600 000254
3458 011520 002000 077600 000254
3459 011526 004000 077600 000254
3460 011534 010000 077600 000254
3461 011542 020000 077600 000254
3462 011550 040000 077600 000254
3463
3464
3465
3466
3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473
3474
3475
3476
3477
3478
3479
3480
3481
3482
3483
3484
3485
3486
3487
3488
3489

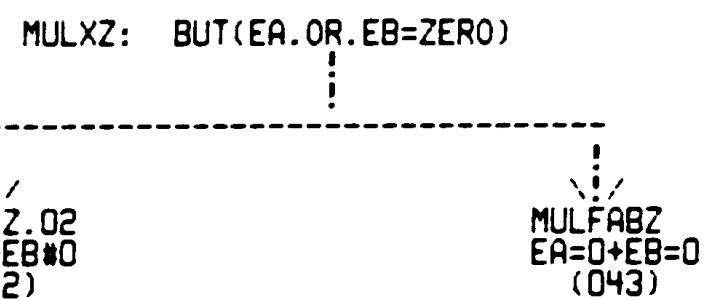
////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

EA(SF) (LDF)	EB(DF) (LDF)	"CMPF" UBRK	
377*S,	000*S,	256	;EB(DF)=(000)
377*S,	001*S,	254	; /!\
377*S,	002*S,	254	;
377*S,	004*S,	254	;
377*S,	010*S,	254	; RIPPLE-A-1
377*S,	020*S,	254	; THRU EB(DF)
377*S,	040*S,	254	;
377*S,	100*S,	254	;
377*S,	200*S,	254	; \!/\
000*S,	377*S,	255	;EA(SF)=(000)
001*S,	377*S,	254	; /!\
002*S,	377*S,	254	;
004*S,	377*S,	254	;
010*S,	377*S,	254	; RIPPLE-A-1
020*S,	377*S,	254	; THRU EA(SF)
040*S,	377*S,	254	;
100*S,	377*S,	254	;
200*S,	377*S,	254	; \!/\

*TEST 25 EXPNT, (EA=0.OR.EB=0) W/"MULF"

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPNT DATAPATH
ESPAD.A[XX]=ZERO .OR. ESPAD.B[XX]=ZERO
LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING THE
"MULF" INSTRUCTION, WHICH DOES THE FOLLOWING:



FP11-E MICROBREAK IS EMPLOYED TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PATH WAS CHOSEN.
DATA, FROM THE TABLE BELOW, RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SELECTED LOGIC.

3490
3491
3492
3493
3494
3495
3496
3497
3498
3499
3500
3501
3502
3503
3504
3505
3506
3507
3508
3509
3510
3511
3512
3513
3514
3515
3516
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521
3522
3523
3524
3525
3526
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533
3534
3535
3536
3537
3538
3539
3540
3541
3542
3543
3544
3545

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -EA[SF] DATA
AC3 -EB[DF] DATA

MFAC0+ -EA[SF] DATA, IN MEMORY
MFAC1+ -EB[DF] DATA, IN MEMORY

R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
R3 -EXP'D FP11-E UBREAK TARGET
R4 -TABLE CNTR
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNJA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ECR(EA=0/EB=0)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

TST25: SCOPE

011556 000004

011560 170127 040040
011564 105037 002624
011570 012705 011702
011574 012704 000004

011600 005237 002640
011604 012537 002646
011610 005037 002650
011614 012537 002656
011620 005037 002660
011624 012503
011626 104416
011630 170003
011632 172437 002646
011636 172737 002656

011642 104406

011644 170127 040060
011650 171300
011652 105737 002645
011656 001374

LDFPS #040040 ; INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
CLRB FPLENF ; SET F-MODE KEY
MOV #40\$,R5 ; DATA TABLE PTR
MOV #4.,R4 ; *TABLE ENTRIES

;*DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10\$: INC DWLOOP ; BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ; GET EA[SF] FOR AC0
CLR MFAC0+2 ;
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ; GET EB[DF] FOR AC3
CLR MFAC1+2 ;
MOV (R5)+,R3 ; GET EXP'D UBRK ADDR
ZAPHFP ; RE-INIT HFP
LDUB ; SETUP EXP'D PATH
LDF MFAC0,AC0 ; GET OPERANDS, E[SF]
LDF MFAC1,AC3 ; AND E[DF]

ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

63\$: LDFPS #040060 ; SET FMM=1
MULF AC0,AC3 ; EA[SF=0], EB[DF=3]
TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$; WITH/ L'NE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

3546 011660 076600 000036
3547 011664 020027 140016
3548 011670 001401
3549 011672 104075

MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
CMP R0,#140016 ;DID HFP UBRK?
BEQ 20\$;BR IF YES
ERROR 75 ;HFP DIDN'T UBRK
;"EXPNT EA=0+EB=0 DATAPATH ERR"
E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
R-FPSHI/FEC = RCY'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
EA[SF] = EXPNT SF OPERAND
EB[DF] = EXPNT DF OPERAND

3550
3551
3552
3553
3554
3555
3556
3557 011674 077437
3558 011676 104416
3559 011700 000414
3560
3561
3562
3563
3564
3565
3566
3567

20\$: *NEXT DATA PATTERN*
SOB R4,10\$;COUNT & LOOP
ZAPHFP ;ON LEAVING TEST
BR TST26 ;; ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

3568 011702 077600 000000 000043
3569
3570 011710 077600 077600 000042
3571
3572 011716 000000 077600 000043
3573
3574 011724 000000 000000 000043
3575
3576
3577
3578
3579
3580
3581
3582
3583
3584
3585
3586
3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598
3599
3600
3601

40\$: EA[SF] EB[DF] "MULF"
(LDF) (LDF) UBRK
377*S, 000*S, 043 ;EB[DF] ZERO
377*S, 377*S, 042 ;NEITHER ZERO
000*S, 377*S, 043 ;EA[SF] ZERO
000*S, 000*S, 043 ;BOTH ZERO

*TEST 26 EXPNT, (ER=0) W/"ABSF"

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPNT DATAPATH

ER<7:0> = ZERO

LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING THE
"ABSF" INSTRUCTION, WHICH DOES THE FOLLOWING:

ABSXZ: BUT(ER=ZERO)

ABSXZ.02
ER#ZERO
(032)

ABSXZ.04
ER=ZERO
(033)

FP11-E MICROBREAK IS EMPLOYED TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PATH WAS CHOSEN.
DATA, FROM THE TABLE BELOW, RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SELECTED LOGIC.

3602
3603
3604
3605
3606
3607
3608
3609
3610
3611
3612
3613
3614
3615
3616
3617
3618
3619
3620
3621
3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627
3628
3629
3630
3631
3632
3633
3634
3635
3636
3637
3638
3639
3640
3641
3642
3643
3644
3645
3646
3647
3648
3649
3650
3651
3652
3653
3654
3655
3656
3657

```

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
ACO      -EA[SF] DATA
MFAC0+   -EA[SF] DATA, IN MEMORY
R0       -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
R3       -EXP'D FP11-E UBREAK TARGET
R4       -TABLE CNTR
R5       -DATA TABLE PTR

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNVA/K8   CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
FEXP/K9   CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ECR(ER=0)
FMUL/K10  [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
FALU/K11  [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
*****
TST26:  SCOPE
LDFPS    #040040      ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
CLR      FPLENF      ;SET F-MODE KEY
MOV      #40$,R5     ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
MOV      #12.,R4     ;#TABLE ENTRIES
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$:    INC          DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
        MOV          (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET E[SF] FOR ACO
        CLR          MFAC0+2
        MOV          (R5)+,R3     ;GET EXP'D UBRK ADDR
        ZAPHFP
        LDUB
        ;RE-INIT HFP
        ;SETUP EXP'D UBRK ADDR
ERRPNT   ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$:    LDF          MFAC0,ACO     ;GET E[SF] OPERAND
        LDFPS       #040060     ;SET FMM=1
        ABSF        ACO         ;E[SF=0] INTO ER
        TSTB       LPTITE
        BNE        63$         ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
        ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
        MED         ,RFEC       ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
        CMP         R0,#140016  ;DID HFP UBREAK?
        BEQ        20$         ;BR IF YES
        ERROR      76          ;HFP DIDN'T UBRK
;
; "EXPNT ER=0 DATAPATH ERR"

```

```

3658
3659
3660
3661
3662
3663 012034 077431
3664 012036 104416
3665 012040 000430
3666
3667
3668
3669
3670
3671
3672
3673
3674
3675 012042 000000 000033
3676
3677 012046 000200 000032
3678 012052 000400 000032
3679 012056 001000 000032
3680
3681 012062 000000 000033
3682
3683 012066 002000 000032
3684 012072 004000 000032
3685 012076 010000 000032
3686
3687 012102 000000 000033
3688
3689 012106 020000 000032
3690 012112 040000 000032
3691
3692 012116 000000 000033
3693
3694
3695
3696
3697
3698
3699
3700
3701
3702
3703
3704
3705
3706
3707
3708
3709
3710
3711
3712
3713

```

```

; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
; R-FI'SHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
; EA[SF] = EXPNT SF OPERAND
; *NEXT DATA PATTERN*
20$: SOB R4,105 ;COUNT & LOOP
ZAPHFP ;ON LEAVING TEST
BR TST27 ;; ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

```

; E[SF] "ABSF"
; (LDF) UBRK
40$: 000*S, 033 ;ZERO
001*S, 032 ;
002*S, 032 ;
004*S, 032 ;
000*S, 033 ;ZERO
010*S, 032 ;
020*S, 032 ;
040*S, 032 ;
000*S, 033 ;ZERO
100*S, 032 ;
200*S, 032 ;
000*S, 033 ;ZERO

```

```

; *****
; *TEST 27 EXPNT, EALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC W/"MULF"

```

```

THIS TEST RUNS DATA PATTERNS THRU THE EXPONENT ALJ
TO CHECK ITS ABILITY TO PERFORM THE "ADD" FUNCTION.
THE "MULF" INSTRUCTION FLOW IS UTILIZED, BUT IT IS ABORTED
DURING MICROSTATE "MULFZ.04", SO THE STORED EXPONENT SUM
IS **NOT** RE-COMPENSATED BY -(200) AFTER THE ADDITION.

```

```

THE RESULT "E[DF] <- EA[DF]-PLUS-EB[SF]"
IS THE ACTUAL VALUED STORED IN THE DESTINATION ACC.

```

```

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
MFAC0+ -EA[DF] EXPNT OPERAND-A
MFAC1+ -EB[SF] EXPNT OPERAND-B

```

3714
3715
3716
3717
3718
3719
3720
3721
3722
3723
3724
3725
3726
3727
3728
3729
3730
3731
3732
3733
3734
3735
3736
3737
3738
3739
3740
3741
3742
3743
3744
3745
3746
3747
3748
3749
3750
3751
3752
3753
3754
3755
3756
3757
3758
3759
3760
3761
3762
3763
3764
3765
3766
3767
3768
3769

012122 000004
012124 170127 040000
012130 012705 012310
012134 105037 002624
012140 005037 002650
012144 005037 002660
012150 005037 002670
012154 005237 002640
012160 012537 002646
012164 100447
012166 012537 002656
012172 012537 002666
012176 172537 002646
012202 172737 002656
012206 104406
012210 104416
012212 012703 000200
012216 170003
012220 170127 040020
012224 174100
012226 171003

MFAC2+ -EXPECTED EA-PLUS-EB EXPNT SUM
MFAC3+ -RECEIVED EA-PLUS-EB EXPNT SUM FROM HFP

AC0 -EA[DF] EXPNT, RECEIVED SUM
AC1 -EA[DF] TEMP.
AC3 -EB[SF] EXPNT OPERAND

R0 -RCV'D FPSHI#FEC
R3 -HFP UBRK ADDRESS, "MULFZ.04"=(200)
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNVA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, -IR.SF/DF, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.A/B,
ESPAD.A/B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL(A-PLUS-B/CARRY)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

↑ST27: SCOPE

LDFPS #040000 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE
MOV #40\$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
CLRB FPLENF ;F-MODE KEY
CLR MFAC0+2 ;WORD-B IS ZEROES, FOR TYPEOUT
CLR MFAC1+2
CLR MFAC2+2

; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10\$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET EA[DF]
BMI 39\$;IF <0, DONE
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;GET EB[SF]
MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+0 ;GET EXP'D EA[DF]+EB[SF]
LDF MFAC0,AC1 ;SETUP EA[DF], TEMP
LDF MFAC1,AC3 ;SETUP EB[SF]

ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

ZAPHFP ;INIT HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #200,R3 ;SETUP MULFZ.04 MICROADDR
LDUB ;RESET UBRK IF ALTERED
LDFPS #040020 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/FMM=1
63\$: STF AC1,AC0 ;COPY TEMP. TO EA[DF]
MULF AC3,AC0 ;FORM E[DF] <- EA[DF]-PLUS-EB[SF]
; [ABORT @ MULFZ.04]

```

3770 012230 105737 002645      TSTB  LPTITE      ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
3771 012234 001373              BNE    63$        ; WITH/ LINE CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
3772                               ;
3773 012236 076600 000036      MED    RFEC       ; GET RO=FPSHI#FEC AFTER INSTR
3774 012242 174037 002676      STF    ACO,MFAC3  ; STORE ANSWER
3775 012246 042737 000177 002676 BIC    #177,MFAC3+0 ; IGNORE FRACTION PORTION
3776 012254 005037 002700      CLR    MFAC3+2    ;
3777                               ;
3778 012260 020027 140016      CMP    RO,#140016 ; DID HFP ABORT VIA UBRK ??
3779 012264 001401              BEQ    15$        ; BR IF YES
3780 012266 104053              ERROR  53         ; NO - HFP SEQUENCING ERROR
3781                               ;
3782                               ; "EXPNT EALU EA+EB MULF/SEQ ERR"
3783                               ; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
3784                               ; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC, EXP'D TO BE (140016)
3785                               ; EA[DF] = EXPNT DF OPERAND
3786                               ; EB[SF] = EXPNT SF OPERAND
3787                               ; EXPD EA+EB = EXPECTED EA+EB EXPNT
3788                               ; RCV'D EA+EB = RECEIVED EA+EB EXPNT
3789 012270 023737 002666 002676 15$: CMP    MFAC2+0,MFAC3+0 ; (EXP'D A+B) = (RCV'D A+B) ???
3790 012276 001726              BEQ    10$        ; BR IF OK
3791 012300 104077              ERROR  77         ; ELSE EXPNT-ALU/A+B ERROR
3792                               ; "EXPNT EALU EA-PLUS-EB RESULT ERR"
3793                               ; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
3794                               ; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
3795                               ; EA[DF] = EXPNT DF OPERAND
3796                               ; EB[SF] = EXPNT SF OPERAND
3797                               ; EXPD EA+EB = EXPECTED EA+EB EXPNT
3798                               ; RCV'D EA+EB = RECEIVED EA+EB EXPNT
3799                               ;
3800 012302 000724              BR     10$        ; MORE
3801                               ;
3802                               ; *DONE WITH THIS TEST*
3803 012304 104416 39$: ZAPHFP ; CLEAR THE WORLD
3804 012306 000445              BR     TST30     ; NEXT TEST

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

```

3810                               ;
3811                               ; OPND-A  OPND-B  ANSWER ; ESPAD.A[DF] + ESPAD.B[SF] = ESPAD[DF]
3812                               ; -----
3813                               ;
3814 012310 025200 025200 052400 40$: 025200, 025200, 052400 ; (00.0101.0101)+(00.0101.0101)=(00.1010.1010)
3815                               ;
3816 012316 052400 052400 025000      052400, 052400, 025000 ; (00.1010.1010)+(00.1010.1010)=(01.0101.0100)
3817                               ;
3818 012324 052400 025200 077600      052400, 025200, 077600 ; (00.1010.1010)+(00.0101.0101)=(00.1111.1111)
3819                               ;
3820 012332 025200 052400 077600      025200, 052400, 077600 ; (00.0101.0101)+(00.1010.1010)=(00.1111.1111)
3821                               ;
3822 012340 041600 041600 003400      041600, 041600, 003400 ; (00.1000.0111)+(00.1000.0111)=(01.0000.1110)
3823                               ;
3824 012346 036000 036000 074000      036000, 036000, 074000 ; (00.0111.1000)+(00.0111.1000)=(00.1111.0000)
3825

```

3826	012354	022600	060600	003400	022600, 060600, 003400 ; (00.0100.1011)+(00.1100.0011)=(01.0000.1110)
3827					
3828	012362	055000	017000	074000	055000, 017000, 074000 ; (00.1011.0100)+(00.0011.1100)=(00.1111.0000)
3829					
3830	012370	051200	032200	003400	051200, 032200, 003400 ; (00.1010.0101)+(00.0110.1001)=(01.0000.1110)
3831					
3832	012376	026400	045400	074000	026400, 045400, 074000 ; (00.0101.1010)+(00.1001.0110)=(00.1111.0000)
3833					
3834	012404	026400	055000	003400	026400, 055000, 003400 ; (00.0101.1010)+(00.1011.0100)=(01.0000.1110)
3835					
3836	012412	051200	022600	074000	051200, 022600, 074000 ; (00.1010.0101)+(00.0100.1011)=(00.1111.0000)
3837					
3838	012420	100000			100000 ; <END>
3839					
3840					
3841					
3842					
3843					
3844					
3845					
3846					
3847					
3848					
3849					
3850					
3851					
3852					
3853					
3854					
3855					
3856					
3857					
3858					
3859					
3860					
3861					
3862					
3863					
3864					
3865					
3866					
3867					
3868					
3869					
3870					
3871					
3872					
3873					
3874					
3875					
3876					
3877					
3878					
3879					
3880					
3881					

```

:*****
: *TEST 30 EXPNT, COUNTER/PRESHFT-QUOT WITH "MAS"

```

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPONENT:

PRESHIFT-QUOTIENT ROM (OUTPUT TO COUNTER)

AND "COUNTER" AND BUT(COUNT)

FOR VALUES IN THE "ER" OF (000) TO (077).

THE TEST DOES THE FOLLOWING, BY USING THE "MAS" INSTRUCTION:

- 1) E[AC1] ← (000)
- 2) CNTR ← PRESIFT-QUOT-ROM(ER<5:0>)
- 3) BUT(CNT) UNTIL CNTR=(17), LOOP: E[AC1] ← E[AC1]-PLUS-(001)

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

```

AC0  --"MAS" ER<5:0> INPUT VALUE IN EXPNT
AC2  --"MAS" CNTR/PRESHFT-CNTR ROM OUTPUT IN EXPNT

R0   -EXP'D EXPNT (AFTER STEXP) IN AC2/EXPNT
R2   -RCV'D EXPNT (AFTER STEXP) FROM AC2/EXPNT
R3   -ER<5:0> INPUT CNTR, (077)->(000)

```

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA

FEXF/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.A/B,
ESPAD.A/B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL, QUOT.ROM/CNTR

FMUL/K10

E08

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MMCY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 73
T30 EXPNT, COUNTER/PRE-SHFT-QUOT WITH "MAS"

SEQ 0075
SEQ 0095

```

3882 ; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
3883 ;
3884 ; FALU/K11
3885 ; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
3886 ;
3887 ; *****
3888 012422 000004 †T30: SCOPE
3889 ;
3890 012424 170127 040240 LDFPS #040240 ; INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
3891 012430 012703 000077 MOV #07,R3 ; ER<5:0> CNTR, (77)->(00)
3892 ;
3893 ; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
3894 012434 005237 002640 10$: INC DWLOOP ; BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
3895 012440 176403 LDEXP R3,AC0 ; R3<5:0> -> E[AC0]<5=0>
3896 012442 010301 MOV R3,R1
3897 012444 005000 CLR R0 ; GET R0=EXP'D E[AC2]
3898 012446 071027 000013 DIV #11.,R0
3899 012452 005200 INC R0
3900 ;
3901 012454 104406 ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
3902 ; -----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
3903 ;
3904 012456 170402 63$: CLRD AC2 ; ZAP EXPNT BEFORE
3905 012458 170007 MAS ; E[AC0] -> PRE-SHFT-QUOT-ROM
3906 ; -> CNTR -> INC(E[AC2])
3907 012462 105737 002645 TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
3908 012466 001374 BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
3909 ;
3910 012470 175202 STEXP AC2,R2 ; GET EXPNT AFTER
3911 012472 062702 000200 ADD #200,R2 ; COMPENSATE FOR STEXP ADJUSTMENT
3912 012476 020002 CMP R0,R2 ; (EXP'D) = (RCV'D)?
3913 012500 001401 BEQ 20$ ; BR IF AGREE
3914 012502 104100 ERROR 100 ; ELSE ERROR
3915 ; "EXPNT CNTR/PRE-SHFT-QUOT-ROM ERR"
3916 ; ER<5:0> = ER VALUE, INPUT TO QUOT-ROM
3917 ; E-CNTR/EXPNT = EXP'D VALUE OUTPUT FROM CNTR LOOP
3918 ; R-CNTR/EXPNT = RCV'D VALUE, FROM ABOVE
3919 ;
3920 ; *NEXT ER VALUE*
3921 012504 005303 20$: DEC R3 ; COUNT DOWN
3922 012506 002352 BGE 10$ ; LOOP ON (77)->(00)
3923 ;
3924 ;
3925 ;

```

F08

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 74
T31 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], SUMPATH/MO*R(6+7) DECODE

SEG 0076
SEQ 0096

3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935
3936
3937
3938
3939
3940
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973
3974
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981

012510 000007

*TEST 31 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], SUMPATH/MO*R(6+7) DECODE

THIS TEST EXERCISES THE IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MODED] LOGIC OF THE
HFP INSTRUCTION DECODE. SPECIFICALLY TESTED IS THE "SUMPATH"
DECODE LOGIC, WHICH IS BIT<4> OF THE TARGET MICROADDRESS.
MODE-0*REG(6/7) IS ALSO EMPLOYED, TO CHECK THAT TARGET BITS<2:0>
ARE FORCED TO "111".

A SUMMARY OF THE TESTS IS AS FOLLOWS.

UBRK	SUMPATH	ADD[L]/SUB[H]	SS-XOR-SD
147	L	ADD L	H [L,H]
167	H	ADD L	L [L,L]
147	L	SUB H	L [H,H]
167	H	SUB H	H [H,L]

NOTE THAT BOTH EA[DF] AND EB[SF] = (000), AND MODE-0*REG(6)
IS EMPLOYED. THIS EFFECTIVELY DISABLES THE RANGE CODE ROM FOR THIS
TEST [IE, TARGET BITS<3:0>="0111"].

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFAC0+ -COPY OF AC0/AC1
MFAC1+ -COPY OF AC3/AC6

AC0 -(TEMP) OF AC1
AC1 -SD SIGN BIT, EXPNT=(000)
AC3 -SS SIGN BIT, EXPNT=(000)
AC6 -COPY OF AC3

RO -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER "ADDF/SUBF" INSTR
R3 -TARGET MICROADDRESS EXP'D (147/167)

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, SUMPATH, IFORK.DECODE

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, SSPAD.A/B, SS/SD.LOGIC,
EXPNT.RANGE.CODE-LOGIC

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

TST31: SCOPE

G08

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 75
T31 IFORK((ADD+SUB)*MO), SUMPATH/MO*R(6+7) DECODE

SEQ 0077
SEQ 0097

3982	012512	105037	002624	CLRB	FPLENF	;F-MODE KEY
3983						
3984				-----SUMPATH(L)--UBRK(147)---"ADDF"[L]	SS[L].XOR.SD[H]=[H]-----	
3985	012516	104416		ZAPHFP		;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
3986	012520	012703	000147	MOV	#147,R3	;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
3987	012524	170003		LDUB		;INTO UBRK
3988	012526	172537	003002	LDF	FPMOAP,AC1	;E[1,6] <- (000), S[1,6] <- SD <- 1
3989	012532	174137	002646	STF	AC1,MFAC0	;SAVE IN MEMORY
3990	012536	172737	003060	LDF	FPZERO,AC3	;E[3,6] <- (000), S[3,6] <- SS <- 0
3991	012542	174337	002656	STF	AC3,MFAC1	;SAVE IN MEMORY
3992	012546	170127	040020	LDFPS	#040020	;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
3993	012552	104406		ERRPNT		;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
3994				-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----		
3995	012554	174100		60\$: STF	AC1,AC0	;COPY DEST. ACC
3996	012556	172006		ADDF	AC6,AC0	;SF=MO*R6, ER <- EA[DF]-EB[SF]
3997						;SD <- S[DF], SS <- S[SF]
3998	012560	105737	002645	TSTB	LPTITE	;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
3999	012564	001373		BNE	60\$;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4000						
4001	012566	076600	000036	MED	RFEC	;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
4002	012572	020027	140016	CMP	RO,#140016	;DID HFP UBREAK ??
4003	012576	001401		BEQ	.+4	;BR IF YES
4004	012600	104101		ERROR	101	;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
4005				;"IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO SUMPATH/MO*R6 ERR"		
4006				;	E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET	
4007				;	R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)	
4008				;	SD/EA[DF] = SD SIGN BIT, EA=(000)	
4009				;	SS/EB[SF] = SS SIGN BIT, EB=(000)	
4010						
4011						
4012				-----SUMPATH(H)--UBRK(167)---"ADDF"[L]	SS[L].XOR.SD[L]=[L]-----	
4013	012602	104416		ZAPHFP		;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
4014	012604	012703	000167	MOV	#167,R3	;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
4015	012610	170003		LDUB		;INTO UBRK
4016	012612	172537	003060	LDF	FPZERO,AC1	;E[1,6] <- (000), S[1,6] <- SD <- 0
4017	012616	174137	002646	STF	AC1,MFAC0	;SAVE IN MEMORY
4018	012622	172737	003060	LDF	FPZERO,AC3	;E[3,6] <- (000), S[3,6] <- SS <- 0
4019	012626	174337	002656	STF	AC3,MFAC1	;SAVE IN MEMORY
4020	012632	170127	040020	LDFPS	#040020	;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
4021	012636	104406		ERRPNT		;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
4022				-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----		
4023	012640	174100		61\$: STF	AC1,AC0	;COPY DEST. ACC
4024	012642	172006		ADDF	AC6,AC0	;SF=MO*R6, ER <- EA[DF]-EB[SF]
4025						;SD <- S[DF], SS <- S[SF]
4026	012644	105737	002645	TSTB	LPTITE	;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
4027	012650	001373		BNE	61\$;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4028						
4029	012652	076600	000036	MED	RFEC	;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
4030	012656	020027	140016	CMP	RO,#140016	;DID HFP UBREAK ??
4031	012662	001401		BEQ	.+4	;BR IF YES
4032	012664	104101		ERROR	101	;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
4033				;"IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO SUMPATH/MO*R6 ERR"		
4034				;	E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET	
4035				;	R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)	
4036				;	SD/EA[DF] = SD SIGN BIT, EA=(000)	
4037				;	SS/EB[SF] = SS SIGN BIT, EB=(000)	

H08

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 76
T31 IFORK((ADD+SUB)*MO), SUMPATH/MO*R(6+7) DECODE

SEQ 0078
SEQ 0098

4038							
4039							
4040							
4041	012666	104416					
4042	012670	012703	000147				
4043	012674	170003					
4044	012676	172537	003002				
4045	012702	174137	002646				
4046	012706	172737	003002				
4047	012712	174337	002656				
4048	012716	170127	040020				
4049	012722	104406					
4050							
4051	012724	174100					
4052	012726	173006					
4053							
4054	012730	105737	002645				
4055	012734	001373					
4056							
4057	012736	076600	000036				
4058	012742	020027	140016				
4059	012746	001401					
4060	012750	104101					
4061							
4062							
4063							
4064							
4065							
4066							
4067							
4068							
4069	012752	104416					
4070	012754	012703	000167				
4071	012760	170003					
4072	012762	172537	003060				
4073	012766	174137	002646				
4074	012772	172737	003002				
4075	012776	174337	002656				
4076	013002	170127	040020				
4077	013006	104406					
4078							
4079	013010	174100					
4080	013012	173006					
4081							
4082	013014	105737	002645				
4083	013020	001373					
4084							
4085	013022	076600	000036				
4086	013026	020027	140016				
4087	013032	001401					
4088	013034	104101					
4089							
4090							
4091							
4092							
4093							


```

;-----SUMPATH[L]--UBRK(147)--"SUBF"[H]--SS[H].XOR.SD[H]=[L]-----
ZAPHFP      ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV         #147,R3      ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDUB       ;INTO UBRK
LDF        FPMOAP,AC1   ;E[1,6] <- (000), S[1,6] <- SD <- 1
STF        AC1,MFACO    ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDF        FPMOAP,AC3   ;E[3,6] <- (000), S[3,6] <- SS <- 1
STF        AC3,MFAC1    ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDFPS     #040020      ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT     ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$:  STF     AC1,ACO      ;COPY DEST. ACC
      SUBF   AC6,ACO      ;SF=MO*R6, ER <- EA[DF]-EB[SF]
                          ;SD <- S[DF], SS <- S[SF]
      TSTB  LPTITE       ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
      BNE   62$          ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
      MED   RFEC         ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
      CMP   R0,#140016   ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
      BEQ   +4           ;BR IF YES
      ERROR 101         ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
; "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO SUMPATH/MO*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
; SD/EA[DF] = SD SIGN BIT, EA=(000)
; SS/EB[SF] = SS SIGN BIT, EB=(000)
;-----SUMPATH[H]--UBRK(167)--"SUBF"[H]--SS[H].XOR.SD[L]=[H]-----
ZAPHFP      ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV         #167,R3      ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDUB       ;INTO UBRK
LDF        FPZERO,AC1   ;E[1,6] <- (000), S[1,6] <- SD <- 0
STF        AC1,MFACO    ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDF        FPMOAP,AC3   ;E[3,6] <- (000), S[3,6] <- SS <- 1
STF        AC3,MFAC1    ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDFPS     #040020      ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT     ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$:  STF     AC1,ACO      ;COPY DEST. ACC
      SUBF   AC6,ACO      ;SF=MO*R6, ER <- EA[DF]-EB[SF]
                          ;SD <- S[DF], SS <- S[SF]
      TSTB  LPTITE       ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
      BNE   63$          ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
      MED   RFEC         ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
      CMP   R0,#140016   ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
      BEQ   +4           ;BR IF YES
      ERROR 101         ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
; "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO SUMPATH/MO*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
; SD/EA[DF] = SD SIGN BIT, EA=(000)
; SS/EB[SF] = SS SIGN BIT, EB=(000)

```

4094
4095 013036 104416
4096
4097
4098
4099
4100
4101
4102
4103
4104
4105
4106
4107
4108
4109
4110
4111
4112
4113
4114
4115
4116
4117
4118
4119
4120
4121
4122
4123
4124
4125
4126
4127
4128
4129
4130
4131
4132
4133
4134 013040 000004
4135
4136
4137 013042 104416
4138 013044 012703 000170
4139 013050 170003
4140 013052 172527 000000
4141 013056 172627 044230
4142 013062 170127 040020
4143 013066 104406
4144
4145 013070 174100
4146 013072 172002
4147 013074 105737 002645
4148 013100 001373
4149

ZAPHFP ; INIT HFP

*TEST 32 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT(A+B)=ZERO DECODE

THIS TEST CHECKS THE EA[XX]=ZERO & EB[XX]=ZERO DETECTION LOGIC OF THE IFORK/RITE DECODE. THIS LOGIC FORCES THE RANGE.CODE ROM TO BE DISABLED, AND OUTPUT CODE="000".

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -EA[DF] EXPNT VALUE, (000) & (377)
AC1 -(TEMP) OF AC0
AC2 -EB[SF] EXPNT VALUE, (000) & (377), APPROX. AC6
AC4 -EB[SF] EXPNT VALUE, (000) & (377), APPROX. AC6
R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
R3 -TARGET MICROADDRESS EXP'D, (160/170)

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNJA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, IFORK.DECODE
FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC,
EXPNT.RANGE.CODE-LOGIC, ECR(EA=0/EB=0)
FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

†ST32: SCOPE

```

:-----EA[DF]=(000)--EB[SF]=(377)--ER(8)='1'-----
ZAPHFP ; INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #170,R3 ; HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDUB ; INTO UBRK
LDF #000000,AC1 ; EA[DF] <- (000)
LDF #077600,AC2 ; EB[SF] <- (377)
LDFPS #040020 ; INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
:-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: STF AC1,AC0 ; COPY DEST. ACC
ADDF AC2,AC0 ; ER <- EA[DF]=(000) - EB[SF]=(377)
TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

```

J08

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 78
T32 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT(A+B)=ZERO DECODE

SEQ 0080
SEQ 0100

4150 013102 076600 000036
4151 013106 020027 140016
4152 013112 001401
4153 013114 104102
4154
4155
4156
4157
4158
4159
4160 013116 104416
4161 013120 012703 000160
4162 013124 170003
4163 013126 172527 044230
4164 013132 172627 000000
4165 013136 174204
4166 013140 170127 040020
4167 013144 104406
4168
4169 013146 174100
4170 013150 172004
4171 013152 105737 002645
4172 013156 001373
4173
4174 013160 076600 000036
4175 013164 020027 140016
4176 013170 001401
4177 013172 104102
4178
4179
4180
4181
4182
4183
4184
4185
4186
4187
4188
4189
4190
4191
4192
4193
4194
4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202
4203
4204
4205

```

MED      RFEC      ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
CMP      R0,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
BEQ      .+4        ;BR IF YES
ERROR    102       ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
; "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO [EA+EB]=0/MO*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
;
;-----EA[DF]=(377)--EB[SF]=(000)--ER(8)="0"-----
ZAPHFP   ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV      #160,R3   ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDUB     ;INTO UBRK
LDF      #077600,AC1 ;EA[DF] <- (377)
LDF      #000000,AC2 ;EB[SF] <- (000)
STF      AC2,AC4   ;ACTUAL EB[SF]
LDFPS   #040020   ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT   ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$:     STF      AC1,AC0 ;COPY DEST. ACC
        ADDF     AC4,AC0 ;ER <- EA[DF]=(377) - EB[SF]=(000)
        TSTB    LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
        BNE     61$    ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
MED      RFEC      ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
CMP      R0,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
BEQ      .+4        ;BR IF YES
ERROR    102       ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
; "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO [EA+EB]=0/MO*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
;
;*****
;*TEST 33      IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM CONTENTS
;
; THIS TEST VARIES THE EXPNT/"ER"<8:0> VALUE THRU ITS FULL
; RANGE TO VERIFY THE CONTENTS OF THE EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM, AND
; ITS ASSOCIATED GATING LOGIC. "SUMPATH-H" IS HELD CONSTANT AT "H".
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFAC0+  -EB[SF] IN MEMORY
; MFAC1+  -EA[DF] IN MEMORY
;
; ACC     -EB[SF] IN ACC, TO GENERATE ER-VALUE
; AC1     -EA[DF] IN ACC, TO GENERATE ER-VALUE
; AC3     -(TEMP) FOR TEST, COPY OF AC1
;
; R0      -RCV'D "FPSHI#FEC" AFTER "ADDF" INSTR. EXEC
; R1      -ER<8:0> CNTR, (000)->(777)
; R2      -FPS DURING TEST (F/D-MODES, FID=1, FMM=1)
; R3      -EXPECTED TARGET MICROADDRESS, FOR LDUB

```



```

4262 ;"IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO EXPNT RANGE.CODE ROM ERR"
4263 ; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
4264 ; -FPS-- = HFP FPS STATUS WORD BEFORE UBRK (F/D-MODE)
4265 ; ER<8:0> = VALUE IN ER DURING TEST
4266 ; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
4267 ; EB[SF] = EXPNT VALUE IN EB, TO GENERATE ER VALUE
4268 ; EA[DF] = EXPNT VALUE IN EA, TO GENERATE ER VALUE
4269 ;
4270 ;
4271 013304 005201 000777 35$: ;*NEXT "ER" VALUE"
4272 013306 020127 ; INC R1 ;BUMP "ER" LOOP CNTR
4273 013312 003741 ; CMP R1,#777 ;AT UPPER LIMIT ?
4274 ; BLE 2$ ;NOT YET
4275 ;
4276 013314 105137 002624 ;*NEXT FPS(F/D) VALUE*
4277 013320 001403 ; COMB FPLENF ;INVERT SENSE OF F/D KEY
4278 013322 052702 000200 ; BEQ 39$ ;DONE IF (0) AGAIN
4279 013326 000732 ; BIS #BIT7,R2 ;ELSE SET D-MODE IN FPS
4280 ; BR 1$ ;AND LOOP ON "ER" AGAIN
4281 ;
4282 013330 104416 39$: ;*DONE WITH TESTING*
4283 013332 000524 ; ZAPHFP ;CLEAN UP HFP AFTER
4284 ; BR TST34 ;; ;ON TO NEXT TEST
4285 ;
4286 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
4287 ;
4288 SUBR TO GENERATE NECESSARY EA[DF](MFAC1) AND EB[SF](MFAC0)
4289 EXPNT'S TO FORM ER<8:0> VALUE REQ'D
4290 ;
4291 R1 = INPUT ER<8:0> VALUE, (000)->(777)
4292 MFAC0 = EB[SF] EXPNT VALUE
4293 MFAC1 = EA[DF] EXPNT VALUE
4294 ;
4295 013334 020127 000402 GTEAEB: CMP R1,#402 ;ER >= 402 ?
4296 013340 002005 ; BGE 10$ ;BR IF YES
4297 013342 020127 000376 ; CMP R1,#376 ;ER <= 376 ?
4298 013346 003420 ; BLE 20$ ;BR IF YES
4299 013350 000261 ; SEC ;(377)-(401) RANGE CAN'T DO
4300 013352 000207 ; RTS PC ;AND EXIT
4301 ;
4302 013354 012737 000200 002656 10$: ; MOV #200,MFAC1+0 ;EA[DF] = 001<14:07>
4303 013362 020127 000402 ; CMP R1,#402 ;AT ER=402 ?
4304 013366 003003 ; BGT 11$ ;BR IF PAST
4305 013370 012737 100000 002646 ; MOV #100000,MFAC0+0 ;RESET EB[SF] CNTR
4306 013376 162737 000200 002646 11$: ; SUB #200,MFAC0+0 ;COUNT DOWN
4307 013404 000241 ; CLC ;OK RETURN
4308 013406 000207 ; RTS PC ;AND EXIT
4309 ;
4310 013410 012737 000200 002646 20$: ; MOV #200,MFAC0+0 ;EB[SF] = 001<14:07>
4311 013416 005701 ; TST R1 ;AT ER=000 ?
4312 013420 003002 ; BGT 21$ ;BR IF PAST
4313 013422 005037 002656 ; CLR MFAC1+0 ;RESET EA[DF] CNTR
4314 013426 062737 000200 002656 21$: ; ADD #200,MFAC1+0 ;COUNT UP
4315 013434 000241 ; CLC ;OK RETURN
4316 013436 000207 ; RTS PC ;AND EXIT
4317 ;

```


4318
4319
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336
4337
4338
4339
4340
4341
4342
4343
4344
4345
4346
4347
4348
4349
4350
4351
4352
4353
4354
4355
4356
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361
4362
4363
4364
4365
4366
4367
4368
4369
4370
4371
4372
4373

METHOD:
ER = EA[DF] - EB[SF]
000 001 001
376 377 001
377 \ 001
400 >-CPN'T BE DONE
401 /
402 001 377
777 001 002
UP COUNT
DOWN COUNT

////////////////////////////////////
SUBR TO GET CONTENTS OF RANGE.CODE.ROM, AND
FORM INTO A MICROBREAK TARGET ADDRESS

R1 = INPUT ER<8:0> VALUE, UNTOUCHED
R3 = OUTPUT TARGET MICROADDRESS FOR LOUB
FPLENF = 000=F/377=D HFP MODES

```
RNGCOD: MOV #40$,R3 ;DATA TABLE PTR
1$: CMP R1,(R3)+ ;(INPUT-VALUE) : (TABLE-VALUE)
BLT 2$ ;STOP @ NEXT LARGEST
CMP (R3)+,(R3)+ ;BUMP PAST 2 ENTRIES
BR 1$ ;TRY AGAIN
;POINTING AT NEXT LARGEST - BACK UP 1 ENTRY
2$: MOV -4(R3),-(SP) ;SAVE BASE VALUE
MOV -6(R3),R3 ;GET D-MODE BIT<0> ALTER CODE
TSTB FPLENF ;F-OR-D MODE ?
BNE 3$ ;BR IF D
CLR R3 ;CODE=0 IF F-MODE
3$: BIS (SP)+,R3 ;FORM COMPOSITE ADDR.
RTS PC ;AND DONE
```

TABLE FOR ABOVE:

LOW-ER VALUE	ALTER CODE	IFORK((ADD+SUB)*MO) MICROADDRESS	CODE	ER<8:0>-VALUE
40\$: 000,	0,	161	;EQ	000
001,	0,	162	;GT1	001
002,	0,	163	;GT2	002-013
014,	0,	165	;GT3	014-030
031,	001,	164	;GT3/MGT	031-070 (D/F-MODE)
071,	0,	164	;MGT	071-377
400,	0,	174	;MGT	400-707

013440 012703 013500
013444 020123
013446 002402
013450 022323
013452 000774
013454 016346 177774
013460 016303 177772
013464 105737 002624
013470 001001
013472 005003
013474 052603
013476 000207
000000 000000 000161
000001 000000 000162
000002 000000 000163
000014 000000 000165
000031 000001 000164
000071 000000 000164
000400 000000 000174

N08

POP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 82
T33 IFORK[(ADD+SUB)*MO], EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM CONTENTS

SEQ 0084
SEQ 0104

4374									
4375	013552	000710	000001	000174	710,	001,	174	;MGT/GT3	710-747 (F/D-MODE)
4376									
4377	013560	000750	000000	000175	750,	0,	175	;GT3	750-764
4378									
4379	013566	000765	000000	000173	765,	0,	173	;GT2	765-776
4380									
4381	013574	000777	000000	000172	777,	0,	172	;GT1	777
4382									
4383	013602	007777			7777			; <END>	

4384
4385
4386
4387
4388

:/

4389
4390
4391
4392
4393
4394
4395
4396
4397
4398
4399
4400
4401
4402
4403
4404
4405
4406
4407
4408
4409
4410
4411
4412
4413
4414
4415
4416
4417
4418
4419
4420
4421
4422
4423
4424
4425
4426
4427
4428
4429
4430
4431
4432
4433
4434
4435
4436
4437
4438
4439
4440
4441
4442
4443
4444

013604 000004

013606 170127 040040
013612 012704 000006
013616 012705 013700

013622 005237 002640
013626 012703 002646
013632 012523
013634 012523

*TEST 34 FRACTION, FPINMUX-INBUF-FSPADMUX-FSPAD-FPOUTMUX DATAPATH, VIA "LDF/STF"

THIS TEST USES A FLOATING POINT "LDF/STF" SEQUENCE, RUNNING
A SERIES OF DATA PATTERNS THRU THE FP11-E DATAPATH. THE
PATH INVOLVED HERE IS:

LDF: BM(DMUX) -> FPINMUX(DMUX) -> INBUF(A&B) ->
-> FSPADMUX(INBUF-A&B) -> FSPAD(A&B)

STF: FSPAD(A&B) -> FBUSA(A&B) -> FPOUTMUX(A&B) -> BM(BUSDIN)

NOTE THAT PREVIOUS TESTS VERIFIED THE EXPONENT DATAPATH USING
THE "LDEXP/STEXP" SEQUENCE.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFA0+ -EXPECTED F-MODE DATA
MFA1+ -RECEIVED F-MODE DATA

ACC -ACC REFERENCE

R3 -(TEMP)
R4 -COUNTER FOR LOGPS
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A), F.BUS.H-ENABLES, INBUF.A/B

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, MULNET.ALU.CNTL(A.SELECT),
AR.CLK, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F)

FMUL/K10
MULNET-ALU(A-SELECT), FPOUT.MUX(PORT-0,1)

FALU/K11
F.BUS.A(F.MODE), FSPAD(F.MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A), AR(F.MODE),
ROUND.BITS(F.MODE), FSPAD.IN.MUX

*ST34: SCOPE

LDFPS #040040 ;F-MODE/INTR-DISABL/TRUNCATE
MOV #6,R4 ;6 ENTRIES IN DATA TABLE
MOV #40\$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA
;
;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10\$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV #MFA0,R3 ;INITIAL DATA
MOV (R5)+,(R3)+ ;GET IT FROM TABLE
MOV (R5)+,(R3)+ ;INTO MFA0

```

4445
4446 013636 104406      ERRPNT      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
4447      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
4448
4449 013640 172437 003060 63$: LDF      FPZERO,ACD      ;(0,0) INTO SIGN/EXP/FAC ACD
4450 013644 172437 002646      LDF      MFAC0,ACD      ;DATA THRU INBUF TO SPAD'S
4451 013650 174037 002656      STF      ACD,MFAC1      ;DATA FROM SPAD'S THRU FPOUTMUX
4452 013654 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
4453 013660 001367      BNE      63$          ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4454
4455      ;NOW CHECK THE DATA
4456 013662 104426 002646 002656 CMP32M    MFAC0,MFAC1    ;(EXPECTED) = (RECEIVED)?
4457 013670 001401      BEQ      30$          ;YES - BR
4458 013672 104055      ERROR    55          ;NO- SIGNAL ERROR
4459      ;"LDF/STF FRAC DATAPATH ERR"
4460      ; EXPD ACD = 32.BIT DATA LOADED/EXPECTED
4461      ; RCVD ACD = 32.BIT DATA STORED
4462
4463 013674 077426 30$: SOB      R4,10$      ;COUNT ENTRIES
4464 013676 000414      BR       TST35      ;; ;ON TO NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
4465
4466      ;---DATA FOR ABOVE TEST---
4467
4468 013700 177777 000000 40$: .WORD 177777,000000 ;WORD-A, ALL 1'S
4469
4470 013704 125252 000000      .WORD 125252,000000 ; 1/0'S
4471
4472 013710 052525 000000      .WORD 052525,000000 ; 0/1'S
4473
4474 013714 000000 177777      .WORD 000000,177777 ;WORD-B, ALL 1'S
4475
4476 013720 000000 125252      .WORD 000000,125252 ; 1/0'S
4477
4478 013724 000000 052525      .WORD 000000,052525 ; 0/1'S
4479
4480
4481
4482
4483
4484
4485
4486
4487
4488
4489
4490
4491
4492
4493
4494
4495
4496
4497
4498
4499
4500

```

```

*****
*TEST 35      FRACTION, 60. BIT DATAPATH, VIA "LDD/STD"
:
: THIS TEST USES A FLOATING POINT "LDD/STD" SEQUENCE, RUNNING
: A SERIES OF DATA PATTERNS THRU THE FP11-E DATAPATH. THE
: PATH INVOLVED HERE IS:
:
: LDD:  BM(DMUX) -> FPINMUX(DMUX) -> INBUF(A&B) -> FSPADMUX(INBUF-A&B) ->
:       -> FSPAD(A&B) -> AR(A&B)/FBUSA(INBUF-C&D) -> FSPADMUX(AR) ->
:       -> FSPAD(A&B&C&D)
:
: STD:  FSPAD(A&B&C&D) -> FBUSA(A&B&C&D) -> FPOUTMUX(A&B&C&D) -> BM(BUSDIN)
:
: NOTE THAT PREVIOUS TESTS VERIFIED THE EXPONENT DATAPATH USING
: THE "LDX/STX" SEQUENCE; AND THE "LDF/STF" PATH, DIRECTLY ABOVE.
:
:-----
: REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
:

```

4501
4502
4503
4504
4505
4506
4507
4508
4509
4510
4511
4512
4513
4514
4515
4516
4517
4518
4519
4520
4521
4522
4523
4524
4525
4526
4527
4528
4529
4530
4531
4532
4533
4534
4535
4536
4537
4538
4539
4540
4541
4542
4543
4544
4545
4546
4547
4548
4549
4550
4551
4552
4553
4554
4555
4556

013730 000004
013732 170127 040240
013736 012704 000014
013742 012705 014030
013746 005237 002640
013752 012703 002646
013756 012523
013760 012523
013762 012523
013764 012523
013766 104406
013770 172437 003060
013774 172437 002646
014000 174037 002656
014004 105737 002645
014010 001367
014012 104425 002646 002656
014020 001401
014022 104054

MFACO+ -EXPECTED D-MODE DATA
MFAC1+ -RECEIVED D-MODE DATA

ACD -ACC REFERENCE

R3 -(TEMP)
R4 -COUNTER FOR LOOPS
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNVA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A), F.BUS.A-ENABLES

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, MULNET.ALU.CNTL(A.SELECT),
AR.CLK, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(D.MODE)

FMUL/K10
MULNET-ALU(A-SELECT), FPOUTMUX(PORT-2,3)

FALU/K11
F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD(D.MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A), AR(D.MODE),
ROUND.BITS(D.MODE)

TST35: SCOPE

LDFPS #040240 ;D-MODE, INTR-DISABL/TRUNC
MOV #12,R4 ;12. DATA TABLE ENTRIES
MOV #40\$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA

;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10\$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV #MFAC0,R3 ;INITIAL DATA
MOV (R5)+,(R3)+ ;FROM TABLE TO MFAC0
MOV (R5)+,(R3)+
MOV (R5)+,(R3)+
MOV (R5)+,(R3)+

ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63\$: LDD FPZERO,ACD ;INIT ACD S/E/F=(0,0,0,0)
LDD MFAC0,ACD ;DATA THRU FULL DATAPATH TO SPAD'S
STD ACD,MFAC1 ;DATA FROM SPAD'S THRU FPOUTMUX
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

;NOW CHECK THE DATA
CMP#4M MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED) = (RECEIVED)?
BEQ 30\$;YES - BR
ERROR 54 ;NO - SIGNAL ERROR
;"LDD/STD FRAC DATAPATH ERR"
; EXPD ACD = 64.BIT DATA LOADED/EXPECTED

```

4557          ; RCVD ACO = 64.BIT DATA STORED
4558          ;
4559 014024 077430 30$: SOB R4,10$ ;COUNT ENTRIES
4560 014026 000460 BR TST36 ;; ;ON TO NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
4561          ;
4562          ; --DATA FOR ABOVE TEST---
4563          ;
4564 014030 177777 000000 000000 40$: .WORD M1,0,0,0 ;WORD-A, ALL 1'S
4565 014036 000000
4566          ;
4567 014040 125252 000000 000000 .WORD AN,0,0,0 ; 1/0'S
4568 014046 000000
4569          ;
4570 014050 052525 000000 000000 .WORD AP,0,0,0 ; 0/1'S
4571 014056 000000
4572          ;
4573 014060 000000 177777 000000 .WORD 0,M1,0,0 ;WORD-B, ALL 1'S
4574 014066 000000
4575          ;
4576 014070 000000 125252 000000 .WORD 0,AN,0,0 ; 1/0'S
4577 014076 000000
4578          ;
4579 014100 000000 052525 000000 .WORD 0,AP,0,0 ; 0/1'S
4580 014106 000000
4581          ;
4582 014110 000000 000000 177777 .WORD 0,0,M1,0 ;WORD-C, ALL 1'S
4583 014116 000000
4584          ;
4585 014120 000000 000000 125252 .WORD 0,0,AN,0 ; 1/0'S
4586 014126 000000
4587          ;
4588 014130 000000 000000 052525 .WORD 0,0,AP,0 ; 0/1'S
4589 014136 000000
4590          ;
4591 014140 000000 000000 000000 .WORD 0,0,0,M1 ;WORD-D, ALL 1'S
4592 014146 177777
4593          ;
4594 014150 000000 000000 000000 .WORD 0,0,0,AN ; 1/0'S
4595 014156 125252
4596          ;
4597 014160 000000 000000 000000 .WORD 0,0,0,AP ; 0/1'S
4598 014166 052525
4599          ;
4600          ;
4601          ;
4602          ;
4603          ;
4604          ;
4605          ;
4606          ;
4607          ;
4608          ;
4609          ;
4610          ;
4611          ;
4612          ;

```

```

*****
*TEST 36 FRACTION, FSPAD DATA PATTERNS, ACO-ACS
THIS TEST RUNS A SERIES OF DATA PATTERNS THRU EACH OF THE FRACTION
SCRATCHPADS [FULL 60. BITS, D-MODE] ACO - ACS.
-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
MFAC0+ -INPUT/EXPECTED DATA
MFAC1+ -OUTPUT/RECEIVED DATA

```

4613
4614
4615
4616
4617
4618
4619
4620
4621
4622
4623
4624
4625
4626
4627
4628
4629
4630
4631
4632
4633
4634
4635
4636
4637 014170 000004
4638
4639 014172 170127 040240
4640
4641
4642 014176 012705 014702
4643 014202 005000
4644
4645
4646 014204 005237 002640
4647 014210 012704 002646
4648 014214 012524
4649 014216 100421
4650 014220 012524
4651 014222 012524
4652 014224 012524
4653
4654 014226 104406
4655
4656
4657 014230 172437 002646
4658 014234 174037 002656
4659 014240 105737 002645
4660 014244 001371
4661
4662 014246 104425 002646 002656
4663 014254 001753
4664 014256 104056
4665
4666
4667
4668

```
ACD...ACS -FOR DATA
RO      -ACC. NUMBER, 0-5
R4      -(PTR)
R5      -DATA TABLE PTR

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNVA/K8
  CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A), F.BUS.A-ENABLES/EMIT.F
FEXP/K9
  CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, MULNET.ALU.CNTL(A.SELECT),
  FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(D.MODE)
FMUL/K10
  [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
FALU/K11
  F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD(D.MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A), AR(D.MODE)
*****
TST36: SCOPE
LDFPS  #040240      ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
-----DATA PATTERNS IN "ACO"-----
10$:  MOV      #40$,R5      ;PTR TO DATA
      CLR      RO          ;ACC NUMBER CNTR
      ;
      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
20$:  INC      DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
      MOV      #MFACO+0,R4 ;INITIAL DATA IN MFACO
      MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-A
      BMI      11$        ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW
      MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-B
      MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-C
      MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-D
      ERRPNT      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$:  LDD      MFACO,ACO    ;DATA-PATTERN -> ACC
      STD      ACO,MFAC1   ;ACC -> MEMORY
      TSTB    LPTITE      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
      BNE     60$         ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
      ;
      CMPB4M MFACO,MFAC1  ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??
      BEQ     20$         ;BR IF AGREE
      ERROR   56         ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR
      ;"FSPAD DATA ERROR"
      ; ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST
      ; EXPD ACC = LOADED/EXPECTED 64.BIT DATA
      ; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 64.BIT DATA
```

```

4669
4670 014260 000751          BR      20$          ;NEXT DATA PATTERN
4671
4672          -----DATA PATTERNS IN "AC1"-----
4673 014262 012705 014702 11$:  MOV    #40$,R5          ;PTR TO DATA
4674 014266 005200          INC     RO              ;BUMP ACC NUMBER CNTR
4675
4676          ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
4677 014270 005237 002640 21$:  INC     DWLOOP          ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
4678 014274 012704 002646  MOV    #MFAC0+0,R4      ;INITIAL DATA IN MFAC0
4679 014300 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-A
4680 014302 100421          BMI    12$             ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW
4681 014304 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-B
4682 014306 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-C
4683 014310 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-D
4684
4685 014312 104406          ERRPNT                ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
4686          ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
4687
4688 014314 172537 002646 61$:  LDD    MFAC0,AC1        ;DATA-PATTERN -> ACC
4689 014320 174137 002656  STD    AC1,MFAC1        ;ACC -> MEMORY
4690 014324 105737 002645  TSTB  LPTITE           ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
4691 014330 001371          BNE    61$             ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4692
4693 014332 104425 002646 002656 CMP#4M ,MFAC0,MFAC1    ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??
4694 014340 001753          BEQ    21$             ;BR IF AGREE
4695 014342 104056          ERROR  56             ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR
4696          ;"FSPAD DATA ERROR"
4697          ;ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST
4698          ;EXPD ACC = LOADED/E/PECTED 64.BIT DATA
4699          ;RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 64.BIT DATA
4700
4701 014344 000751          BR      21$          ;NEXT DATA PATTERN
4702
4703          -----DATA PATTERNS IN "AC2"-----
4704 014346 012705 014702 12$:  MOV    #40$,R5          ;PTR TO DATA
4705 014352 005200          INC     RO              ;BUMP ACC NUMBER CNTR
4706
4707          ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
4708 014354 005237 002640 22$:  INC     DWLOOP          ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
4709 014360 012704 002646  MOV    #MFAC0+0,R4      ;INITIAL DATA IN MFAC0
4710 014364 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-A
4711 01436- 100421          BMI    13$             ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW
4712 014370 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-B
4713 014372 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-C
4714 014374 012524          MOV    (R5)+,(R4)+     ;GET WORD-D
4715
4716 014376 104406          ERRPNT                ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
4717          ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
4718
4719 014400 172637 002646 62$:  LDD    MFAC0,AC2        ;DATA-PATTERN -> ACC
4720 014404 174237 002656  STD    AC2,MFAC1        ;ACC -> MEMORY
4721 014410 105737 002645  TSTB  LPTITE           ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
4722 014414 001371          BNE    62$             ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4723
4724 014416 104425 002646 002656 CMP#4M ,MFAC0,MFAC1    ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??

```



```

4725 014424 001753      BEQ      22$          ;BR IF AGREE
4726 014426 104056      ERROR    56          ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR
4727                      ;"FSPAD DATA ERROR"
4728                      ;
4729                      ; ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST
4730                      ; EXPD ACC = LOADED/EXPECTED 64.BIT DATA
4731                      ; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 64.BIT DATA
4732 014430 000751      BR       22$          ;NEXT DATA PATTERN
4733
4734                      -----DATA PATTERNS IN "AC3"-----
4735 014432 012705 014702 13$:  MOV     #40$,R5      ;PTR TO DATA
4736 014436 005200      INC     RO           ;BUMP ACC NUMBER CNTR
4737
4738                      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
4739 014440 005237 002640 23$:  INC     DWLOOP        ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
4740 014444 012704 002646  MOV     #MFACO+0,R4   ;INITIAL DATA IN MFACO
4741 014450 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-A
4742 014452 100421      BMI     14$          ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW
4743 014454 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-B
4744 014456 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-C
4745 014460 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-D
4746
4747 014462 104406      ERRPNT          ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
4748                      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
4749
4750 014464 172737 002646 63$:  LDD     MFACO,AC3     ;DATA-PATTERN -> ACC
4751 014470 174337 002656  STD     AC3,MFAC1    ;ACC -> MEMORY
4752 014474 105737 002645  TSTB   LPTITE       ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
4753 014500 001371      BNE     63$         ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4754
4755 014502 104425 002646 002656 CMP64M  MFACO,MFAC1  ;((LOADED) = (STORED) ??)
4756 014510 001753      BEQ     23$         ;BR IF AGREE
4757 014512 104056      ERROR    56          ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR
4758                      ;"FSPAD DATA ERROR"
4759                      ;
4760                      ; ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST
4761                      ; EXPD ACC = LOADED/EXPECTED 64.BIT DATA
4762                      ; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 64.BIT DATA
4763 014514 000751      BR       23$          ;NEXT DATA PATTERN
4764
4765                      -----DATA PATTERNS IN "AC4"-----
4766 014516 012705 014702 14$:  MOV     #40$,R5      ;PTR TO DATA
4767 014522 005200      INC     RO           ;BUMP ACC NUMBER CNTR
4768
4769                      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
4770 014524 005237 002640 24$:  INC     DWLOOP        ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
4771 014530 012704 002646  MOV     #MFACO+0,R4   ;INITIAL DATA IN MFACO
4772 014534 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-A
4773 014536 100423      BMI     15$          ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW
4774 014540 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-B
4775 014542 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-C
4776 014544 012524      MOV     (R5)+,(R4)+  ;GET WORD-D
4777
4778 014546 104406      ERRPNT          ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
4779                      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
4780

```

```

4781 014550 172737 002646 64$: LDD MFAC0,AC3 ;DATA-PATTERN -> TEMP
4782 014554 174304 STD AC3,AC4 ;TEMP -> ACC
4783 014556 172704 LDD AC4,AC3 ;ACC -> TEMP
4784 014560 174337 002656 STD AC3,MFAC1 ;TEMP -> MEMORY
4785 014564 105737 002645 TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
4786 014570 001367 BNE 64$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4787
4788 014572 104425 002646 002656 CMPB4M MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??
4789 014600 001751 BEQ 24$ ;BR IF AGREE
4790 014602 104056 ERROR 56 ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR
4791 ;"FSPAD DATA ERROR"
4792 ; ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST
4793 ; EXPD ACC = LOADED/EXPECTED 64.BIT DATA
4794 ; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 64.BIT DATA
4795
4796 014604 000747 BR 24$ ;NEXT DATA PATTERN
4797
4798 -----DATA PATTERNS IN "ACS"-----
4799 014606 012705 014702 15$: MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA
4800 014612 005200 INC R0 ;BUMP ACC NUMBER CNTR
4801
4802 ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
4803 014614 005237 002640 25$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
4804 014620 012704 002646 MOV #MFAC0+0,R4 ;INITIAL DATA IN MFAC0
4805 014624 012524 MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-A
4806 014626 100423 BMI 16$ ;IF - DONE WITH THIS TEST
4807 014630 012524 MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-B
4808 014632 012524 MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-C
4809 014634 012524 MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-D
4810
4811 014636 104406 ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
4812 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
4813
4814 014640 172637 002646 65$: LDD MFAC0,AC2 ;DATA-PATTERN -> TEMP
4815 014644 174205 STD AC2,AC5 ;TEMP -> ACC
4816 014646 172605 LDD AC5,AC2 ;ACC -> TEMP
4817 014650 174237 002656 STD AC2,MFAC1 ;TEMP -> MEMORY
4818 014654 105737 002645 TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
4819 014660 001367 BNE 65$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
4820
4821 014662 104425 002646 002656 CMPB4M MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??
4822 014670 001751 BEQ 25$ ;BR IF AGREE
4823 014672 104056 ERROR 56 ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR
4824 ;"FSPAD DATA ERROR"
4825 ; ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST
4826 ; EXPD ACC = LOADED/EXPECTED 64.BIT DATA
4827 ; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 64.BIT DATA
4828
4829 014674 000747 BR 25$ ;NEXT DATA PATTERN
4830
4831 014676 000137 015254 16$: TMP FSPD01 ;EXIT THE HARD WAY
4832
4833 ;////////////////////
4834 ;
4835 ; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
4836 ;

```

4837						
4838	014702	000000	000000	000000	40\$:	↑800000000,↑800000000000000000,↑8000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4839	014710	000000				
4840						
4841	014712	000120	000000	000000		↑801010000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4842	014720	000000				
4843						
4844	014722	000040	000000	000000		↑800100000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4845	014730	000000				
4846						
4847	014732	000005	000000	000000		↑800000101,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4848	014740	000000				
4849						
4850	014742	000012	000000	000000		↑800001010,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4851	014750	000000				
4852						
4853	014752	000000	050000	000000		↑800000000,↑801010000000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4854	014760	000000				
4855						
4856	014762	000000	120000	000000		↑800000000,↑810100000000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4857	014770	000000				
4858						
4859	014772	000000	002400	000000		↑800000000,↑800000101000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4860	015000	000000				
4861						
4862	015002	000000	005000	000000		↑800000000,↑800001010000000000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4863	015010	000000				
4864						
4865	015012	000000	000120	000000		↑800000000,↑80000000001010000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4866	015020	000000				
4867						
4868	015022	000000	000240	000000		↑800000000,↑80000000010100000,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4869	015030	000000				
4870						
4871	015032	000000	000005	000000		↑800000000,↑8000000000000000101,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4872	015040	000000				
4873						
4874	015042	000000	000012	000000		↑800000000,↑80000000000000001010,↑80000000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4875	015050	000000				
4876						
4877	015052	000000	000000	050000		↑800000000,↑800000000000000000,↑80101000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4878	015060	000000				
4879						
4880	015062	000000	000000	120000		↑800000000,↑800000000000000000,↑81010000000000000,↑8000000000000000
4881	015070	000000				
4882						
4883	015072	000000	000000	002400		↑800000000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000010100000000,↑8000000000000000
4884	015100	000000				
4885						
4886	015102	000000	000000	005000		↑800000000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000101000000000,↑8000000000000000
4887	015110	000000				
4888						
4889	015112	000000	000000	000120		↑800000000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000001010000,↑8000000000000000
4890	015120	000000				
4891						
4892	015122	000000	000000	000240		↑800000000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000010100000,↑8000000000000000

4893	015130	000000			
4894					
4895	015132	000000	000000	000005	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000000000101,↑800000000000000000
4896	015140	000000			
4897					
4898	015142	000000	000000	000012	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑8000000000001010,↑800000000000000000
4899	015150	000000			
4900					
4901	015152	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑801010000000000000
4902	015160	050000			
4903					
4904	015162	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑810100000000000000
4905	015170	120000			
4906					
4907	015172	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000101000000000
4908	015200	002400			
4909					
4910	015202	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800001010000000000
4911	015210	005000			
4912					
4913	015212	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000010100000
4914	015220	000120			
4915					
4916	015222	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000101000000
4917	015230	000240			
4918					
4919	015232	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑80000000000000101
4920	015240	000005			
4921					
4922	015242	000000	000000	000000	↑8000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑800000000000000000,↑8000000000001010
4923	015250	000012			
4924					
4925	015252	177777			-1 ; <DONE>
4926					
4927	015254				FSPD01:
4928	015254	000400			BR TST37 ; ; NEXT TEST, THE HARD WAY
4929					
4930					;
4931					////////////////////
4932					
4933					
4934					*****
4935					*TEST 37 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.(E&F)/FSPAD EXACT.ZERO
4936					
4937					THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE "FP.INIT" FLOW CORRECTLY STORED
4938					A (200,000000,000000,000000) IN THE "EXACT.ZERO" (FSPAD[17])
4939					ACCUMULATOR. NOTE THAT ONLY BITS <57:03> ARE CHECKED HERE, THE
4940					OTHERS <59:58>="01" WILL BE VERIFIED LATER; THEY ARE NOT
4941					DIRECTLY VISIBLE. THIS TEST ALSO INDIRECTLY VERIFIES THE
4942					"FP.EMIT.F" LOGIC, WHICH WAS USED TO GENERATE THE ZEROES.
4943					THE EXPONENT AND SIGN FIELDS ARE ALSO VERIFIED TO BE "0" AND
4944					(000).
4945					
4946					-----
4947					REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
4948					

4949
4950
4951
4952
4953
4954
4955
4956
4957
4958
4959
4960
4961
4962
4963
4964
4965
4966
4967
4968
4969
4970
4971
4972
4973
4974
4975
4976
4977
4978
4979
4980
4981
4982
4983
4984
4985
4986
4987
4988
4989
4990
4991
4992
4993
4994
4995
4996
4997
4998
4999
5000
5001
5002
5003
5004

```

MFACTO+ -OUTPUT D-MODE DATA, SHOULD BE "EXACT.ZERO"

ACO      -(TEMP)

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNVA/K8
  CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(ZERO,A), FSPAD.ADDR.MUX/REG,
  F.BUS.A-ENABLES/EMIT.F

FEXP/K9
  CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC,
  FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(D), FP.EMIT.F

FMUL/K10
  [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
  F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD(D.MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A,ZERO),
  *****
  TST37: SCOPE
  LDFPS  #040240          ; INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
  ERRPNT          ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
  ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
  LD0      FPALTP,ACO          ; PRESET OUTPUT TO 4*(052525)
  STD      ACO,ACO            ; COPY AC[DF] -> AC[SF]
  63$: CLRD  ACO              ; READ FSPAD[17] "EXACT.ZERO"
  TSTB    LPTITE             ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
  BNE     63$                ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

  LD0      ACO,ACO          ; COPY AC[SF] -> AC[DF]
  STD      ACO,MFACTO       ; AC[DF] -> MEMORY

  CMPB4M  FPZERO,MFACTO    ; ANSWER = (0,0,0,0) ???
  BEQ     TST40             ; NEXT TEST IF AGREE
  ERROR   107              ; ELSE ERROR
  ;"FRACTION/CLRD-EXEC/FP.EMIT.F DATA ERR"
  ; RCVD ACO = RECEIVED DATA, EXP'D (000000,000000,000000,000000)
  ;

  *****
  TST 40      FRACTION, FSPAD ADDRESSING VIA R[DF] AND R[SF]

  THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING FUNCTIONS:
  R[SF]<3:0> == "0" #FIRB<2:0> AND
  R[DF]<3:0> == "00" #FIRB<7:6>

```

5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015
5016
5017
5018
5019
5020
5021
5022
5023
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
5036
5037
5038
5039
5040
5041
5042
5043
5044
5045
5046
5047
5048
5049
5050
5051
5052
5053
5054
5055
5056
5057
5058
5059
5060

ADDRESS MODES IN THE FRACTION SCRATCHPADS.

THIS TEST LOOKS FOR STUCK 0/1 CONDITIONS IN THE 3 LOW ORDER BITS OF THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESS PATH, FROM FIR -> THE SPAD.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFAC0+ -INPUT DATA PATTERN
MFAC1+ -OUTPUT, AFTER ADDRESSING CHECK

AC0 -(TEMP)

ACS -(TEMP)

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL, FSPAD.ADDR.MUX/REG,

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD.ADDR(D.MODE)

TST40: SCOPE

LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #177600,R4 ;MASK TO ZAP SIGN/EXPNT

-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-0'S, BITS<2:0>-----
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP

-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

59\$: LDD FPZEAP,AC3 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
STD AC3,AC0 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> FIRB<2:0>="000"
CLRD AC1 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<2:0>="001"
CLRD AC2 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<2:0>="010"
CLRD AC4 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<2:0>="100"
LDD AC0,AC3 ;FIRB<2:0>="000" -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 59\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

STD AC3,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> MFAC1
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT
CMP#4M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD). FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 07 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT

:"FSPAD ADDRS ERROR: R[SF]"
RCVD ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125.AP.AP.AP)
NOT (0,0,0,0)

015324 000004
015326 170127 040240
015332 012704 177600
015336 104406
015340 172737 003070
015344 174300
015346 170401
015350 170402
015352 170404
015354 172700
015356 105737 002645
015362 001366
015364 174337 002656
015370 040437 002656
015374 104425 003070 002656
015402 001401
015404 104007

```

5061
5062
5063 015406 104406
5064
5065 015410 172437 003070
5066 015414 174003
5067 015416 170401
5068 015420 170402
5069 015422 172403
5070 015424 105737 002645
5071 015430 001367
5072
5073 015432 174037 002656
5074 015436 040437 002656
5075 015442 104425 003070 002656
5076 015450 001401
5077 015452 104007
5078
5079
5080
5081
5082
5083 015454 104406
5084
5085 015456 172737 003070
5086 015462 174304
5087 015464 170400
5088 015466 172704
5089 015470 105737 002645
5090 015474 001370
5091
5092 015476 174337 002656
5093 015502 040437 002656
5094 015506 104425 003070 002656
5095 015514 001401
5096 015516 104007
5097
5098
5099
5100
5101
5102 015520 104406
5103
5104 015522 172437 003070
5105 015526 172537 003060
5106 015532 172637 003060
5107 015536 174037 002656
5108 015542 105737 002645
5109 015546 001365
5110
5111 015550 040437 002656
5112 015554 104425 003070 002656
5113 015562 001401
5114 015564 104006
5115
5116
;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-1'S, BITS<1:0>-----
; ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: LDD FPZEAP,AC0 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="00"
STD AC0,AC3 ;FIRB<7:6>="00" -> FIRB<2:0>="011"
CLRD AC1 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<2:0>="001"
CLRD AC2 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<2:0>="010"
LDD AC3,AC0 ;FIRB<2:0>="011" -> FIRB<7:6>="00"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
STD AC0,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="00" -> MFAC1
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT
CMP#4M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 07 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;"FSPAD ADDRS ERROR; R[SF]"
; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; NOT (0,0,0,0)
;-----R[SF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-1, BIT<2>-----
; ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: LDD FPZEAP,AC3 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
STD AC3,AC4 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> FIRB<2:0>="100"
CLRD AC0 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<2:0>="000"
LDD AC4,AC3 ;FIRB<2:0>="100" -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> MFAC1
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT
CMP#4M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 07 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;"FSPAD ADDRS ERROR; R[SF]"
; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; NOT (0,0,0,0)
;-----R[DF]=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-0'S, BITS<7:6>-----
; ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$: LDD FPZEAP,AC0 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="00"
LDD FPZERO,AC1 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<7:6>="01"
LDD FPZERO,AC2 ;ZEROES -> FIRB<7:6>="10"
STD AC0,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="00" -> MFAC1
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERRR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT
CMP#4M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 06 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;"FSPAD ADDRS ERROR; R[DF]"
; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)

```

S117
 S118
 S119
 S120 015566 104406
 S121
 S122 015570 172737 003070
 S123 015574 172537 003060
 S124 015600 172637 003060
 S125 015604 174337 002656
 S126 015610 105737 002645
 S127 015614 001365
 S128
 S129 015616 040437 002656 002656
 S130 015622 104425 003070 002656
 S131 015630 001401
 S132 015632 104006
 S133
 S134
 S135
 S136
 S137
 S138
 S139
 S140
 S141
 S142
 S143
 S144
 S145
 S146
 S147
 S148
 S149
 S150
 S151
 S152
 S153
 S154
 S155
 S156
 S157
 S158
 S159
 S160
 S161
 S162
 S163
 S164
 S165
 S166
 S167
 S168
 S169
 S170
 S171
 S172

```

; NOT (0,0,0,0)
;-----R[DF]=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-1'S, BITS<7:6>-----
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDD FPZEAP,AC3 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
LDD FPZERO,AC1 ;ZER0ES -> FIRB<7:6>="01"
LDD FPZERO,AC2 ;ZER0ES -> FIRB<7:6>="10"
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> MFAC1
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT
CMPB4M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 06 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;"FSPAD ADDR8 ERROR: R[DF]"
; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; NOT (0,0,0,0)

```

```

;*****
;TEST 41 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDR8-FORCE: USING "LDF"

THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPAD[CD] LOGIC, AND
THE FSPAD.SECT[CD] FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:

LDF: (-CONVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (FORCE.ADR8.17).FSPAD.SECT[CD]
(-UCONVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (-WRITE).FSPAD.SECT[CD]

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE

MFAC0+ -AC0 IN MEMORY
MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNJA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/EJA

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC. FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D.MODE)

```


5173
5174
5175 015634 000004
5176
5177 015636 170127 040240
5178 015642 172437 003004
5179
5180 015646 104406
5181
5182
5183 015650 172737 003024
5184 015654 170001
5185 015656 172700
5186 015660 105737 002645
5187 015664 001374
5188
5189 015666 170011
5190 015670 174037 002646
5191 015674 174337 002656
5192
5193
5194 015700 104425 002646 003004
5195 015706 001401
5196 015710 104057
5197
5198
5199
5200
5201
5202 015712 104425 002656 003074 105:
5203 015720 001401
5204 015722 104060
5205
5206
5207
5208
5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214
5215
5216
5217
5218
5219
5220
5221
5222
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228

```

;*****
;T41: SCOPE
;
;LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
;LDO FPALTP,AC0 ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0[A,B,C,D]
;
;ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
;LDO FPALTN,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3[A,B,C,D]
;SETF ;ENTER F-MODE
;LDF AC0,AC3 ;AC0[A,B,C,D] -> AC3[A,B,-,-]
;TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
;BNE 53$ ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
;SETD ;BACK TO D-MODE
;STD AC0,MFAC0 ;GET AC0[A,B,C,D] -> MFAC0
;STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3[A,B,C,D] -> MFAC1
;
; *SEE THAT AC0[A,B,C,D] WAS KEPT INTACT*
;CMP64M MFAC0,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
;BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK
;ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
; "FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR"
; HFPD AC0 = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F(->)D MODE CONVERT
;
; *SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
;CMP64M MFAC1,FPAPAN ;= (052525,052525,125252,125252) ??
;BEQ TST42 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
;ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
; "FSPAD-SECT[CD] ADDR/WRITE-ENABL ERR"
; HFPD AC0 = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F(->)D MODE CONVERT
;
;*****
;TEST 42 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPAD[CD] LOGIC, AND
; THE FSPAD.SECT[CD] FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:
;
;STCFD: (-CONVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECT[CD]
; (UCONVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (WRITE).FSPAD.SECT[CD]
;
;-----
;REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
;AC0 -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
;AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
;
;MFAC0+ -AC0 IN MEMORY
;MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY

```

D10

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 98
T42 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"

SEQ 0100
SEQ 0120

5229
5230
5231
5232
5233
5234
5235
5236
5237
5238
5239
5240
5241
5242
5243
5244
5245
5246
5247
5248
5249
5250
5251
5252
5253
5254
5255
5256
5257
5258
5259
5260
5261
5262
5263
5264
5265
5266
5267
5268
5269
5270
5271
5272
5273
5274
5275
5276
5277
5278
5279
5280
5281
5282
5283
5284

```

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
  CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA

FEXP/K9
  CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)

FMUL/K10
  [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
  FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D.MODE)

*****
TST42: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 ; INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDL   FPALTP,ACD ; (052525,052525,052525,052525) -> ACD[A,B,C,D]
ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
LDL   FPALTN,AC3 ; (125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3[A,B,C,D]
SETF  ; ENTER F-MODE
63$: STCFD ACD,AC3 ; ACD[A,B,C,D] -> AC3[A,B,C,D]
TSTB  LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE   63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

SETD  ; BACK TO D-MODE
STD   ACD,MFAC0 ; GET ACD[A,B,C,D] -> MFAC0
STD   AC3,MFAC1 ; GET AC3[A,B,C,D] -> MFAC1

;*SEE THAT ACD[A,B,C,D] WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP64M MFAC0,FPALTP ; = (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ   10$ ; BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ; ELSE ERROR
;"FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR"
; HFPP ACD = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT

;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
63$: CMP64M MFAC1,FPAP00 ; = (052525,052525,000000,000000) ??
BEQ   TST43 ; ; NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ; ELSE ERROR
;"FSPAD-SECT[CD] ADDRS/WRITE-ENABL ERR"
; HFPP ACD = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT

*****
TST43 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCDF"

```

E10

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 99
T43 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCDF"

SEQ 0101
SEQ 0121

5285
5286
5287
5288
5289
5290
5291
5292
5293
5294
5295
5296
5297
5298
5299
5300
5301
5302
5303
5304
5305
5306
5307
5308
5309
5310
5311
5312
5313
5314
5315
5316
5317
5318
5319
5320
5321
5322
5323
5324
5325
5326
5327
5328
5329
5330
5331
5332
5333
5334
5335
5336
5337
5338
5339
5340

016014 000004
016016 170127 040240
016022 172437 003004
016026 104406
016030 172737 003024
016034 176003
016036 105737 002645
016042 001374
016044 174037 002646
016050 174337 002656
016054 104425 002646 003004
016062 001401
016064 104057

THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPAD[CD] LOGIC, AND
THE FSPAD.SECT[CD] FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:
STCDF: (-CONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (-FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECT[CD]
(UCONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (-WRITE).FSPAD.SECT[CD]

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
AC0 -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
MFAC0+ -AC0 IN MEMORY
MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY

MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA
FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)
FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
FALU/K11
FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D MODE)

T43: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD FPALTP,AC0 ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0[A,B,C,D]
ERRPT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
:--- ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE ---
LDD FPALTN,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3[A,B,C,D]
63\$: STCDF AC0,AC3 ;AC0[A,B,C,D] -> AC3[A,B,-,-]
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
STD AC0,MFAC0 ;GET AC0[A,B,C,D] -> MFAC0
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3[A,B,C,D] -> MFAC1
;*SEE THAT AC0[A,B,C,D] WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP64M MFAC0,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ 10\$;BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
;"FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR"
; HFPP AC0 = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
;

F10

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 100
T43 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCDF"

SEQ 0102
SEQ 0122

5341
5342 016066 104425 002656 003074 10\$:
5343 016074 001401
5344 016076 104060

```

;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
CMP64M MFAC1,FPAPAN ;= (052525,052525,125252,125252) ?"
BEQ ST44 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
;"FSPAD-SECT[CD] ADDRS/WRITE-ENABL ERR"
; HFPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT

```

5345
5346
5347
5348
5349
5350
5351
5352
5353
5354
5355
5356
5357
5358
5359
5360
5361
5362
5363
5364
5365
5366
5367
5368
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5375
5376
5377
5378
5379
5380
5381
5382
5383
5384

```

*****
*TEST 44 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCDF"
THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPAD[CD] LOGIC, AND
THE FSPAD.SECT[CD] FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:
LDCDF: (CONVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (-FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECT[CD]
(-UCUNVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (-WRITE).FSPAD.SECT[CD]

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
ACO -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE

MFAC0+ -ACO IN MEMORY
MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNVA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D.MODE)

```

5385
5386 016100 000004
5387
5388 016102 170127 040240
5389 016106 172437 003004
5390
5391 016112 104406
5392
5393
5394 016114 172737 003024
5395 016120 170001
5396 016122 177700 63\$:

```

*****
↑ST44: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD FPALTP,ACO ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> ACO[A,B,C,D]
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
LDD FPALTN,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) - AC3[A,B,C,D]
SETF ;ENTER F-MODE
LDCDF ACO,AC3 ;ACO[A,B,C,D] -> AC3[A,B,-,-]

```

G10

POP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 101
T44 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCFD"

SEQ 0103
SEQ 0123

```

5397 016124 105737 002645 TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
5398 016130 001374 BNE b35 ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
5399
5400 016132 170011 SETD ;BACK TO D-MODE
5401 016134 174037 002646 STD ACO,MFACO ;GET ACO[A,B,C,D] -> MFACO
5402 016140 174337 002656 STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3[A,B,C,D] -> MFAC1
5403
5404 ;*SEE THAT ACO[A,B,C,D] WAS KEPT INTACT*
5405 016144 104425 002646 003004 CMP64M MFACO,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
5406 016152 001401 BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK
5407 016154 104057 ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
5408 ;"FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR"
5409 ; HFPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
5410 ; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
5411
5412 ;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
5413 016156 104425 002656 003074 10$: CMP64M MFAC1,FPAPAN ;= (052525,052525,125252,125252) ??
5414 016164 001401 BEQ TST45 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
5415 016166 104060 ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
5416 ;"FSPAD-SECT[CD] ADDR/WRITE-ENABL ERR"
5417 ; HFPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
5418 ; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
5419
5420
5421
5422
5423
5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447
5448
5449
5450
5451
5452

```

```

*****
*TEST 45 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCFD"

THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPAD[CD] LOGIC, AND
THE FSPAD.SECT[CD] FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:

LDCFD: (CONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECT[CD]
(-UCONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (WRITE).FSPAD.SECT[CD]

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

ACO -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE

MFACO+ -ACO IN MEMORY
MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BU<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11

```

H10

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 102
T45 FRACTION, FSPAD[CD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCFD"

SEQ 0104
SEQ 0124

5453
5454
5455
5456
5457 016170 000004
5458
5459 016172 170127 040240
5460 016176 172437 003004
5461
5462 016202 104406
5463
5464
5465 016204 172737 003024
5466 016210 177700
5467 016212 105737 002645
5468 016216 001374
5469
5470 016220 174037 002646
5471 016224 174337 002656
5472
5473
5474 016230 104425 002646 003004
5475 016236 001401
5476 016240 104057
5477
5478
5479
5480
5481
5482 016242 104425 002656 003010 10\$:
5483 016250 001401
5484 016252 104060
5485
5486
5487
5488
5489
5490

```

:          FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D.MODE)
:
:*****
↑ST45: SCOPE
:
LDFPS #040240 ; INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD   FPALTP,AC0 ; (052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0(A,B,C,D)
:
ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
:
LDD   FPALTN,AC3 ; (125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3(A,B,C,D)
LDCFD AC0,AC3 ; AC0(A,B,C,D) -> AC3(A,B,C,D)
TSTB  LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE   63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
:
STD   AC0,MFAC0 ; GET AC0(A,B,C,D) -> MFAC0
STD   AC3,MFAC1 ; GET AC3(A,B,C,D) -> MFAC1
:
;*SEE THAT AC0(A,B,C,D) WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP#4M MFAC0,FPALTP ; = (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ   10$ ; BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ; ELSE ERROR
; "FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR"
; HFPP AC0 = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
:
;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
CMP#4M MFAC1,FPAP00 ; = (052525,052525,000000,000000) ??
BEQ   ↑ST46 ; NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ; ELSE ERROR
; "FSPAD-SECT[CD] ADDRS/WRITE-ENABL ERR"
; HFPP AC0 = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
:

```

5491
5492
5493
5494
5495
5496
5497
5498
5499
5500
5501
5502
5503
5504
5505
5506
5507
5508
5509
5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535
5536
5537
5538
5539
5540
5541
5542
5543
5544
5545
5546

:TEST 46 SHIFTER/NORMK, WITH "MNS"

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE "NORMK" AR<59:51> ENCODER, AND SOME OF THE
"SHIFTER" LOGIC. THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION IS USED TO PLACE A
VALUE IN THE AR<59:51> BITS, AND THEN THE FOLLOWING IS PERFORMED:

1) ESPAD[AC1] = EADJ/NORMK(AR<59:51>) PLUS ESPAD[AC0]
THIS FUNCTION CHECKS THE NORMK/EADJ ENCODING.

2) FSPAD[AC1] = NORM.SHIFTED(FSPAD[AC0])
THIS FUNCTION CHECKS THE SHIFTER/NORMK CONTROL, AND SOME
BASIC SHIFTING (SHIFTER, UPPER 16. BITS ONLY)

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC
AC1 -MNS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC

MFAC0+ -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA (AC0 COPY)
MFAC1+ -MNS/ EXP'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)
MFAC2+ -MNS/ RCY'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA

R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ,
F.BUS.E-DRIVERS/ENABLES

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(NORMK/RIF)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>), NORMK.ENCODER

TST46: SCOPE

016254 000004

016256 170127 040040
016262 012705 016362
016266 005037 002650
016272 005037 002660
016276 105037 002624

016302 005237 002640
016306 012537 002646
016312 100442

LDFPS #040040 ;F-MODE/TRUNCATE
MOV #40\$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
CLR MFAC0+2 ;WORD-B INIT/EXP'D ARE
CLR MFAC1+2 ;ZEROS
CLRB FPLENF ;F-MODE TYPEOUTS

: *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10\$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A OF MNS/AC0
BMI TST47 ;: ;NEXT TEST IF ALL DONE

```

5547 016314 012537 002656      MOV      (RS)+,MFAC1+0      ;GET WORD-A OF MNS/AC1
5548 016320 172437 002646      LDF      MFAC0,AC0        ;GET EXP=0, FRAC BITS INTO AC0
5549
5550 016324 104406              ERRPNT                    ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
5551                               ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
5552
5553 016326 172537 003004      LDF      FPALTP,AC1        ;INIT AC1 TO (AP,AP - - )
5554 016332 170004      63$: MNS                    ;DO F[AC1]<-NORMK(F[AC0]-LEFT2)
5555                               ;E[AC1]<-0-PLUS-EADJ(F[AC0]-L2)
5556 016334 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE            ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERRR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
5557 016340 001374      BNE      63$              ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
5558
5559 016342 174137 002666      STF      AC1,MFAC2        ;STORE RESULT IN MEMORY
5560
5561 016346 023737 002656 002666  CMP      MFAC1+0,MFAC2+0    ;(EXP'D-WORDA)=(RCV'D-WORDA)?
5562 016354 001752      BEQ      10$              ;YES - GO FOR NEXT LOOP
5563 016356 104061      ERROR    61              ;ELSE ERROR IN EXPNT OR FRAC
5564                               ;"NORMK-EADJ/SHFTR ERR"
5565                               ;HFPP AC0 = INITIAL 32.BIT AC0 FOR MNS (FROM TABLE)
5566                               ;EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED AC1 AFTER MNS, EXPNT=EADJ/FRAC=(200,0)
5567                               ;RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED AC1 AFTER MNS
5568
5569 016360 000750      BR       10$              ;TRY AGAIN

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

	-INITIAL-ACO- EXPNT/FRAC	-EXP'D-AC1- EXPNT/FRAC	EXPNT :EADJ	FRACTION -SHIFT-
5578 016362 000100 000200 40\$:	00000+100,	00200+000	;+1	RITE-1
5579				
5580 016366 000040 000000	00000+040,	00000+000	: 0	NONE-0
5581				
5582 016372 000020 077600	00000+020.	77600+000	:-1	LEFT-1
5583				
5584 016376 000010 077400	00000+010,	77400-000	:-2	LEFT-2
5585				
5586 016402 000004 077200	00000+004.	77200+000	:-3	LEFT-3
5587				
5588 016406 000002 077000	00000+002,	77000+000	:-4	LEFT-4
5589				
5590 016412 000001 077100	00000+001.	77000+100	:-4	LEFT-4&NORMK-OVF
5591				
5592 016416 177777	-1			;DONE

*TEST 47 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+4) OF (200,0,0,0)

THIS TEST PERFORMS A FULL 64. BIT "LEFT/NORMALIZATION" SHIFT THRU THE
SHIFT TREE, USING THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION. THE DATA EMPLOYED IS:

(200.000000.000000.000000)

5593
5594
5595
5596
5597
5598
5599
5600
5601
5602

K10

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DAFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 105
T47 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+4) OF (200,0,0,0)

SEQ 0107
SEQ 0127

5603
5604
5605
5606
5607
5608
5609
5610
5611
5612
5613
5614
5615
5616
5617
5618
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630
5631
5632
5633
5634
5635
5636
5637
5638
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643
5644
5645
5646
5647
5648
5649
5650
5651
5652
5653
5654
5655
5656
5657
5658

WHICH SHOULD COME OUT TO BE ALL ZEROES, AFTER SHIFTING. THIS TEST IS
LOOKING FOR ANY FLOATING LINES IN THE SHIFT TREE.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC
AC1 -MNS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC

MFAC0+ -MNS/ RCV'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM/NORMK/RIF)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNT-, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER

016420 000004
016422 170127 040240
016426 170400
016430 104406
016432 172537 003004
016436 170004
016440 105737 002645
016444 001374
016446 174137 002646
016452 104425 002646 003154
016460 001401
016462 104062

TST47: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNC
CLRD AC0 INPUT = (200,0,0,0)
ERRPNT DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63\$: LDD FPALTP,AC1 OUTPUT = (4*052525) @ START
MNS ((ACO-L2)-L4) -> AC1
TSTB LPTITE IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$ WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
STD AC1,MFAC0 GET RESULT TO MEMORY
CMP64M MFAC0,FP6M4Z =(077000,0,0,0)??
BEQ TST50 ;; NEXT TEST IF OK
ERROR 62 ELSE ERROR - FLOATING DATA LINE
;"SHFTR L(2+4) OF ZERO ERR"
; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED AC1 AFTER MNS OF (0,0,0,0) IN FRAC
;

*TEST 50 SHIFTER, RITE(1.-11.) OF (0,0,0,0)
THIS TEST PERFORMS A FULL 64. BIT "RIGHT/ALIGNMENT" SHIFT THRU THE

5659
5660
5661
5662
5663
5664
5665
5666
5667
5668
5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694 016464 000004
5695
5696 016466 170127 040240
5697 016472 012701 000013
5698 016476 012702 000016
5699
5700
5701 016502 005237 002640
5702 016506 170400
5703 016510 170401
5704 016512 176402
5705 016514 170004
5706 016516 174100
5707
5708 016520 104406
5709
5710
5711 016522 172537 003004
5712 016526 170007
5713 016530 105737 002645
5714 016534 001374

SHIFT TREE, USING THE "MAS" INSTRUCTION. THE DATA EMPLOYED IS:
(000.000000.000000.000000)
WHICH SHOULD COME OUT TO BE ALL ZEROES, AFTER SHIFTING. THIS TEST IS
LOOKING FOR ANY FLOATING LINES IN THE SHIFT TREE.

REGISTEP/LOCATION USE:
AC0 -MAS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC
AC1 -MAS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC
MFAC0+ -MAS/ RCV'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA
R1 -SHIFT CNTR, 1.->11.
R2 -MAS/EXPNT SHIFT CODE (= SHIFT.CNTR-1+4)

MODULE/ERROR INFO:
FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ
FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)
FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
FALU/K11
SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER

T50: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #11.,R1 ;SHIFT CTR, R11.->R1
MOV #14.,R2 ;EXPNT VAL(E = (SHIFT-1)+4
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10\$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
CLRD AC0 ;(200,0,0,0) -> FSPAD[0]
CLRD AC1 ;ZAP SIGN[1] TO (0)
LDEXP R2,AC0 ;SET ESPAD[0]<5:0> = SHIFT-CODE+4
MNS ;(FSPAD[0]-L6) -> FSPAC[1], E[0]-4 -> E[1]
STD AC1,AC0 ;SET FSPAD[0]<59:00> = ZEROES
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63\$: LDD FPALTP,AC1 ;PRESET AC1=(4*052525)
MAS ;(AC0-R11./R1.) -> AC1
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

M10

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 107
TSO SHIFTER, RITE(1.-11.) OF (0,0,0,0)

SEQ 0109
SEQ 0129

5715
5716 016536 174137 002646
5717 016542 104425 002646 003154
5718 016550 001401
5719 016552 104063
5720
5721
5722
5723
5724 016554 005302
5725 016556 077127
5726
5727
5728
5729
5730
5731
5732
5733
5734
5735
5736
5737
5738
5739
5740
5741
5742
5743
5744
5745
5746
5747
5748
5749
5750
5751
5752
5753
5754
5755
5756
5757
5758
5759
5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766
5767
5768
5769
5770 016560 000004

```
STD AC1,MFAC0 ;GET RESULT IN MEMORY
CMP64M MFAC0,FPEM4Z ;=(077000,0,0,0)??
BEQ 20$ ;BR IF OK
ERROR 63 ;ELSE ERROR - FLOATING DATA LINE
; "SHFTR R(11.-1.) OF ZERO ERR"
; SHIFT = SHIFT VALUE EMPLOYED, 1.->11., 01->13
; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED AC1 AFTER MAS OF (0,0,0,0) WITH ABOVE SHIFT
;
20$ DEC R2 ;NEXT SHIFT VALUE CODE
SOB R1,10$ ;COUNT LOOP R11.-R1.
```

*TEST 51 FRACTION, FALU FSPAD.IN.MUX BIT(59:58)

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT BITS<59:58> OF THE FRACTION DATAPATH ARE SET TO "01" ON A "LDF" INSTRUCTION. THIS SHOULD BE DONE AUTOMATICALLY BY THE "FSPAD.IN.MUX" ON THE "FALU" BOARD.

THE "HIDDEN BITS" <59:58> ARE EXAMINED VIA USING THE "MAS" INSTRUCTION AND THE SHIFTER TO SHIFT/RIGHT.3. NOTE THAT AN ERROR IN THIS TEST MOST LIKELY IS DUE TO A FAULT IN BITS<59:58> OF THE FSPAD.IN.MUX; HOWEVER, A FAULT IN THE UPPER BITS OF THE SHIFTER COULD ALSO GENERATE SUCH AN ERROR.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

- MFAC0+ -INITIAL DATA PATTERN
- MFAC1+ -EXPECTED RESULT, AFTER "MAS"
- MFAC2+ -RECEIVED RESULT (AC1) AFTER "MAS"

- AC0 -INPUT "LDF" ACCUM
- AC1 -OUTPUT ACCUM FOR RESULT, AFTER SHIFT

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

- FNJA V8
CR LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ

- FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)

- FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

- FALU/K11
FSPAD.IN.MUX(<59:58>), SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL.
FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER

†ST51: SCOPE

```

5771
5772 016562 170127 040040          LDFPS #040040          ;INTR-DISAB/E-MODE/TRUNC
5773 016566 012737 000400 002646  MOV #000400+000,MFAC0+0 ;INIT DATA, EXPNT FOR "MAS"-SHIFT/RITE-3
5774 016574 005037 002650          CLR MFAC0+2
5775 016600 012737 077220 002656  MOV #077200+020,MFAC1+0 ;EXP'D DATA, AFTER MAS; EXPNT/EADJ=(-3)
5776 016606 005037 002660          CLR MFAC1+2
5777
5778 016612 104406          ERRPNT                ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
5779 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
5780
5781 016614 172437 002646          63$: LDF MFAC0,AC0          ;INITIAL DATA LOAD THRU FSPAD.IN.MUX
5782 016620 105737 002645          TSTB LPTITE          ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
5783 016624 001373          BNE 63$              ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
5784
5785 016626 170401          CLR# AC1             ;ZAP OUTPUT AC
5786 016630 170007          MAS                 ;DO THE (AC0)-RITE-3 -> AC1
5787 016632 174137 002666          STF AC1,MFAC2       ;SAVE IN MEMORY
5788
5789 016636 104426 002656 002666  CMP#32M MFAC1,MFAC2  ;(RECEIVED) = (EXPECTED) ??
5790 016644 001401          BEQ #TST52          ;; ;NEXT TEST IF AGREE
5791 016646 104071          ERROR 71           ;HIDDEN BITS<59:58> INSERT ERROR
5792 ;"FSPAD.IN.MUX INBUF-PORT ERR"
5793 ;
5794 ; HFPP AC0 = LOADED DATA, 2W
5795 ; EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER MAS/RITE-3
5796 ; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER MAS
5797
5798
5799

```

```

*****
*TEST 52 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.F/CLRX EXACT.ZERO "01" IN BIT(59:58)

```

```

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT BITS<59:58> OF THE FSPAD[17] "EXACT.ZERO"
WERE SET TO "01" IN THE "FPINIT" FLOWS. THIS SHOULD BE DONE
VIA THE "FP.EMIT.F" FACILITY.

```

```

THE "HIDDEN BITS" <59:58> ARE EXAMINED VIA USING THE "MAS"
INSTRUCTION AND THE SHIFTER TO SHIFT/RIGHT.3. NOTE THAT AN
ERROR IN THIS TEST MOST LIKELY IS DUE TO A FAULT IN
BITS<59:58> OF THE FSPAD.IN.MUX; HOWEVER, A FAULT IN
THE UPPER BITS OF THE SHIFTER COULD ALSO GENERATE SUCH AN ERROR.

```

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

```

MFAC0+ -EXPECTED RESULT, AFTER "MAS"
MFAC1+ -RECEIVED RESULT (AC1) AFTER "MAS"

```

```

AC0 -INPUT "CLRF" ACCUM
AC1 -OUTPUT ACCUM FOR RESULT, AFTER SHIFT

```

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

```

FNVA/KB
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ, FP.EMIT.F

```

5826

B11

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 109
T52 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.F/CLR EXACT.ZERO "01" IN BIT(59:58)

SEQ 0111
SEQ 0131

5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832
5833
5834
5835
5836
5837
5838 016650 000004
5839
5840 016652 170127 040240
5841 016655 012737 077220 002646
5842 016664 005037 002650
5843 016670 005037 002652
5844 016674 005037 002654
5845
5846 016700 104406
5847
5848
5849 016702 170400
5850 016704 176427 177602
5851
5852 016710 105737 002645
5853 016714 001372
5854
5855 016716 170007
5856 016720 174137 002656
5857
5858 016724 104425 002646 002656
5859 016732 001401
5860 016734 104110
5861
5862
5863
5864
5865
5866
5867
5868
5869
5870
5871
5872
5873
5874
5875
5876
5877
5878
5879
5880
5881
5882

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
FSPAD.IN.MUX(<59:58>), SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL,
FALU(B.SIDE.DATA), FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER

T52: SCOPE

LDFPS #040240 ; INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #077200+020,MFAC0+0 ; EXP'D DATA, AFTER MAS; EXPNT/EADJ=(-3)
CLR MFAC0+2
CLR MFAC0+4
CLR MFAC0+6

ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

63\$: CLRD ACO ; READ EXACT.ZERO
LDEXP #<2-200>,ACO ; MAS/EXPNT FOR RITE.3
; FSPAD[ACO].OR.EXACT-ZERO -\ FSPAD[ACO]
TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

MAS ; DO THE (ACO)-RITE-3 -> AC1
STD AC1,MFAC1 ; SAVE IN MEMORY

CMP64M MFAC0,MFAC1 ; (RECEIVED) = (EXPECTED) ??
BEQ T52 ; NEXT TEST IF AGREE
ERROR 110 ; HIDDEN BITS<59:58> INSERT ERROR
; "FPINIT/CLRD/LDEXP BIT<59:58> INSERT ERR"
; EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER MAS/RITE-3
; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER MAS

*TEST 53 SHIFTER, RITE(4,5,6,7/i.9)[MAS] RIPPLE-A-1

THIS TEST RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SHIFT TREE (USING THE "MAS"
INSTRUCTION) TESTING FOR THE CORRECT SHIFT VALUE DECODE (VIA
PRE.SHIFT.RESIDUE.ROM), AND ANY STUCK LOW/HIGH DATA LINES.

FIRST THE A.SHIFT.LEVEL IS HELD CONSTANT (AT +4), AND
THE B.SHIFT.LEVEL VARIED FROM +0/+1/+2/+3. PART TWO
HOLDS THE B.SHIFT.LEVEL CONSTANT (AT +1), AND VARIES THE
A.SHIFT.LEVEL AS +0/+8.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

ACO -MAS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC

```

5883
5884
5885
5886
5887
5888
5889
5890
5891
5892
5893
5894
5895
5896
5897
5898
5899
5900
5901
5902
5903
5904
5905
5906
5907
5908
5909
5910
5911
5912 016736 000004
5913
5914 016740 012737 000062 001342
5915 016746 170127 040240
5916 016752 012705 017144
5917
5918
5919 016756 012504
5920 016760 100530
5921 016762 012502
5922 016764 012503
5923 016766 172427
5924 016770 000100
5925 016772 174037 002646
5926 016776 170437 002656
5927 017002 012537 002656
5928 017006 012537 002660
5929 017012 010401
5930 017014 005301
5931
5932
5933 017016 005237 002640
5934 017022 172437 002646
5935 017026 176401
5936 017030 050237 002656
5937 017034 050337 002660
5938

```

```

: AC1 -MAS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC
:
: MFAC0+ -MAS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA (AC0 COPY)
: MFAC1+ -MAS/ EXP'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)
: MFAC2+ -MAS/ RCV'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA
:
: R1 -MAS/ EXPNT.SHIFT.CODE (= SHIFT.VALUE-1)
: R2 -HIDDEN.BIT.MASK, WORD.A
: R3 - " " " " WORD.B
: R4 -SHIFT VALUE, (RIGHT.SHIFT)
: R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
:
:-----
: MODULE/ERROR INFO:
:
: FNUA/K8
: CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ
:
: FEXP/K9
: CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)
:
: FMUL/K10
: [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
:
: FALU/K11
: SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
: FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER

```

```

:*****
T53: SCOPE
:
: MOV #50,$TIMES ;50. ITER. OF THIS TEST
: LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNC
: MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
:
: ;*DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: MOV (R5)+,R4 ;GET NEXT SHIFT VALUE
: BMI TST54 ;DONE WHEN = -1
: MOV (R5)+,R2 ;GET WORD (A,B) HIDDEN-BIT
: MOV (R5)+,R3 ; MASK (AFTER SHIFT)
: LDD (PC)+,AC0 ;MFAC0 IS INITIAL DATA:
: .WORD 100 ; FRAC(300,0,0,0)
: STD AC0,MFAC0
: CLRD MFAC1 ;MFAC1 IS EXPECTED RESULT:
: MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ; FRAC(A-TABLE,B-TABLE,0,0)
: MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+2
: MOV R4,R1 ;EXPNT SHIFT VALUE
: DEC R1 ; = (SHIFT-1)
:
: ;*LOOP ON THIS SHIFT VALUE, RIPPLE-A-1 IN FRAC<59:00>*
11$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
: LDD MFAC0,AC0 ;FRAC<59:00>=01#MEM<57:03>#000
: LDEXP R1,AC0 ;EXP<5:0>=SHIFT CODE
: BIS R2,MFAC1+0 ;INSERT SHIFTED-HIDDEN-BIT
: BIS R3,MFAC1+2 ; IN EXPECTED FRAC, WORD-A/B
:

```

```

5939 017040 104406      ERRPNT      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
5940                      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
5941
5942 017042 172537 003004      63$:  LD      FPALTP,AC1      ;PRESET OUTPUT=(4*052525)
5943 017046 170007          MAS      ;(AC0-SHIFTED)->AC1
5944 017050 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
5945 017054 001374          BNE      63$        ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
5946
5947 017056 174137 002666      STD      AC1,MFAC2    ;GET RESULT IN MEMORY
5948 017062 104423 002666      FIXFRA   ,MFAC2      ;(000, -> SIGN/EXPNT
5949                      ;INSERT FRAC<59:58> FROM "EADJ"
5950 017066 104425 002656 002666  CMP64M   MFAC1,MFAC2  ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D)??
5951 017074 001401          BEQ      20$        ;BR IF OK
5952 017076 104064          ERROR    64        ;ELSE MAS-SHIFT RIPPLE-A-1 ERR
5953                      ;"SHFTR, MAS-RITE RIPPLE-A-1 ERR"
5954                      ;SHIFT = SHIFT VALUE EMPLOYED: ALL ARE RIGHT SHIFTS
5955                      ;HFPP AC0 = 64.BIT INITIAL AC0 FOR MAS SHIFT
5956                      ;EXPD AC1 = 64.BIT EXPEC'D DATA AFTER ABOVE MAS SHIFT EMPLOYED
5957                      ;RCVD AC1 = 64.BIT RECEIVED SHIFTED VALUE
5958
5959                      ;*NEXT SHIFTED VALUE*
5960 017100 032737 000001 002654 20$:  BIT      #BIT0,MFAC0+6 ;ANY MORE?
5961 017106 001323          BNE      10$        ;BR IF NOT - NEXT TABLE ENTRY
5962 017110 042737 177600 002656  BIC      #177600,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP SIGN/EXPNT OF EXP'D
5963 017116 040237 002656          BIC      R2,MFAC1+0  ;AND SHIFTED-HIDDEN-BIT
5964 017122 040337 002660          BIC      R3,MFAC1+2
5965 017126 104430 177777 002646  ASH64I   ,-1,MFAC0   ;INIT DATA RITE-1 (64 BITS)
5966 017134 104430 177777 002656  ASH64I   ,-1,MFAC1   ;EXP'D DATA RITE-1 (64 BITS)
5967 017142 000725          BR       11$       ;NEXT
5968
5969                      ;////////////////////////////////////
5970                      ;DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
5971                      ;
5972                      ;RIGHT  FRAC-MASK  EXP'D-DATA  ; A ; B ;
5973                      ;SHIFT  WORD(A,B)  WORD(A,B)  ;SHFTR;SHFTR;
5974
5975 017144 000004 000010 000000 40$:  4,      010,000000,  004,000000  ; +4 ; +0 ;
5976 017152 000004 000000          ;
5977
5978 017156 000005 000004 000000  5,      004,000000,  002,000000  ; +4 ; +1 ;
5979 017164 000002 000000          ;
5980
5981 017170 000006 000002 000000  6,      002,000000,  001,000000  ; +4 ; +2 ;
5982 017176 000001 000000          ;
5983
5984 017202 000007 000001 000000  7,      001,000000,  000,100000  ; +4 ; +3 ;
5985 017210 000000 100000          ;
5986
5987 017214 000001 000100 000000  1,      100,000000,  040,000000  ; +0 ; +1 ;
5988 017222 000040 000000          ;
5989
5990 017226 000011 000000 040000  9.,     000,040000,  000,020000  ; +8 ; +1 ;
5991 017234 000000 020000          ;
5992
5993 017240 177777          -1      ;<DONE>
5994

```

5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008
6009
6010
6011
6012
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017
6018
6019
6020
6021
6022
6023
6024
6025
6026
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031
6032
6033
6034
6035
6036
6037
6038
6039
6040
6041
6042
6043
6044
6045
6046
6047
6048
6049
6050

017242 000004
017244 012737 000062 001342
017252 170127 040240
017256 012705 017424
017262 012504
017264 020427 052525
017270 001500

*TEST 54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+(1,2,3,4))(MNS) RIPPLE-A-1

THIS TEST RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SHIFT TREE (USING THE "MNS"
INSTRUCTION) TESTING FOR THE CORRECT SHIFT VALUE DECODE (VIA
NORMK/NORMALIZE-SHIFT ENCODING), AND ANY STUCK LOW/HIGH DATA LINES.

FIRST THE A.SHIFT.LEVEL IS HELD CONSTANT (AT +0), AND
THE B.SHIFT.LEVEL VARIED FROM +0/+1/+2/+3. PART TWO
HOLDS THE B.SHIFT.LEVEL CONSTANT (AT +0/+3), AND VARIES THE
A.SHIFT.LEVEL AS +4/-4. THIS RANGES THRU THE FULL NORMALIZATION
SHIFT VALUES OF +1/0/-1/-2/-3/-4.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

- AC0 -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC
- AC1 -MNS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC
- MFAC0+ -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA (AC0 COPY)
- MFAC1+ -MNS/ EXP'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)
- MFAC2+ -MNS/ RCV'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA
- R2 -NORMK SHIFT SELECT BIT<59:51>
- R4 -SHIFT VALUE, (LEFT[+]/RIGHT[-])
- R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

- FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ
- FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(NORMK/RIF)
- FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
- FALU/K11
SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>, <2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER

TST54: SCOPE

```

MOV      #50, $TIMES          ;50. ITER. OF THIS TEST
LDFPS   #040240              ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
MOV      #40$, R5            ;PRT TO DATA TABLE
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$:    MOV      (R5)+, R4      ;GET NEXT SHIFT VALUE
        CMP     R4, #AP       ;END OF TABLE?
        BEQ    TST55         ;: DONE WHEN = 052525
        ;;

```


F11

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 113
T54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+(1,2,3,4))(MNS) RIPPLE-A-1

SEQ 0115
SEQ 0135

```

6051 017272 172427          LDD      (PC)+,AC0          ;MFAC1 IS EXPECTED RESULT:
6052 017274 000100          .WORD   100                ;      FRAC(300,0,0,0)
6053 017276 174037 002656   STD      AC0,MFAC1
6054 017302 170437 002646   CLRD    MFAC0              ;MFAC0 IS INITIAL DATA:
6055 017306 012537 002646   MOV     (R5)+,MFAC0+0      ;      FRAC (TABLE,0,0,0)
6056 017312 012502          MOV     (R5)+,R2           ;NORMK BIT FOR MNS SHIFT SELECT
6057
6058
6059 017314 005237 002640   11$:    ;*LOOP ON THIS SHIFT VALUE, RIPPLE-A-1 IN FRAC<59:00>*
6060 017320 050237 002646   INC     DWLOOP             ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
6061 017324 172437 002646   BIS     R2,MFAC0+0         ;INSERT NORMK SHFT SELECT BIT
6062
6063 017330 104406          LDD     MFAC0,AC0          ;INTO AC0
6064
6065
6066 017332 172537 003004   ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
6067 017336 170004          ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
6068 017340 105737 002645   LDD     FPALTP,AC1         ;PRESET OUTPUT=(4*052525)
6069 017344 001374          MNS     (AC0-SHIFTED)->AC1
6070
6071 017346 174137 002666   TSTB   LPTITE             ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
6072 017352 042737 177600 002666   BNE     63$               ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
6073
6074 017360 104425 002656 002666   STD     AC1,MFAC2          ;GET RESULT IN MEMORY
6075 017366 001401          BIC     #1C177,MFAC2+0     ;ZAP SIGN/EXPNT OF RCV'D
6076 017370 104065          ;
6077
6078
6079
6080
6081
6082
6083
6084 017372 032737 000001 002654 20$:    CMP#4M  MFAC1,MFAC2        ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D)??
6085 017400 001330          BEQ     20$               ;BR IF OK
6086 C17402 040237 002646          ERROR   65               ;ELSE MNS-SHIFT RIPPLE-A-1 ERR
6087 017406 104430 177777 002646   ;"SHFTR, MNS-LEFT/RITE RIPPLE-A-1 ERR"
6088 017414 104430 177777 002656   ;
6089 017422 000734          ;SHIFT = SHIFT VALUE EMPLOYED; LEFT(+)/RIGHT(-) SHIFTS
6090
6091
6092
6093
6094
6095
6096
6097 017424 000000 000020 000040 40$:    ;HFP AC0 = 64.BIT INITIAL AC0 FOR MNS SHIFT
6098
6099 017432 000002 000004 000010          ;EXP'D AC1 = 64.BIT EXPEC'D DATA AFTER ABOVE MNS SHIFT EMPLOYED
6100
6101 017440 000003 000002 000004          ;RCVD AC1 = 64.BIT RECEIVED SHIFTED VALUE
6102
6103
6104
6105
6106

```

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

SHIFT	INIT-DATA	NORMK-SHIFT
L+R-	F WORD-A)	SELECT BIT
1.	020.	040
2.	004.	010
3.	002.	004
1.	010.	020
4.	001.	002

G11

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DGFPEA.F11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 114
T54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+(1,2,3,4))[MNS] RIPPLE-A-1

SEQ 0116
SEQ 0136

6107 017462 177777 000040 000100
6108
6109 017470 052525
6110
6111
6112

-1, 040, 100
AP ;<DCNE>

6113
6114
6115
6116
6117
6118
6119
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126
6127
6128
6129
6130
6131
6132
6133
6134
6135
6136
6137
6138
6139
6140
6141
6142
6143
6144
6145
6146
6147
6148
6149
6150
6151
6152
6153
6154
6155
6156
6157
6158
6159
6160
6161
6162
6163
6164
6165
6166
6167
6168

*TEST 55 FALU/FEXP, F/D-R/T MODE SELECT

THIS TEST USES THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION TO EXERCISE THE F(32.)/D(64.)
BIT ROUND/TRUNCATE LOGIC ON THE FALU/FEXP MODULES.

THE TEST FIRST PRELOADS ACC<59:03> WITH 4*(052525) AS BACKGROUND
DATA PATTERN. AN F.MODE/D.MODE "CLEAR" IS THEN DONE, TO ZERO THE
APPROPRIATE SECTION OF THE ACC. THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION IS THEN USED
TO SHIFT LEFT (2+4)=(6) THE RESULT OF :

AR<59:35/03> <- FSPAD[ACC]<59:35/03>-PLUS-0(R/T) [LEFT-6]

THIS BRINGS THE ROUND BITS (F AND D) INTO VIEW.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

ACC -MNS/ F/D & R/T INPUT DATA AC
AC1 -MNS/ F/D & R/T OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC
MFAC0+ -MNS/ EXP'D F/D & R/T OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)
MFAC1+ -MNS/ RCV'D F/D & R/T OUTPUT DATA
R1 -FPS BEFORE MNS, F/D MODES, R/T MODES
R4 -(TEMP)
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA
FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, ROUND/TRUNC.CNTL,
SHIFTER(PRE.SHFT.L3/CNTL,RES.ROM)

FMUL/K10
(PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED)

FALU/K11
FALU(F/D.MODE-ROUND.BIT.LOGIC), SHIFTER(LEFT3)

TST55: SCOPE

MOV #40\$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10\$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET NEXT F/D, R/T FPS VALUE
BMI TST56 ;; ;DONE WHEN = -1
MOV #MFAC0+,R4 ;PTR
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET EXP'D AC1/AFTER
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;

017472 000004
017474 012705 017600
017500 005237 002640
017504 012501
017506 100461
017510 012704 002646
017514 012524
017516 012524

```

6169 017520 012524      MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+
6170 017522 012524      MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+
6171 017524 170127 040240  LDFPS   #040240      ; INTR.DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
6172 017530 172437 003024  LDD     FPALTN,ACO   ; INPUT ACC IS 4*(125252) BEFORE CLR/F/D
6173 017534 172537 003004  LDD     FPALTP,AC1   ; OUTPUT AC IS 4*(052525) BEFORE MNS-F/D
6174 017540 170101      LDFPS   R1           ; SETUP F/D-MODE, R/T-MODE
6175
6176 017542 104406      ERRPNT
6177 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
6178
6179 017544 170400      63$: CLRD   ACO           ; F.O.R.D MODE
6180 017546 170004      MNS
6181 017550 105737 002645  TSTB   LPTITE       ; DO AR <- ACO[F/D],[R/T]-LEFT-2
6182 017554 001373      BNE    63$          ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
6183 ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
6184
6185 017556 170011      SETD
6186 017560 174137 002656  STD     AC1,MFAC1    ; STORE 64. BITS
6187 017564 104425 002646 002656  CMPB4M MFACD,MFAC1  ; GET OUTPUT
6188 017572 001742      BEQ    10$          ; (EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ???
6189 017574 104106      ERROR  10$         ; BR IF AGREE
6190 ;"FEXP/FALU FPS F-D &/+ R-T MODE ERR"
6191 ; -FPS-- = FPS, WITH F/D MODE, R/T MODE
6192 ; EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED AC1, AFTER F/D, R/T
6193 ; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED AC1
6194
6195 017576 000740      BR     10$          ; ELSE ERROR
6196 ; NEXT
6197
6198 ; //////////////////////////////////////
6199
6200 ; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST
6201
6202 ; F=000 ;BIT7=0
6203 ; D=200 ;BIT7=1
6204
6205 ; R=000 ;BITS=0
6206 ; T=040 ;BITS=1
6207
6208 ;
6209 ; ----FPS---- ----EXP'D--AC1--AFTER-----
6210
6211 017600 040040 077000 000000 40$: 040000+F+T, 077000,000000,052525,052525 ;32. BITS AND TRUNCATE
6212 017606 052525 052525
6213
6214 017612 040240 077000 000000 040000+D+T, 077000,000000,000000,000000 ;64. BITS AND TRUNCATE
6215 017620 000000 000000
6216
6217 017624 040000 077000 000040 040000+F+R, 077000,000040,052525,052525 ;32. BITS AND F.ROUND.BIT
6218 017632 052525 052525
6219
6220 017636 040200 077000 000000 040000+D+R, 077000,000000,000000,000040 ;64. BITS AND D.ROUND.BIT
6221 017644 000000 000040
6222
6223 017650 177777      -1      ; <DONE>
6224

```

J11

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 117
T55 FALU/FEXP. F/D-R/T MODE SELECT

SEQ 0119
SEQ 0139

6225
6226

K11

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 118
T56 FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADD"

SEQ 0120
SEQ 0140

6227
6228
6229
6230
6231
6232
6233
6234
6235
6236
6237
6238
6239
6240
6241
6242
6243
6244
6245
6246
6247
6248
6249
6250
6251
6252
6253
6254
6255
6256
6257
6258
6259
6260
6261
6262
6263
6264
6265
6266
6267
6268
6269
6270
6271
6272
6273
6274
6275
6276
6277
6278
6279
6280
6281
6282

*TEST 56 FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADD"

THIS TEST CHECKS THE FRACTION ALU ("FALU") AND ITS ASSOCIATED
CARRY LOOKAHEAD LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING "ADD" (64.BITS)
WITH EXPONENTS ALWAYS EQUAL (THUS NO PRE-SHIFT ALIGNMENT IS REQUIRED).

EITHER "DIFFPCO" (SUBTRACT) OR "SUMPCO" (ADD) PATHS ARE
FOLLOWED THRU THE FP11-E ADD/SUBTRACT FLOWS.

BOTH THE ADD AND SUBTRACT FUNCTIONS ARE CHECKED VIA USING OPERANDS
WITH LIKE (ADD) AND UNLIKE (SUBTRACT) SIGNS.

THERE IS ALWAYS A ONE STEP (RIGHT.1) NORMALIZATION SHIFT
PERFORMED AFTER THE OPERATION (DUE TO CHOICE OF OPERANDS).

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFAC0+ -INITIAL OPERAND "A", FROM TABLE
MFAC1+ -INITIAL OPERAND "B", FROM TABLE
MFAC2+ -EXPECTED SUM, FROM TABLE
MFAC3+ -RECEIVED SUM FROM HFP

AC0 -COPY OF OPERAND "A"
AC1 -COPY OF OPERAND "B"
AC2 -HFP SUM

R3 -(TEMP)
R4 -(PTR)
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A.PLUS.B,A.MINUS.B)

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
FSPAD[TEMP'S], FALU(ADD/SUB,CARRY.LOOKAHEAD)

†ST56: SCOPE

LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #40\$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR

10\$: ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
INC DWLOOP

;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT

017652 000004
017654 170127 040240
017660 012705 017760
017664 005237 002640

```

6283 017670 012704 002646      MOV      #MFAC0+0,R4      ;PTR TO RESULT AREA
6284 017674 012703 000013      MOV      #11,R3         ;WORD CNTR
6285 017700 012524              MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+    ;GET A WORD
6286 017702 001424              BEQ      30$            ;IF ALL ZERO, WE'RE DONE
6287 017704 012524 11$:      MOV      (R5)+,(R4)+    ;MOVE THE REST OF THE DATA
6288 017706 077302              SOB      R3,11$        ;LOOP
6289
6290 017710 172437 002646      LDD      MFAC0,AC0      ;GET OPERAND "A"
6291 017714 172537 002656      LDD      MFAC1,AC1      ;GET OPERAND "B"
6292
6293 017720 104406              ERRPNT                  ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
6294 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
6295
6296 017722 174102 63$:      STD      AC1,AC2        ;COPY QUICKLY
6297 017724 172200              ADDD     AC0,AC2        ;(AC0)-PLUS-(AC2) -> AC2
6298 017726 105737 002645      TSTB    LPTITE         ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
6299 017732 001373              BNE      63$           ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
6300
6301 017734 174237 002676      STD      AC2,MFAC3      ;COPY TO MEMORY
6302
6303 ;*NOW CHECK ANSWERS*
6304 017740 104425 002666 002676  CMP#4M   MFAC2,MFAC3    ;(EXPECTED) = (RECEIVED) ??
6305 017746 001746              BEQ      10$           ;BR IF AGREE
6306 017750 104070              ERROR   70            ;ELSE FALU/ARITH ERROR
6307 ;"FALU ADD/CARRY RESULT ERR"
6308 ;
6309 ;      HFPP AC0 = OPERAND "A" FROM AC0
6310 ;      HFPP AC1 = OPERAND "B" FROM AC1
6311 ;      EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED SUM OF A-PLUS-B
6312 ;      RCVD AC2 = RECEIVED SUM OF A-PLUS-B
6313 017752 000744              BR      10$           ;NEXT LOOP
6314
6315 017754 000137 020532 30$:  JMP      FALU01        ;EXIT THE HARD WAY
6316
6317
6318
6319
6320
6321
6322 017760 40$:
6323 ;-----
6324 ;/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
6325 <010000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000> OPERAND A
6326 017760 040200 000000 000000 .WORD 040200+0,0,0,0 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6327 017766 000000
6328
6329 ;/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
6330 <010000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000> OPERAND B
6331 017770 040200 000000 000000 .WORD 040200+0,0,0,0 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6332 017776 000000
6333
6334 ;/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
6335 <010000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000> RESULT
6336 020000 040400 000000 000000 .WORD 040400+0,0,0,0 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)
6337 020006 000000
6338

```

M11

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 120
T56 FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADD0"

SEQ 0122
SEQ 0142

6339									
6340									
6341									
6342									
6343									
6344									
6345	020010	040252	125252	125252		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> .WORD 040200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND A		
6346	020016	125252							
6347									
6348									
6349									
6350	020020	040252	125252	125252		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> .WORD 040200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND B		
6351	020026	125252							
6352									
6353									
6354									
6355	020030	040452	125252	125252		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> .WORD 040400+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	RESULT		
6356	020036	125252							
6357									
6358									
6359									
6360									
6361									
6362									
6363									
6364	020040	040325	052525	052525		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> .WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND A		
6365	020046	052525							
6366									
6367									
6368									
6369	020050	040325	052525	052525		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> .WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND B		
6370	020056	052525							
6371									
6372									
6373									
6374	020060	040525	052525	052525		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> .WORD 040400+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	RESULT		
6375	020066	052525							
6376									
6377									
6378									
6379									
6380									
6381									
6382									
6383	020070	040325	052525	052525		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> .WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND A		
6384	020076	052525							
6385									
6386									
6387									
6388	020100	040252	125252	125252		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> .WORD 040200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND B		
6389	020106	125252							
6390									
6391									
6392									
6393	020110	040477	177777	177777		/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010111111.1111111111111111.1111111111111111.1111111111111111> .WORD 040400+77,177777,177777,177777 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	RESULT		
6394	020116	177777							

N11

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 121
T56 FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADD0"

SEQ 0123
SEQ 0143

6395									
6396									
6397									
6398									
6399									
6400						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010>			
6401						.WORD 040200+52,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND A		
6402	020120	040252	125252	125252					
6403	020126	125252							
6404									
6405						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101>			
6406						.WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND B		
6407	020130	040325	052525	052525					
6408	020136	052525							
6409									
6410						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010111111.1111111111111111.1111111111111111.1111111111111111>			
6411						.WORD 040400+77,177777,177777,177777 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	RESULT		
6412	020140	040477	177777	177777					
6413	020146	177777							
6414									
6415									
6416									
6417									
6418									
6419						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101>			
6420						.WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND A		
6421	020150	040325	052525	052525					
6422	020156	052525							
6423									
6424						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101>			
6425						.WORD 140200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	OPERAND B		
6426	020160	140325	052525	052525					
6427	020166	052525							
6428									
6429						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000>			
6430						.WORD 000000+0,0,0,0 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	RESULT		
6431	020170	000000	000000	000000					
6432	020176	000000							
6433									
6434									
6435									
6436									
6437									
6438						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010>			
6439						.WORD 040200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)	OPERAND A		
6440	020200	040252	125252	125252					
6441	020206	125252							
6442									
6443						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010>			
6444						.WORD 140200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	OPERAND B		
6445	020210	140252	125252	125252					
6446	020216	125252							
6447									
6448						/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\ <000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000>			
6449						.WORD 000000+0,0,0,0 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)	RESULT		
6450	020220	000000	000000	000000					

```

6451 020226 000000
6452
6453
6454
6455
6456
6457
6458
6459 020230 040217 007417 007417
6460 020236 007417
6461
6462
6463
6464 020240 040217 007417 007417
6465 020246 007417
6466
6467
6468
6469 020250 040417 007417 007417
6470 020256 007417
6471
6472
6473
6474
6475
6476
6477
6478 020260 040360 170360 170360
6479 020266 170360
6480
6481
6482
6483 020270 040360 170360 170360
6484 020276 170360
6485
6486
6487
6488 020300 040560 170360 170360
6489 020306 170360
6490
6491
6492
6493
6494
6495
6496
6497 020310 040226 113226 113226
6498 020316 113227
6499
6500
6501
6502 020320 040207 103607 103607
6503 020326 103607
6504
6505
6506

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+17,7417,7417,7417 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+17,7417,7417,7417 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111> RESULT
.WORD 040400+17,7417,7417,7417 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+160,170360,170360,170360 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+160,170360,170360,170360 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000> RESULT
.WORD 040400+160,170360,170360,170360 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010010110.1001011010010110.1001011010010110.1001011010010111> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+26,113226,113226,113227 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010000111.1000011110000111.1000011110000111.1000011110000111> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+7,103607,103607,103607 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

```

```

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111> RESULT

```

```

6507 020330 040417 007417 007417 .WORD 040400+17,7417,7417,7417 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)
6508 020336 007417
6509
6510
6511
6512
6513
6514
6515 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011101001.0110100101101001.0110100101101001.0110100101101001> OPERAND A
6516 020340 040351 064551 064551 .WORD 040200+151,64551,64551,64551 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6517 020346 064551
6518
6519
6520 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011111000.0111100001111000.0111100001111000.0111100001111000> OPERAND B
6521 020350 040370 074170 074170 .WORD 040200+170,74170,74170,74170 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6522 020356 074170
6523
6524 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000> RESULT
6525
6526 020360 040560 170360 170360 .WORD 040400+160,170360,170360,170360 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)
6527 020366 170360
6528
6529
6530
6531
6532
6533 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011001011.0100101101001011.0100101101001011.0100101101001011> OPERAND A
6534
6535 020370 040313 045513 045513 .WORD 040200+113,45513,45513,45513 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6536 020376 045513
6537
6538
6539 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011010010.1101001011010010.1101001011010010.1101001011010011> OPERAND B
6540 020400 040322 151322 151322 .WORD 040200+122,151322,151322,151323 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6541 020406 151323
6542
6543
6544 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111> RESULT
6545 020410 040517 007417 007417 .WORD 040400+117,7417,7417,7417 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)
6546 020416 007417
6547
6548
6549
6550
6551
6552 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010110100.1011010010110100.1011010010110100.1011010010110100> OPERAND A
6553
6554 020420 040264 132264 132264 .WORD 040200+64,132264,132264,132264 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6555 020426 132264
6556
6557
6558 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010101101.0010110100101101.0010110100101101.0010110100101101> OPERAND B
6559 020430 040255 026455 026455 .WORD 040200+55,26455,26455,26455 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)
6560 020436 026455
6561
6562 /59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\

```

6563
6564 020440 040460 170360 170360
6565 020446 170360
6566
6567
6568
6569
6570
6571
6572
6573 020450 040264 132264 132264
6574 020456 132265
6575
6576
6577
6578 020460 040351 064551 064551
6579 020466 064551
6580
6581
6582
6583 020470 040517 007417 007417
6584 020476 007417
6585
6586
6587
6588
6589
6590
6591
6592 020500 040313 045513 045513
6593 020506 045513
6594
6595
6596
6597 020510 040226 113226 113226
6598 020516 113226
6599
6600
6601
6602 020520 040460 170360 170360
6603 020526 170360
6604
6605
6606
6607
6608 020530 000000
6609
6610
6611 020532
6612 020532 000400
6613
6614
6615
6616

```

; <010110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000> RESULT
.WORD 040400+60,170360,170360,170360 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)

-----

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010110100.1011010010110100.1011010010110100.1011010010110101> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+64,132264,132264,132265 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011101001.0110100101101001.0110100101101001.0110100101101001> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+151,64551,64551,64551 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111.0000111100001111> RESULT
.WORD 040400+117,7417,7417,7417 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)

-----

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011001011.0100101101001011.0100101101001011.0100101101001011> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+113,45513,45513,45513 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010010110.1001011010010110.1001011010010110.1001011010010110> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+26,113226,113226,113226 ;(NO - PRE.SHIFT)

/59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000.1111000011110000> RESULT
.WORD 040400+60,170360,170360,170360 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)

-----

.WORD 0 ;<END THE TABLE>

FALU01: BR TST57 :: ;EXIT TO NEXT TEST

```

6617
6618
6619
6620
6621
6622
6623
6624
6625
6626
6627
6628
6629
6630
6631
6632
6633
6634
6635
6636
6637
6638
6639
6640
6641
6642
6643
6644
6645
6646
6647
6648
6649
6650
6651
6652
6653
6654
6655
6656
6657
6658
6659
6660
6661
6662
6663
6664
6665
6666
6667
6668
6669
6670
6671
6672

020534 000004

:TEST S7 IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO "ADD"*-MO EXECUTE

THIS TEST PROCEEDS THRU ALL THE NON-TRIVIAL PATHS OF THE
FP11-E "ADDX/SUBX" FLOWS. DATA HAS BEEN SELECTED (SEE BELOW)
THAT GENERATES THE DESIRED RESPONSE FROM THE FP11-E SEQUENCING
HARDWARE.

ALTHOUGH "MODE-0" IS NOT SPECIFICALLY EMPLOYED HERE, THE
MICROCODE AND HARDWARE USE THE "FORCE-ADD" SIGNAL TO EVOKE
THE SAME RESPONSE AT THE "IFORK" MICROBRANCH.

THE "FETOPND" SUBROUTINE FETCHES THE SOURCE DATA, PLACES IT
IN AC6, AND THEN GOES TO THE EXECUTION FLOWS. THIS REQUIRES
THAT THE FP11-E "BUT(SUBROUTINE)/JREG/BUT(RETURN)" LOGIC IS
FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. NOTE ALSO THAT LOGIC ON FNUA/K8 SHOULD
FORCE AC[SF]=AC6 FOR NOT(MODE.0) IN SF. ACTUAL AC[SF]=(0)
IN THE FIRB<2:0> FIELD.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

- AC0 -AC[DF] OPERAND
- AC1 -TEMP FOR AC0
- MFAC0+ -AC[SF] OPERAND
- MFAC1+ -AC[DF] OPERAND
- MFAC2+ -EXP'D SUM/DIFF OF AC[SF], AC[DF]
- MFAC3+ -RCV'D SUM/DIFF OF ABOVE
- R0 -PTR TO MFAC0
- R1 -DATA SET NUMBER
- R2 -PTR
- R3 -CNTR
- R4 -TABLE CNTR
- R5 -TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

- FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A.PLUS.B,A.MINUS.B)
- FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHFTR.CNTRL(PRESHIFT/NORMK)
- FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
- FALU/K11
FSPAD[TEMP'S], FALU(ADD/SUB,CARRY.LOOKAHEAD)
SHIFTER(LEFT/RITE), NORMK.OVF

:T57: SCOPE

```

6673 020536 170127 040240 LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
6674 020542 012700 002646 MOV #MFAC0,R0 ;SETUP PTR FOR ADD SF
6675 020546 012701 000001 MOV #1,R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER
6676 020552 012704 000032 MOV #32,R4 ;32(8) TABLE ENTRIES
6677 020556 012705 020650 MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
6678
6679 ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
6680 020562 005237 002640 50$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
6681 020566 012703 000014 MOV #12,R3 ;3*4 WORDS, OPR-A, OPR-B, EXP'D
6682 020572 012702 002646 MOV #MFAC0+0,R2 ;PTR TO DEST.
6683 020576 012522 51$: MOV (R5)+(R2)+ ;MOVE A WORD
6684 020600 077302 SOB R3,51$ ;LOOP
6685
6686 020602 172537 002656 LDD MFAC1,AC1 ;GET AC[DF]
6687
6688 020605 104406 ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
6689 ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
6690
6691 020610 174100 63$: STD AC1,ACO ;RESET AC[DF]
6692 020612 172010 ADDD (R0),ACO ;ADD EXEC, W/ (-MO) SF=0, FETOPND, FORCE-ADD
6693 020614 105737 002645 TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
6694 020620 001373 BNE 63$ ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
6695
6696 020622 174037 002676 STD ACO,MFAC3 ;GET RESULT TO MEMORY
6697
6698 020626 104425 002666 002676 CMPB4M MFAC2,MFAC3 ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ??
6699 020634 001401 BEQ 59$ ;BR IF AGREE
6700 020636 104073 ERROR 73 ;ELSE ADDD SUMPATH/DIFFPATH ERROR
6701 ;"IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO EXECUTE ERR"
6702 ; DATA-SET = DATA SET NUMBER, 01 -> 32
6703 ; AC6[SF] = AC[SF] OPERAND, FROM MFAC0
6704 ; ACO[DF] = AC[DF] OPERAND, FROM ACO/AC1
6705 ; EXPD RESULT = EXPECTED AC[SF]+AC[DF] SUM/DIFF
6706 ; RCVD RESULT = RECEIVED SUM/DIFF
6707
6708 020640 005201 59$: INC R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER
6709 020642 077431 SOB R4,50$ ;LOOP ON TABLE
6710 020644 000137 022030 JMP ADDD01 ;EXIT THE HARD WAY
6711
6712 ;//////////////////////////////////////
6713 ;
6714 ; DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
6715 ;
6716 020650 40$: ;--- DIFF.PATH, ER >= ZERO ---
6717
6718 ;DATA##
6719
6720
6721 020650 000177 177777 177777 A01$: S0!000*X!177,177777,177777,177777 ;AC[SF]: EXPNT=0
6722 020656 177777 ;AC[DF]: EXPNT#0
6723 020660 177600 177777 000000 S1!377*X!000,177777,000000,177777 ;DIFFPACSZ: AC[DF]=0, ANS=AC[DF]
6724 020666 177777 ;AC[SF]: EXPNT=0
6725 020670 177600 177777 000000 S1!377*X!000,177777,000000,177777 ;AC[DF]: EXPNT#0
6726 020676 177777 ;DIFFPACSZ: AC[DF]=0, ANS=AC[DF]
6727
6728 020700 000177 177777 000000 A02$: S0!000*X!177,177777,000000,177777 ;AC[SF]: EXPNT=0

```



```

6784
6785
6786          ;--- SUM.PATH, ER >= ZERO ---
6787
6788 021200 100177 177777 177777 A12$: S1!000*X!177,177777,177777,177777 ;AC[SF]: EXPNT=0
6789 021206 177777
6790 021210 125200 177777 177777 S1!125*X!000,177777,177777,177777 ;AC[DF]: EXPNT#0
6791 021216 177777
6792 021220 125200 177777 177777 S1!125*X!000,177777,177777,177777 ;SUMPACSZ: AC[DF]=0, ANS=AC[DF]
6793 021226 177777
6794
6795 021230 000125 000000 177777 A13$: S0!000*X!125,000000,177777,000000 ;AC[SF]: EXPNT=0
6796 021236 000000
6797 021240 000052 177777 000000 S0!000*X!052,177777,000000,177777 ;AC[DF]: EXPNT=0
6798 021246 177777
6799 021250 000000 000000 000000 S0!000*X!000,000000,000000,000000 ;SUMPACSZ: AC[DF]=0*AC[SF]=0, EXACT ZERO
6800 021256 000000
6801
6802 021260 152525 000000 052525 A14$: S1!252*X!125,000000,052525,000000 ;AC[SF]
6803 021266 000000
6804 021270 152452 125252 000000 S1!252*X!052,125252,000000,125252 ;AC[DF]
6805 021276 125252
6806 021300 152677 152525 025252 S1!253*X!077,152525,025252,152525 ;SUMPRC0: ER=0, ANS=AC[DF]+AC[SF]
6807 021306 152525
6808
6809 021310 040052 125252 125252 A15$: S0!200*X!052,125252,125252,125252 ;AC[SF]
6810 021316 125252
6811 021320 040252 125252 125252 S0!201*X!052,125252,125252,125252 ;AC[DF]
6812 021326 125252
6813 021330 040377 177777 177777 S0!201*X!177,177777,177777,177777 ;SUMPRC1: ER=+1, ANS=AC[DF]+AC[SF]
6814 021336 177777
6815
6816 021340 140052 125252 000000 A16$: S1!200*X!052,125252,000000,125252 ;AC[SF]
6817 021346 125252
6818 021350 140525 052525 052525 S1!202*X!125,052525,052525,052525 ;AC[DF]
6819 021356 052525
6820 021360 140577 177777 152525 S1!202*X!177,177777,152525,077777 ;SUMPRC2: ER=+2/+13, ANS=AC[DF]+AC[SF]
6821 021366 077777
6822
6823 021370 140000 177777 000000 A17$: S1!200*X!000,177777,000000,177777 ;AC[SF]
6824 021376 177777
6825 021400 143177 000000 177777 S1!214*X!177,000000,177777,000000 ;AC[DF]
6826 021406 000000
6827 021410 143177 004020 177757 S1!214*X!177,004020,177757,000017 ;SUMPRC3: ER=+14/+70, ANS=AC[DF]+AC[SF]
6828 021416 000017
6829
6830 021420 120177 177777 177777 A20$: S1!100*X!177,177777,177777,177777 ;AC[SF]
6831 021426 177777
6832 021430 136325 000000 177777 S1!171*X!125,000000,177777,000000 ;AC[DF]
6833 021436 000000
6834 021440 136325 000000 177777 S1!171*X!125,000000,177777,000000 ;SUMPRC4: ER=+71/+377, ANS=AC[DF]
6835 021446 000000
6836
6837
6838          ;--- DIFF.PATH, ER < ZERO ---
6839

```


6840	021450	025200	177777	000000	A21\$:	SO!125*X!000,177777,000000,177777	;AC{SF}: EXPNT#0
6841	021456	177777					
6842	021460	100177	000000	177777		S1!000*X!177,000000,177777,052525	;AC{DF}: EXPNT=0
6843	021466	052525					
6844	021470	025200	177777	000000		SO!125*X!000,177777,000000,177777	;DIFFPAZERO: AC{DF}=0, ANS=AC{SF}
6845	021476	177777					
6846							
6847	021500	140377	000000	177777	A22\$:	S1!201*X!177,000000,177777,000000	;AC{SF}
6848	021506	000000					
6849	021510	040000	000000	177777		SO!200*X!000,000000,177777,000000	;AC{DF}, SHIFTED
6850	021516	000000					
6851	021520	140277	000000	077777		S1!201*X!077,000000,077777,100000	;DIFFPRCM1: ER=-1, ANS=AC{DF}-AC{SF}
6852	021526	100000					
6853							
6854	021530	042600	177777	000000	A23\$:	SO!213*X!000,177777,000000,177777	;AC{SF}
6855	021536	177777					
6856	021540	140177	000000	177777		S1!200*X!177,000000,177777,000000	;AC{DF}, SHIFTED
6857	021546	000000					
6858	021550	042600	160036	177741		SO!213*X!000,160036,177741,000037	;DIFFPRCM2: ER=-2/-13, ANS=AC{DF}-AC{SF}
6859	021556	000037					
6860							
6861	021560	054177	177777	177777	A24\$:	SO!260*X!177,177777,177777,177777	;AC{SF}
6862	021566	177777					
6863	021570	140177	177777	177777		S1!200*X!177,177777,177777,177777	;AC{DF}, SHIFTED
6864	021576	177777					
6865	021600	054177	177777	177777		SO!260*X!177,177777,177777,177377	;DIFFPRCM3: ER=-14/-70, ANS=AC{DF}-AC{SF}
6866	021606	177377					
6867							
6868	021610	066652	177777	000000	A25\$:	SO!333*X!052,177777,000000,177777	;AC{SF}
6869	021616	177777					
6870	021620	122200	177777	177777		S1!111*X!000,177777,177777,000000	;AC{DF}, SHIFTED
6871	021626	000000					
6872	021630	066652	177777	000000		SO!333*X!052,177777,000000,177777	;DIFFPRCM4: ER=-71/-377, ANS=AC{SF}
6873	021636	177777					
6874							
6875							
6876							
6877							
6878	021640	077777	177777	177777	A26\$:	SO!377*X!177,177777,177777,177777	;AC{SF}: EXPNT#0
6879	021646	177777					
6880	021650	000125	000000	177777		SO!000*X!125,000000,177777,000000	;AC{DF}: EXPNT=0
6881	021656	000000					
6882	021660	077777	177777	177777		SO!377*X!177,177777,177777,177777	;SUMPZERO: AC{DF}=0, ANS=AC{SF}
6883	021666	177777					
6884							
6885	021670	140252	000000	052525	A27\$:	S1!201*X!052,000000,052525,000000	;AC{SF}
6886	021676	000000					
6887	021700	140000	000001	052524		S1!200*X!000,000001,052524,000000	;AC{DF}, SHIFTED
6888	021706	000000					
6889	021710	140352	000000	177777		S1!201*X!152,000000,177777,000000	;SUMPRCM1: ER=-1, ANS=AC{DF}+AC{SF}
6890	021716	000000					
6891							
6892	021720	042177	000000	000000	A30\$:	SO!210*X!177,000000,000000,000000	;AC{SF}
6893	021726	000000					
6894	021730	040177	000000	177777		SO!200*X!177,000000,177777,000000	;AC{DF}, SHIFTED

```

6895 021736 000000
6896 021740 042177 177400 000377 SO!210*X!177,177400,000377,177400 ;SUMPRCM2: ER=-2/-13, ANS=AC[DF]+AC[SF]
6897 021746 177400
6898
6899 021750 052177 000000 177777 A31$: SO!250*X!177,000000,177777,052525 ;AC[SF]
6900 021756 052525
6901 021760 040052 000000 000000 SO!200*X!052,000000,000000,000000 ;AC[DF], SHIFTED
6902 021766 000000
6903 021770 052177 000000 177777 SO!250*X!177,000000,177777,177525 ;SUMPRCM3: ER=-14/-70, ANS=AC[DF]+AC[SF]
6904 021776 177525
6905
6906 022000 022652 177777 052525 A32$: SO!113*X!052,177777,052525,177777 ;AC[SF]
6907 022006 177777
6908 022010 004525 177777 177777 SO!022*X!125,177777,177777,177777 ;AC[DF], SHIFTED
6909 022016 177777
6910 022020 022652 177777 052525 SO!113*X!052,177777,052525,177777 ;SUMPRCM4: ER=-71/-377, ANS=AC[SF]
6911 022026 177777
6912
6913 022030 ADDD01: BR TST60 ;; ;NEXT TEST THE HARD WAY
6914 022030 000400
6915
6916
6917

```

6918
6919
6920
6921
6922
6923
6924
6925
6926
6927
6928
6929
6930
6931
6932
6933
6934
6935
6936
6937
6938
6939
6940
6941
6942
6943
6944
6945
6946
6947
6948
6949
6950
6951
6952
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958
6959
6960
6961
6962
6963
6964
6965
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970
6971
6972
6973

022032 000004
022034 170127 040040
022040 012700 002646
022044 012701 000001
022050 012704 000011
022054 012705 022162

*TEST 60 "DIVF" EXEC, DIVIDE W/INBUF-AR.SHIFT, FSPAD.SELECT

THIS TEST PROCEEDS THRU ALL THE NON-TRIVIAL PATHS OF THE
FP11-E "DIVF" FLOWS. DATA HAS BEEN SELECTED (SEE BELOW)
THAT GENERATES THE DESIRED RESPONSE FROM THE FP11-E SEQUENCING
HARDWARE.

THE "FETOPND" SUBROUTINE FETCHES THE SOURCE DATA, PLACES IT
IN AC6, AND THEN GOES TO THE EXECUTION FLOWS. THIS REQUIRES
THAT THE FP11-E "BUT(SUBROUTINE)/JREG/BUT(RETURN)" LOGIC IS
FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. NOTE ALSO THAT LOGIC ON FNUA/K8 SHOULD
FORCE AC[SF]=AC6 FOR NOT(MODE.0) IN SF. ACTUAL AC[SF]=(0)
IN THE FIRB<2:0> FIELD.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -AC[DF] OPERAND, DIVIDEND
AC1 -TEMP FOR AC0
AC6 -AC[SF], DIVISOR

MFAC0+ -AC[SF] OPERAND, DIVISOR
MFAC1+ -AC[DF] OPERAND, DIVIDEND
MFAC2+ -EXP'D QUOTIENT OF AC[SF], AC[DF]
MFAC3+ -RCV'D QUOTIENT OF ABOVE

R0 -PTR TO MFAC0
R1 -DATA SET NUMBER
R4 -TABLE CNTR
R5 -TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(DIVIDE),
INBUF.A/B.LEF*-SHIFT(DATA/CNTL)

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, EALU.DATA/CNTL(A.MINUS.B)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
FSPAD[TEMP'S], FALU<<59>.SHIFT.OUT)

*ST60: SCOPE

LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #MFAC0,R0 ;SETUP PTR FOR DIVF SF
MOV #1,R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER
MOV #11,R4 ;11(8) TABLE ENTRIES
MOV #40\$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR

```

6974
6975
6976 022060 005237 002640
6977 022064 012537 002556
6978 022070 012537 002660
6979 022074 012537 002646
6980 022100 012537 002650
6981 022104 012537 002666
6982 022110 012537 002670
6983 022114 172537 002656
6984
6985 022120 104406
6986
6987
6988 022122 174100
6989 022124 174410
6990 022126 105737 002645
6991 022132 001373
6992
6993 022134 174037 002676
6994
6995 022140 104426 002666 002676
6996 022146 001401
6997 022150 104104
6998
6999
7000
7001
7002
7003
7004
7005 022152 005201
7006 022154 077437
7007 022156 000137 022336
7008
7009
7010
7011
7012
7013 022162
7014
7015 022162 040000 000000
7016 022166 040000 000000
7017 022172 040200 000000
7018
7019 022176 152525 052525
7020 022202 140200 000000
7021 022206 052525 052525
7022
7023 022212 025252 125252
7024 022216 120200 000000
7025 022222 145252 125252
7026
7027 022226 177777 177777
7028 022232 077777 177777
7029 022236 140200 000000

```

```

; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
50$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;WORD-A, DIVIDEND [ACC]
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+2 ;WORD-B
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;WORD-A, DIVISOR [MEMORY]
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+2 ;WORD-B
MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+0 ;WORD-A, QUOTIENT
MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+2 ;WORD-B
LDF MFAC1,AC1 ;GET AC[DF]

ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

63$: STF AC1,AC0 ;RESET AC[DF]
DIVF (R0),AC0 ;DIVF EXEC, INBUF/AR.SHIFT, FETOPND SUBR
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

STF AC0,MFAC3 ;GET RESULT TO MEMORY

CMP32M MFAC2,MFAC3 ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ??
BEQ 59$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 104 ;ELSE DIVF-EXEC, INBUF-SHIFT ERR
;"DIVIDE INBUF/AR-SHIFT FSPAD-SELECT ERR"
; DATA-SET = DATA SET NUMBER, 1 -> 11
; AC6[SF] = AC[SF] DIVISOR, FROM MFAC0
; AC0[DF] = AC[DF] DIVIDEND, FROM AC0/AC1
; EXPD RESULT = EXPECTED AC[DF]/AC[SF] QUOTIENT
; RCVD RESULT = RECEIVED QUOTIENT

59$: INC R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER
SOB R4,50$ ;LOOP ON TABLE
JMP DIVF01 ;EXIT THE HARD WAY

;////////////////////////////////////
;
; DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
40$:
;
001$: S0!200*X!000,000000 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (AC0)
S0!200*X!000,000000 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFAC0)
S0!201*X!000,000000 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT
;
002$: S1!252*X!125,052525 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (AC0)
S1!201*X!000,000000 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFAC0)
S0!252*X!125,052525 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT
;
003$: S0!125*X!052,125252 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (AC0)
S1!101*X!000,000000 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFAC0)
S1!225*X!052,125252 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT
;
004$: S1!377*X!177,177777 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (AC0)
S0!377*X!177,177777 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFAC0)
S1!201*X!000,000000 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT

```

M12

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPER.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 133
T60 "DIVF" EXEC, DIVIDE W/INBUF-AR.SHIFT, FSPAD.SELECT

SEQ 0135
SEQ 0155

7030
7031 022242 040200 000000
7032 022246 040500 000000
7033 022252 037652 125252
7034
7035 022256 044525 052525
7036 022262 164777 177777
7037 022266 117725 052525
7038
7039 022272 140252 125252
7040 022276 040377 177777
7041 022302 140052 125252
7042
7043 022306 125377 177777
7044 022312 125325 052525
7045 022316 040231 114631
7046
7047 022322 025377 177777
7048 022326 052452 052525
7049 022332 013100 060057
7050
7051 022336
7052 022336 000400
7053
7054
7055

```

:05$: S0!201*X!000,000000 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (ACO)
      S0!202*X!100,000000 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFACO)
      S0!177*X!052,125252 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT

:06$: S0!222*X!125,052525 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (ACO)
      S1!323*X!177,177777 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFACO)
      S1!077*X!125,052525 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT

:07$: S1!201*X!052,125252 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (ACO)
      S0!201*X!177,177777 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFACO)
      S1!200*X!052,125252 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT

:10$: S1!125*X!177,177777 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (ACO)
      S1!125*X!125,052525 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFACO)
      S0!201*X!031,114631 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT

:11$: S0!125*X!177,177777 ;AC[DF], DIVIDEND (ACO)
      S0!252*X!052,052525 ;AC[SF], DIVISOR (MFACO)
      S0!054*X!100,060057 ;AC[DF], QUOTIENT

:DIVF01: BR TST61 ;; ;EXIT

```

7056
7057
7058
7059
7060
7061
7062
7063
7064
7065
7066
7067
7068
7069
7070
7071
7072
7073
7074
7075
7076
7077
7078
7079
7080
7081
7082
7083
7084
7085
7086
7087
7088
7089
7090
7091
7092
7093
7094
7095
7096
7097
7098
7099
7100
7101
7102
7103
7104
7105
7106
7107
7108
7109
7110
7111

022340 000004
022342 170127 040040
022346 012704 000011
022352 012705 022432
022356 005237 002640
022362 012501
022364 012537 002646
022370 012537 002650
022374 104406
022376 170400

```

*****
*TEST 61 "LDC.I.F" EXEC, FPINMUX/DOUT, SHIFT/NORMALIZE
*****

THIS TEST PROCEEDS THRU ALL THE NON-TRIVIAL PATHS OF THE
FP11-E "LDC.I.F" FLOWS. DATA HAS BEEN SELECTED (SEE BELOW)
THAT GENERATES THE DESIRED RESPONSE FROM THE FP11-E SEQUENCING
HARDWARE.

THE MAIN INTENT OF THIS TEST IS TO EXERCISE THE "FPINMUX/DOUT" PORT
ON FNUA/K8.

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

ACD -AC[DF] OUTPUT F-MODE RESULT

MFACD+ -EXPECTED ACD OUTPUT
MFAC1+ -AC[DF] MEMORY OUTPUT OF ACD

R1 -INTEGER 16. BIT OPERAND, SOURCE
R4 -TABLE CNTR
R5 -TABLE PTR

-----
MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FPINMUX(DOUT<15:00>), F.BUS.A-DRIVER/ENABLE,
FP.EMIT.E, INBUF.A/B.DATA

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
*****
*ST61: SCOPE
*****

LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/I-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #11,R4 ;11(8) TABLE ENTRIES
MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
;

; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET INTEGER OPERAND
MOV (R5)+,MFACD+0 ;WORD-A, EXP'D RESULT
MOV (R5)+,MFACD+2 ;WORD-B

ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

63$: CLRF ACD ;RESET AC[DF]

```

```

7112 022400 177001          LDCIF  R1,ACO          ;BM(R1) -> FPINMUX/DOUT -> INBUF -> ACO
7113 022402 105737 002645  TSTB   LPTITE          ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
7114 022406 001373          BNE    63$            ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
7115
7116 022410 174037 002656  STF    ACO,MFAC1      ;GET RESULT TO MEMORY
7117
7118 022414 104426 002646 002656  CMP32M MFAC0,MFAC1    ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ??
7119 022422 001401          BEQ    19$            ;BR IF AGREE
7120 022424 104105          ERROR  105          ;ELSE ERROR
7121 ;"LDCP(I->F) FPINMUX/DOUT CONVERT ERR"
7122 ;
7123 ; INTEGER = 16. BIT INTEGER INPUT, FROM R1
7124 ; EXPD ACO = EXPECTED F-MODE/ACO OUTPUT
7125 ; RCVD ACO = RECEIVED ACO OUTPUT FROM HFP
7126 022426 077425          SOB    R4,10$      ;LOOP ON TABLE
7127 022430 000433          BR    TST62          ;; ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:

						INTEGER	-----F-MODE-EXP'D-----
7135	022432	000000	000000	000000	40\$:	.WORD 000000,	000000+000, 000000
7136							
7137	022440	077777	043777	177000		.WORD 077777,	043600+177, 177000
7138							
7139	022446	052525	043652	125000		.WORD 052525,	043600+052, 125000
7140							
7141	022454	025252	043452	124000		.WORD 025252,	043400+052, 124000
7142							
7143	022462	065252	043725	052000		.WORD 065252,	043600+125, 052000
7144							
7145	022470	177777	140200	000000		.WORD 177777,	140200+000, 000000
7146							
7147	022476	100000	144000	000000		.WORD 100000,	144000+000, 000000
7148							
7149	022504	125252	143652	126000		.WORD 125252,	143600+052, 126000
7150							
7151	022512	152525	143452	126000		.WORD 152525,	143400+052, 126000
7152							
7153							
7154							

7155
7156
7157
7158
7159
7160
7161
7162
7163
7164
7165
7166
7167
7168
7169
7170
7171
7172
7173
7174
7175
7176
7177
7178
7179
7180
7181
7182
7183
7184
7185
7186
7187
7188
7189
7190
7191
7192
7193
7194
7195
7196
7197
7198
7199
7200
7201
7202
7203
7204
7205
7206
7207
7208
7209
7210

022520 000004

022522 170127 040200

*TEST 62 MULNET, BASIC DATAPATH

THIS SERIES OF TESTS IS THE FIRST USE OF THE MULNET REGISTERS
AND ROM MULTIPLIER OF THE FP11-E.

THIS TEST IN PARTICULAR CONSISTS OF TWO SECTIONS:

PART 1 - MULTIPLIES, USING 'MPP', MIER(0)*MAND(0)=PROD(0);
CHECKS THAT ALL REGISTERS/DATAPATHS CAN BE LOADED/READ,
AND THAT THERE ARE NO FLOATING DATA LINES.

PART 2 - RIPPLES "1010"/"0101" DATA PATTERNS THRU 4-BIT SECTIONS
TO CHECK FOR DATA LINE STUCK-LOW/SHORTS/FLOATING CONDITIONS,
AND THE REGISTER LOAD FUNCTIONS (MIER,MAND,SUM,CARRY)
ON THE MULNET BOARD.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFAC0+ -MPP INPUT DATA PATTERN
MFAC1+ -EXP'D MULNET OUTPUT
MFAC2+ -RCV'D MULNET(SUM) OUTPUT
MFAC3+ -RCV'D MULNET(SUM+CARRY) OUTPUT

AC0 -MPP (0,0,0,0) INPUT
AC1 -MPP (SUM) OUTPUT
AC2 -MPP (SUM+CARRY) OUTPUT

R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
MNETSUM-ENABLE-LOGIC, 'MPP'-EXEC. CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9
MNETREG-CLK, MNET-ALU-CONTROL, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
MIER/MAND-CLOCKS, 'MPP'-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10
MIER-REG/MUX-(BYTE4), MAND-REG-(LOW28), MULXX-ROMS,
CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

†ST62: SCOPE

-----PART #1: MIER(0)*MAND(0)=PRODUCT(0)-----
;LOOKING FOR STUCK-H/DATAPATH, LACK OF CONTROL OVER REGISTER LOADING

LDFPS #040200 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE


```

7211
7212 022526 104406          ERRPNT          ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
7213          ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
7214
7215 022530 170400          CLRD          ACO          ; SET MIER, MAND TO ZEROS
7216 022532 172537 003004  LD          FPALTP,AC1      ; PRESET (SUM) OUTPUT TO ALT 0/1
7217 022536 172637 003024  LD          FPALTN,AC2     ; PRESET (S+C) OUTPUT TO ALT 0/1
7218
7219 022542 170005          63$: MPP          ; RUN THE DATA THRU THE MULNET
7220 022544 105737 002645  TSTB         LPTITE      ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
7221 022550 001374          BNE          63$         ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
7222
7223 022552 174137 002656  STD          AC1,MFAC1    ; GET MULNET(SUM)
7224 022556 174237 002666  STD          AC2,MFAC2    ; GET MULNET(SUM+CARRY)
7225
7226 022562 104423 002656  FIXFRA      ,MFAC1+0     ; REMOVE SIGN/EXP, INSERT BIT<59:58>
7227 022566 104423 002666  FIXFRA      ,MFAC2+0
7228
7229 022572 104425 003060 002656  CMP#4M      ,FPZERO,MFAC1 ; IS MULNET(SUM) = (0,0,0,0)?
7230 022600 001402          BEQ          11$         ; BR IF OK
7231 022602 104036          ERROR        36         ; NO - A "1" CAME THRU SOMEWHERE
7232          ;"MULNET - DATA STUCK/H OR REGISTER LOAD ERROR - 0*0=0"
7233          ; RCVD AC1 = MULNET(SUM) FROM HFP AC1 (*ERR*)
7234          ; RCVD AC2 = MULNET(SUM+CARRY) FROM HFP AC2
7235 022604 000405          BR          20$         ; NEXT
7236
7237 022605 104425 003060 002666 11$: CMP#4M      ,FPZERO,MFAC2 ; IS MULNET(SUM+CARRY) = (0,0,0,0)?
7238 022614 001401          BEQ          20$         ; BR IF OK
7239 022616 104036          ERROR        36         ; NO - "1" CAME THRU SOMEWHERE
7240          ;"MULNET - DATA STUCK/H OR REGISTER LOAD ERROR - 0*0=0"
7241          ; RCVD AC1 = MULNET(SUM) FROM HFP AC1
7242          ; RCVD AC2 = MULNET(SUM+CARRY) FROM HFP AC2 (*ERR*)
7243          ;
7244
7245          ;-----PART #2: RIPPLE ALT 0/1 PATTERNS THRU MIER/MAND/PRODUCT-----
7246 022620 012705 022732 20$: MOV          #40$,R5      ; SETUP PTR TO DATA TABLE
7247
7248          ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
7249 022624 005237 002640 21$: INC          DWLOOP      ; BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
7250 022630 012700 000010  MOV          #8, R0       ; 8 WORDS FOR INITIAL/EXPECTED
7251 022634 012704 002646  MOV          #MFAC0+0,R4  ; INTO MFAC0,1
7252 022640 012524          MOV          (R5)+,(R4)+
7253 022642 077002          SOB          R0,22$
7254
7255 022644 104406          ERRPNT          ; DON: CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
7256          ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
7257
7258 022646 172437 002646  LD          MFAC0,ACO     ; INITIAL MIER, MAND
7259 022652 170401          CLRD         AC1         ; INITIAL MULNET(SUM) = 0
7260 022654 170402          CLRD         AC2         ; INITIAL MULNET(S+C) = 0
7261
7262 022656 170005          62$: MPP          ; RUN THE DATA THRU THE MULNET
7263 022660 105737 002645  TSTB         LPTITE      ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
7264 022664 001374          BNE          62$         ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
7265
7266 022666 174137 002666  STD          AC1,MFAC2    ; GET MULNET(SUM)

```

```

7267 022672 174237 002676          STD      AC2,MFAC3          ;GET MULNET(SUM+CARRY)
7268                                     ;
7269 022676 104425 002656 002666    CMP64M  MFAC1,MFAC2      ;COMPARE (EXP'D-PROD) = RCV'D-SUM)
7270 022704 001401                    BEQ      23$            ;BR IF OK
7271 022706 104037                    ERROR    37            ;ERROR IN DATA FROM MULNET(SUM)
7272                                     ;"MULNET - RIPPLE ALT 0/1 ERROR"
7273                                     ;
7274                                     ;   HFPP ACD = INITIAL MIER/MAND IN HFP ACD, BEFORE 'MPP'
7275                                     ;   EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED PRODUCT IN HFP AC1/AC2, AFTER 'MPP'
7276                                     ;   RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED PRODUCT MULNET(S) FROM HFP AC1
7277                                     ;   RCVD AC2 = RECEIVED PRODUCT MULNET(S+C) FROM HFP AC2
7278 022710 104425 002666 002676 23$: CMP64M  MFAC2,MFAC3      ;COMPARE (RCV'D-SUM) = (RCV'D-S+C)
7279 022716 001401                    BEQ      24$            ;BR IF OK
7280 022720 104040                    ERROR    40            ;ERROR IN DATA FROM MULNET(SUM+CARRY)
7281                                     ;"MULNET - RIPPLE ALT 0/1 ERROR - (S)*(S+C)"
7282                                     ;   (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION OF TYPEOUTS)
7283                                     ;
7284                                     ;LOOP ON DATA IN TABLE
7285 022722 005715                    TST      (R5)          ;(-1) FLAGS END OF TABLE
7286 022724 100337                    BPL      21$            ;MORE
7287                                     ;
7288 022726 000137 023474                    JMP      EXT002        ;ON TO NEXT TEST, THE HARD WAY
7289                                     ;
7290                                     ;---DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST FOLLOWS ON NEXT PAGE---

```

7291
7292
7293
7294
7295
7296
7297
7298
7299
7300
7301
7302
7303
7304
7305
7306
7307
7308
7309
7310
7311
7312
7313
7314
7315
7316
7317
7318
7319
7320
7321
7322
7323
7324
7325
7326
7327
7328
7329
7330
7331
7332
7333
7334
7335
7336
7337
7338
7339
7340
7341
7342
7343
7344
7345
7346

//////////////////////////////////////
;//////////////////////////////////////
*** THIS IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA TABLE FOR PREVIOUS TEST ***
//////////////////////////////////////
'//////////////////////////////////////

ALTERNATING 1S/0S THRU MIER[1-0], PRODUCT[1-0] 4-BIT SLICES

!-MIER--!	!-----MAND-----!								!-----PRODUCT-----!							
/B1\ /B0\	/B6\ /B5\	/B4\ /B3\	/B2\ /B1\	/B0\	/EXP \	/A1\ /A0\	/B3\ /B2\	/B1\ /B0\	/C3\ /C2\	/C1\						
0000,0101	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0001	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0101						
0000,1010	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0001	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,1010						
0101,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0001	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000						
1010,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0001	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010,0000						

//////////////////////////////////////
;//////////////////////////////////////
ALTERNATING 1S/0S THRU MAND[6-0], PRODUCT[8-0] 4-BIT SLICES

!-MIER--!	!-----MAND-----!								!-----PRODUCT-----!							
/B1\ /B0\	/B6\ /B5\	/B4\ /B3\	/B2\ /B1\	/B0\	/EXP \	/A1\ /A0\	/B3\ /B2\	/B1\ /B0\	/C3\ /C2\	/C1\						
0000,0001	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010						
0000,0001	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101						
0000,0001	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010,0000						
0000,0001	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000						
0000,0001	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010,0000						
0000,0001	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000						
0000,0001	0000,0000	1010,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	1010,0000						
0000,0001	0000,0000	0101,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000						
0000,0001	1010,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	1010,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000						
0000,0001	0101,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000						
0001,0000	1010,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	010,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000						
0001,0000	0101,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077000,0000	0000,0000	0101,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000						
1000,0000	1010,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077600,0101	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000						
1000,0000	0100,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	077400,0010	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000	0000,0000						

//////////////////////////////////////
;//////////////////////////////////////
ALTERNATING 1S/0S THRU MIER[1-0], PRODUCT[1-0] 4-BIT SLICES

40\$:	WORD	040200, †800000101, †800000000000, †800000000000001
022732 040200 000005 000000	.WORD	040200, †800000101, †800000000000, †800000000000001
022740 000001	.WORD	077000! †800000000, †8000000000000000, †80000000001010000, 0000
022752 040200 000012 000000	.WORD	040200, †800001010, †80000000000000, †8000000000000001
022760 000001	.WORD	077000! †800000000, †8000000000000000, †80000000010100000, 0000
022770 000000		

7347	022772	040200	000120	000000	.WORD	040200,†801010000,†8000000000000,†80000000000000001
7348	023000	000001				
7349	023002	077000	000000	002400	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†80000010100000000,0000
7350	023010	000000				
7351	023012	040200	000240	000000	.WORD	040200,†810100000,†8000000000000,†80000000000000001
7352	023020	000001				
7353	023022	077000	000000	005000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†80000101000000000,0000
7354	023030	000000				
7355						
7356						//////////
7357	023032	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	ALTERNATING 1S/0S THRU MAND[6-0], PRODUCT[8-0] 4-BIT SLICES 040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†80000000000001010
7358	023040	000012				
7359	023042	077000	000000	000240	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†80000000010100000,0000
7360	023050	000000				
7361	023052	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†8000000000000010:
7362	023060	000005				
7363	023062	077000	000000	000120	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†80000000001010000,0000
7364	023070	000000				
7365	023072	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†80000000010100000
7366	023100	000240				
7367	023102	077000	000000	005000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†80000101000000000,0000
7368	023110	000000				
7369	023112	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†80000000001010000
7370	023120	000120				
7371	023122	077000	000000	002400	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†80000010100000000,0000
7372	023130	000000				
7373	023132	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†80000101000000000
7374	023140	005000				
7375	023142	077000	000000	120000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†81010000000000000,0000
7376	023150	000000				
7377	023152	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†80000010100000000
7378	023160	002400				
7379	023162	077000	000000	050000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000000000000,†80101000000000000,0000
7380	023170	000000				
7381	023172	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†81010000000000000
7382	023200	120000				
7383	023202	077000	000012	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†800000000000001010,†80000000000000000,0000
7384	023210	000000				
7385	023212	040200	000001	000000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000000,†80101000000000000
7386	023220	050000				
7387	023222	077000	000005	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†800000000000000101,†80000000000000000,0000
7388	023230	000000				
7389	023232	040200	000001	000012	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†80000000001010,†80000000000000000
7390	023240	000000				
7391	023242	077000	000240	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000001010000,†80000000000000000,0000
7392	023250	000000				
7393	023252	040200	000001	000005	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000000000101,†80000000000000000
7394	023260	000000				
7395	023262	077000	000120	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000000001010000,†80000000000000000,0000
7396	023270	000000				
7397	023272	040200	000001	000240	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000010100000,†80000000000000000
7398	023300	000000				
7399	023302	077000	005000	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000101000000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7400	023310	000000				
7401	023312	040200	000001	000120	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8000001010000,†80000000000000000
7402	023320	000000				

7403	023322	077000	002400	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80000010100000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7404	023330	000000				
7405	023332	040200	000001	005000	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8101000000000,†80000000000000000
7406	023340	000000				
7407	023342	077000	120000	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†81010000000000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7408	023350	000000				
7409	023352	040200	000001	002400	.WORD	040200,†800000001,†8010100000000,†80000000000000000
7410	023360	000000				
7411	023362	077000	050000	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000000,†80101000000000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7412	023370	000000				
7413	023372	040200	000020	005000	.WORD	040200,†800010000,†8101000000000,†80000000000000000
7414	023400	000000				
7415	023402	077012	000000	000000	.WORD	077000!†800001010,†80000000000000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7416	023410	000000				
7417	023412	040200	000020	002400	.WORD	040200,†800010000,†8010100000000,†80000000000000000
7418	023420	000000				
7419	023422	077005	000000	000000	.WORD	077000!†800000101,†80000000000000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7420	023430	000000				
7421	023432	040200	000200	005000	.WORD	040200,†810000000,†8101000000000,†80000000000000000
7422	023440	000000				
7423	023442	077720	000000	000000	.WORD	077600!†801010000,†80000000000000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7424	023450	000000				
7425	023452	040200	000200	002000	.WORD	040200,†810000000,†8010000000000,†80000000000000000
7426	023460	000000				
7427	023462	077440	000000	000000	.WORD	077400!†800100000,†80000000000000000,†80000000000000000,0000
7428	023470	000000				

```

;////////////////////////////////////
;          .WORD  -1          ;END OF TEST
;////////////////////////////////////
EXT002:          ;ON TO NEXT TEST

```

```

*****
*TEST 63      MULNET, MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS

```

```

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF EACH OF THE FOURTEEN
(IDENTICAL) MULNET MULTIPLICATION ROMS.  FOR EACH ROM:

- MIER 4-BIT ADDRESS VARIED OVER RANGE (17)-(00)
- MAND 4-BIT ADDRESS VARIED OVER RANGE (17)-(00)
- AT EACH OF THE 256. DATA LOCATIONS (8. ADDRESS BITS),
  THE DATA VALUE IS CHECKED TO BE:

      DATA[8-BITS] = MIER[4-BITS] * MAND[4-BITS]

```

```

AN ERROR IN THIS TEST IS PROBABLY MOST DIRECTLY DUE TO A
FAULT IN THE MULNET MULTIPLY ROM UNDER TEST.  HOWEVER, THE
MIER, MAND, COUNTER ROMS, SUM AND CARRY REGISTERS, AND MULNET
ALU ARE ALSO IN THE DATAPATH.  CONTROL SIGNALS ALSO ORIGINATE
ON THE FEXP AND FNJA MODULES.

```

```

-----
REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

```

7429
7430 023472 177777
7431
7432
7433 023474
7434
7435
7436
7437
7438
7439
7440
7441
7442
7443
7444
7445
7446
7447
7448
7449
7450
7451
7452
7453
7454
7455
7456
7457
7458

```

7459
7460
7461
7462
7463
7464
7465
7466
7467
7468
7469
7470
7471
7472
7473
7474
7475
7476
7477
7478
7479
7480
7481
7482
7483
7484
7485
7486
7487
7488
7489
7490
7491
7492
7493
7494
7495
7496
7497
7498
7499
7500
7501
7502 023474 000004
7503
7504 023476 104405 024202
7505 023502 012737 052525 002646
7506 023510 170127 040200
7507 023514 005037 001322
7508 023520 012737 000007 001342
7509
7510
7511 023526 012737 000001 001304
7512
7513
7514 023534 012737 000006 001306 15:

```

```

$REG0 -HOLDS SYMBOLIC ROM # UNDER TEST (EG, 00, 13, 16)
$REG1 -MIER SECTION UNDER TEST [0,1]
$REG2 -MAND SECTION UNDER TEST [0,1,2,3,4,5,6]
$REG3 -MIER LEFT ALIGN SHIFT [0,4]
$REG4 -MAND LEFT ALIGN SHIFT [0,4,8,12,16,20,24]
$REG5 -PRODUCT RITE ALIGN SHIFT [-4,-8,-12,-16,-20,-24,-28]
$REG6 -COUNT OF # OF ERRORS/ROM DETECTED
$REG7 -COUNT OF # TIMES (S+C)<>(S) DATA
$REG10 -INTERNAL COUNTER [= (7000)]
$REG11 -INCLUSIVE "OR" OF BAD ROM DATA, LOC (000)-(377)
$REG12 -"AND" OF BAD ROM DATA, LOC (000)-(377)
$REG13 -FLAG, 1=CHECK/0=PRINT MODES

MFAC0+ -ASSEMBLED MIER/MAND OPERAND (AC0)
MFAC1+ -MULNET SUM OUTPUT (AC1)
MFAC2+ -MULNET SUM+CARRY OUTPUT (AC2)

R0 -MIER DATA, (00)-(17)
R1 -MAND DATA, (00)-(17)
R2 -(TEMP)
R3 -PRODUCT DATA, (000)-(341) [EXPECTED CONTENTS]
R4 -FLAG, UB=SUM ERROR, LB=SUM+CARRY ERROR
R5 -(TEMP)

```

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

```

FNUA/K8
MNETSUM-ENABLE-LOGIC, 'MPP'-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9
MNETREG-CLK, MNET-ALU-CONTROL, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
MIER/MAND-CLOCKS, 'MPP'-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10
MIER-REG/MUX-(BYTE4), MAND-REG-(LOW28), MULXX-ROMS,
CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

```

```

*****
TST63: SCOPE

```

```

CNDSES 405 ;SETUP FOR ESCAPE ON ERROR, IF SW6=1
MOV #ALTP,MFAC0+0 ;SETUP SIGN, EXPN FOR MPP INSTR
LDFPS #040200 ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
CLR $REG10 ;ZAP INTERNAL COUNTER
MOV #7,$TIMES ;DO 7 ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST

;LOOP ON MIER GROUP [1:0] (IN $REG1)
MOV #1,$REG1 ;HOLDS MIER GROUP

;LOOP ON MAND GROUP [6:0] (IN $REG2)
MOV #6,$REG2 ;HOLDS MAND GROUP

```



```

7571 023752 104423 002656      FIXFRA ,MFAC1+0      ;ZAP SIGN, EXP AND
7572 023756 104423 002666      FIXFRA ,MFAC2+0      ;  FORM FRAC<59:51> IN WORD-A
7573                                     ;
7574 023762 104431 001314 002656  ASH64M , $REG5,MFAC1  ;ALIGN PRODUCT RESULTS INTO
7575 023770 104431 001314 002666  ASH64M , $REG5,MFAC2  ;  WORDC<7:0>
7576                                     ;
7577 023776 019003              MOV     R0,R3         ;GENERATE
7578 024000 070301              MUL     R1,R3         ;  R3=PRODUCT=MIER*MAND
7579                                     ;
7580                                     ;*COMPARE (EXPD PRODUCT/R3):(RCVD [SUM] PRODUCT/MFAC1+4)
7581 024002 005004              CLR     R4            ;UB=[SUM] BAD, LB=[SUM+CARRY] BAD
7582 024004 120337 002662      CMPB   R3,MFAC1+4    ;
7583 024010 001413              BEQ    5$             ;BR IF AGREE
7584 024012 052704 177400      BIS    #UB,R4        ;SET ERROR FLAG
7585 024016 113705 002662      MOVB  MFAC1+4,R5     ;GET BAD DATA
7586 024022 150537 001324      BISB  R5,$REG11      ;"IOR" OF BAD
7587 024026 105105              COMB   R5            ;
7588 024030 140537 001326      BICB  R5,$REG12      ;"AND" OF BAD
7589 024034 005237 001316      INC    $REG6         ;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
7590                                     ;
7591                                     ;*COMPARE (EXPD PRODUCT/R3):(RCVD [SUM+CARRY] PRODUCT/MFAC2+4)
7592 024040 120337 002672      5$:  CMPB   R3,MFAC2+4  ;
7593 024044 001402              BEQ    6$             ;BR IF AGREE
7594 024046 052704 000377      BIS    #LB,R4        ;SET ERROR FLAG
7595                                     ;
7596 024052 123737 002662 002672 6$:  CMPB   MFAC1+4,MFAC2+4 ;(S)=(S+C) ?
7597 024060 001402              BEQ    8$             ;BR IF SAME
7598 024062 005237 001320      INC    $REG7         ;BUMP DIFFERNECE COUNTER
7599                                     ;
7600 024065 005737 001330      8$:  TST    $REG13      ;CHECK OF PRINT ?
7601 024072 003015              BGT    20$           ;BR IF CHECK MODE
7602 024074 005704              TST    R4            ;ERROR OCCURRED ?
7603 024076 001413              BEQ    20$           ;BR IF NOT
7604                                     ;
7605 024100 100004              BPL    7$             ;BR IF NOT SUM ERROR
7606 024102 005002              CLR    R2            ;
7607 024104 153702 002662      BISB  MFAC1+4,R2     ;GET RCVD SUM IN LOB R2
7608                                     ;
7609 024110 104016              ERROR  16            ;MULNET MULTIPLY ROM ERROR, SUM
7610                                     ;"MULNET MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS ERROR"
7611                                     ;  -MIER- = HFP MIER 4-BIT DATA SLICE, IN R0<03:00>
7612                                     ;  -MAND- = HFP MAND 4-BIT DATA SLICE, IN R1<03:00>
7613                                     ;  E-DATA = EXPD MULTIPLY ROM OUTPUT, IN R3<07:00>
7614                                     ;  R-DATA = RCVD MULTIPLY ROM OUTPUT, IN R2<07:00>
7615                                     ;
7616 024112 105704              7$:  TSTB   R4            ;
7617 024114 001404              BEQ    20$           ;BR IF NO SUM+CARRY ERROR
7618 024116 005002              CLR    R2            ;
7619 024120 153702 002672      BISB  MFAC2+4,R2     ;GET RCVD SUM+CARRY IN LOB R2
7620                                     ;
7621 024124 104016              ERROR  16            ;MULNET MULITPLY ROM ERROR. SUM+CARRY
7622                                     ;"MULNET MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS ERROR"
7623                                     ;  -MIER- = HFP MIER 4-BIT DATA SLICE, IN R0<03:00>
7624                                     ;  -MAND- = HFP MAND 4-BIT DATA SLICE, IN R1<03:00>
7625                                     ;  E-DATA = EXPD MULTIPLY ROM OUTPUT, IN R3<07:00>
7626                                     ;  R-DATA = RCVD MULTIPLY ROM OUTPUT, IN R2<07:00>

```



```

7627
7628
7629 024126 005237 001322 20$: ;NO ERRORS DETECTED
7630 024132 005301 ;INC $REG10 ;BUMP INTERNAL COUNTER
7631 024134 002262 ;DEC R1 ;LOOP ON MAND DATA (17)-(00)
7632 ;BGE 4$ ;NEXT LOOP
7633 024136 005300 ;DEC R0 ;LOOP ON MIER DATA (17)-(00)
7634 024140 002251 ;BGE 3$ ;NEXT LOOP
7635
7636 ;DONE ALL LOCATIONS OF THIS ROM
7637 ;ANY ERRORS ENCOUNTERED ?
7638 024142 013705 001316 ;MOV $REG6,R5 ;ANY ERRORS ?
7639 024146 053705 001320 ;BIS $REG7,R5
7640 024152 001413 ;BEQ 40$ ;BR IF NONE
7641
7642 024154 005337 001330 ;DEC $REG13 ;ON TO NEXT MODE
7643 024160 100410 ;BMI 40$ ;-1=DONE PRINT, EXIT TO NEXT
7644 ;O=DONE CHECK, PRINT ERRORS
7645 024162 012737 024172 001222 ;MOV #39$,$LPERR ;EXIT TO AFTER ERROR CALL
7646 024170 104020 ;ERROR 20 ;MULTIPLY ROM ERROR, GENERAL
7647 ;"MULNET MULTIPLY ROM ERROR"
7648 ; ROM### = MULTIPLY ROM NUMBER, (00) -> (16)
7649 ; TOTERR = TOTAL # OF ERRORS DETECTED IN THIS ROM
7650 ; S(<)S+C = COUNT OF NUMBER OF TIMES (SUM) NOT= (SUM+CARRY)
7651 ; BD-IOR = "OR" OF BAD DATA FOR THIS ROM, A "0"=STUCK-L
7652 ; BD-AND = "AND" OF BAD DATA FOR THIS ROM, A "1"=STUCK-H
7653 024172 012737 023730 001222 39$: ;MOV #38$,$LPERR ;MAKE A TIGHT ERROR LOOP
7654 024200 000616 ;BR 30$ ;NOW GO TO SPECIFIC
7655
7656 ;ENTER HERE TO GO TO NEXT ROM
7657 024202 005337 001306 40$: ;DEC $REG2 ;LOOP ON MAND SECTION, (6)-(0)
7658 024206 002402 ;BLT 41$ ;EXIT
7659 024210 000137 023556 ;JMP 2$ ;NEXT LOOP
7660
7661 024214 005337 001304 41$: ;DEC $REG1 ;LOOP ON MIER SECTION (1)-(0)
7662 024220 002402 ;BLT TST64 ;ON TO NEXT TEST WHEN DONE ALL MAND/MIER SECTION
7663 024222 000137 023534 ;JMP 1$ ;NEXT LOOP
7664
7665 ;DONE WITH ALL LOCATIONS OF ALL 14/(16) MULNET ROMS
7666
7667
7668
7669
7670
7671
7672
7673
7674
7675
7676
7677
7678
7679
7680
7681

```

```

*****
*TEST 64 MULNET, SUM/CARRY REGISTERS, COUNTER ROM CONTENTS

```

```

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF EACH OF THE FOURTEEN
(IDENTICAL) MULNET COUNTER ROMS. FOR EACH ROM:

```

- 4 GROUPS OF 2 (8-ADDRESS LINES) ARE VARIED TO ALL THE POSSIBLE ADDRESS COMBINATIONS THAT CAN BE GENERATED AT THE "MUL-XX" ROM OUTPUTS
- AT EACH REFERENCABLE DATA/ROM LOCATION (256. MAX) THE SUM AND CARRY ROM OUTPUTS ARE CHECKED TO BE THE CORRECT VALUE.

7682
7683
7684
7685
7686
7687
7688
7689
7690
7691
7692
7693
7694
7695
7696
7697
7698
7699
7700
7701
7702
7703
7704
7705
7706
7707
7708
7709
7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719
7720
7721
7722
7723
7724
7725
7726
7727
7728
7729
7730
7731
7732
7733
7734
7735
7736
7737

AN ERROR IN THIS TEST IS PROBABLY MOST DIRECTLY DUE TO A
FAULT IN THE MULNET COUNTER ROM UNDER TEST. HOWEVER, THE
MULNET ALU AND ITS CARRY LOGIC ARE ALSO IN THE DATAPATH,
ALONG WITH THE SUM AND CARRY REGISTERS AND THEIR CONTROL
LOGIC (ON FEYP). THE MIER, MAND, MUL-XX ROMS WERE
SUBSTANTIALLY VERIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS TEST.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

\$REG6 -CNTR ROM LOCATION COUNTER, (377)-(000)
\$REG7 -ROM ADDRESS MASK, (000)-8BIT / (210)-6BIT
\$REG10 -INTERNAL COUNTER [(5044)]
\$REG11 -PRODUCT ALIGN-SHIFT CONSTANT [-8,-10...-34]
\$REG12 -MAND ALIGN-SHIFT CONSTANT [-4,0,4,8,12,16,20]
\$REG13 -CLASS CODE = ROM###(00)
\$REG14 -[A] 4-BIT MIER DATA
\$REG15 -[B] 4-BIT MAND DATA
\$REG16 -[C] 4-BIT MAND DATA
\$REG17 -[D] 4-BIT MAND DATA

MFAC0+ -ASSEMBLED MIER/MAND OPERAND (AC0)
MFAC1+ -MULNET(SUM), FROM(AC1)
MFAC2+ -MULNET(CARRY), FROM(AC2-AC1)

R0 -(TEMP)
R1 -ACTUAL CNTR ROM ADDRESS, (000)-(377)
R2 -EXPECTED [CCSS] DATA FROM CNTR ROM, (TEMP)
R3 -RECEIVED [CCSS] DATA FROM CNTR ROM, (TEMP)
R4 -CNTR ROM ###, (00)-(15)
R5 -(TEMP)

PROGRAM ROM-###	ACTUAL-CNTR ROM BIT #'s	CONNECTIONS TO "MUL-XX" ROMS
00	<01:00>	MUL-10,01<1:0>; MUL-...00<5:4>
01	<03:02>	MUL-10,01<3:2>; MUL-...00<7:6>
02	<05:04>	MUL-11,02<1:0>; MUL-10,01<5:4>
03	<07:06>	MUL-11,02<3:2>; MUL-10,01<7:6>
04	<09:08>	MUL-12,03<1:0>; MUL-11,02<5:4>
05	<11:10>	MUL-12,03<3:2>; MUL-11,02<7:6>
06	<13:12>	MUL-13,04<1:0>; MUL-12,03<5:4>
07	<15:14>	MUL-13,04<3:2>; MUL-12,03<7:6>
10	<17:16>	MUL-14,05<1:0>; MUL-13,04<5:4>
11	<19:18>	MUL-14,05<3:2>; MUL-13,04<7:6>
12	<21:20>	MUL-15,06<1:0>; MUL-14,05<5:4>
13	<23:22>	MUL-15,06<3:2>; MUL-14,05<7:6>
14	<25:24>	MUL-16...<1:0>; MUL-15,06<5:4>
15	<27:26>	MUL-16...<3:2>; MUL-15,06<7:6>

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8

```

7738      ;      [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
7739      ;
7740      ;      FEXP/K9
7741      ;      MNET-ALU-CONTROL
7742      ;
7743      ;      FMUL/K10
7744      ;      CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU
7745      ;
7746      ;      FALU/K11
7747      ;      [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
7748      ;
7749      ;*****
7750      024226 000004      †ST64: SCOPE
7751      ;
7752      024230 104405 024736      CNDSES      20$      ;SETUP FOR ESCAPE ON ERROR, IF SW6=1
7753      024234 012737 052525 002646      MOV      #ALTP MFACO+0      ;SETUP SIGN, EXPN FOR MPP INSTR
7754      024242 170127 040200      LDFPS      #040200      ;INTR DISABLE, 0-MODE
7755      024246 012737 000007 001342      MOV      #7,$TIMES      ;DO 7 ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
7756      024254 005037 001322      CLR      $REG10      ;ZAP INTERNAL COUNTER
7757      ;
7758      ;LOOP ON THE 14./(16) COUNTER ROMS (#00-15)
7759      024260 012704 000015      MOV      #15,R4
7760      ;
7761      ;*LOOP ON NEXT ROM UNDER TEST ENTERS HERE
7762      024264 010400      1$:      MOV      R4,R0      ;ALIGN SHIFT CNST FOR MAND BITS
7763      024266 006200      ASR      R0      ;=[ROM#/2]*4-4
7764      024270 006300      ASL      R0
7765      024272 006300      ASL      R0
7766      024274 162700 000004      SUB      #4,R0
7767      024300 010037 001326      MOV      R0,$REG12      ;STORE HERE
7768      ;
7769      024304 010400      MOV      R4,R0      ;GET ROM ###
7770      024306 006300      ASL      R0
7771      024310 062700 000010      ADD      #8.,R0      ;ALIGN SHIFT CNST FOR PRODUCT BITS
7772      024314 005400      NEG      R0      ;=-[2*ROM###+8.]
7773      024316 010037 001324      MOV      R0,$REG11      ;STORE HERE
7774      ;
7775      024322 010437 001330      MOV      R4,$REG13      ;CLASS<0>=ROM#<0>
7776      024326 042737 177776 001330      BIC      #↑CBIT00,↑_G13      ;STORE HERE
7777      ;
7778      ;LOOP ON (400) LOCATIONS/ROM, ROMS #(02)-(13)
7779      ;LOOP ON (100) LOCATIONS/ROM, ROMS #(00)-(01), (14)-(15)
7780      024334 012737 000377 001316      MOV      #377,$REG6      ;MAX OF 8-BITS
7781      024342 005037 001320      CLR      $REG7      ;SETUP FOR FULL RANGE
7782      024346 020427 000002      CMP      R4,#02
7783      024352 002403      BLT
7784      024354 020427 000013      CMP      R4,#13
7785      024360 003403      BLE
7786      024362 012737 000210 001320 2$:      MOV      #210,$REG7      ;6.BIT ADDR FOR (00)-(01), (14)-(15)
7787      ;
7788      ;*LOOP ON NEXT ROM LOCATION UNDER TEST ENTERS HERE
7789      024370 005237 002640 3$:      INC      DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
7790      024374 004737 024752      JSR      PC,MAPADR      ;SUBR THAT TRANSFORMS COUNT -> ROMADR
7791      024400 103553      BCS      11$      ;IF RETURN WITH C-BIT SET, INDICATES
7792      ;      THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO
7793      ;      GENERATE THIS ROM ADDRESS.

```

```

7794
7795
7796
7797
7798 024402 004737 025156
7799 024406 116003 025256
7800 024412 100546
7801 024414 010337 001332
7802
7803 024420 116002 025316
7804 024424 100541
7805 024426 010237 001334
7806
7807 024432 006303
7808 024434 006303
7809 024436 042703 177767
7810
7811 024442 004737 025164
7812 024446 116002 025356
7813 024452 100526
7814 024454 010237 001336
7815
7816 024460 004737 025164
7817 024464 116002 025376
7818 024470 100517
7819 024472 010237 001340
7820
7821
7822 024476 013703 001340
7823 024502 072327 000004
7824 024506 053703 001334
7825 024512 072327 000004
7826 024516 053703 001336
7827 024522 005002
7828 024524 073237 001326
7829 024530 042702 170000
7830 024534 010237 002652
7831 024540 010337 002654
7832
7833 024544 013700 001332
7834 024550 072027 000004
7835 024554 053700 001332
7836 024560 010037 002650
7837
7838
7839 024564 010102
7840 024566 012705 000002
7841 024572 005046
7842 024574 012700 000004
7843 024600 006202
7844 024602 005516
7845 024604 077003
7846 024606 077507
7847 024610 012602
7848 024612 006302
7849 024614 062602

; THIS NEXT SEQUENCE OF CODE LOOPS UP THE APPROPRIATE [A], [B],
; [C], AND [D] VALUES TO USE TO GENERATE THE DESIRED ROM
; ADDRESS AT THE COUNTER ROM INPUTS.
JSR PC,OFFCL1 ; GET RO=OFFSET IN CODEA TABLE
MOV CODEA(RO),R3 ; GET [A] FROM TABLE
BMI 11$ ; ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
MOV R3,$REG14 ; STORE AWAY

MOV CODEB(RO),R2 ; GET [B] FROM TABLE
BMI 11$ ; ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
MOV R2,$REG15 ; STORE AWAY

ASL R3
ASL R3
BIC #1CBIT03,R3 ; =CODEA<1>*000

JSR PC,OFFCL2 ; RO=OFFSET INTO CODEC TABLE
MOV CODEC(RO),R2 ; GET [C] FROM TABLE
BMI 11$ ; ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
MOV R2,$REG16 ; STORE AWAY

JSR PC,OFFCL2 ; RO=OFFSET INTO CODED TABLE
MOV CODED(RO),R2 ; GET [D] FROM TABLE
BMI 11$ ; ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
MOV R2,$REG17 ; STORE AWAY

; PUT MAND=[D]*[B]*[C], ALIGNED, INTO WORD-C,D
MOV $REG17,R3 ; GET [D]
ASH #4,R3 ; LEFT-4
BTS $REG15,R3 ; FORM [D]*[B]
ASH #4,R3 ; LEFT-4
BIS $REG16,R3 ; FORM [D]*[B]*[C]
CLR R2 ; ZAP HI BITS
ASHC $REG12,R2 ; ALIGN MAND IN (R2:R3)
BIC #170000,R2 ; ZAP UNUSED
MOV R2,MFAC0+4 ; INSERT MAND
MOV R3,MFAC0+6 ; INTO OPERAND

; PUT MIER=[A]*[A] INTO WORD-B
MOV $REG14,RO ; GET [A]
ASH #4,RO ; LEFT-4
BIS $REG14,RO ; FORM [A]*[A]
MOV RO,MFAC0+2 ; INSERT MIER

; CALCULATE EXPECTED [CCSS] IN R2<3:0>
MOV R1,R2 ; GET ROM ADDRESS
MOV #2,R5 ; 2 GROUPS OF BITS
CLR -(SP) ; CLEAR SUBTOTAL
MOV #4,RO ; 4 BITS/GROUP
ASR R2 ; C-BIT=NEXT IN GROUP
ADC (SP) ; ADD TO SUBTOTAL
SOB RO,5$ ; LOOP ON 4 BITS/GROUP
SOB R5,4$ ; LOOP ON 2 GROUPS
MOV (SP)+,R2 ; GET B<3:0> SUM
ASL R2 ; ALIGN
ADD (SP)+,R2 ; ADD A<3:0> SUM
    
```

4\$:

5\$:

```

7850
7851 024616 104406      ERRPNT      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
7852                    ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
7853
7854                    ;NOW ACTUALLY RUN THIS DATA THRU THE MULNET
7855 024620 012700 002646  MOV      #MFAC0,R0      ;PTR TO DATA AREA
7856 024624 172420      LOD      (R0)+,A00      ;LOAD MIER, MAND TO A00
7857 024626 170005      MPP                      ;GET MULNET RESULTS
7858 024630 105737 002645  TSTB     LPTITE          ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
7859 024634 001374      BNE      63$           ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
7860
7861 024636 174120      STD      AC1,(R0)+      ;STORE MULNET(SUM) IN MFAC1
7862 024640 174210      STD      AC2,(R0)      ;STORE MULNET(SUM+CARRY) IN MFAC2
7863
7864 024642 104423 002656  FIXFRA   ,MFAC1+0      ;ZAP SIGN, EXP AND FORM
7865 024646 104423 002666  FIXFRA   ,MFAC2+0      ;FRAC<59:51> IN WORD-A
7866
7867 024652 104432 002656 002666  SUB64M   ,MFAC1,MFAC2    ;FORM MULNET(CARRY)=
7868                                ;MULNET(SUM+CARRY)-MULNET(SUM), IN MFAC2
7869
7870 024660 104431 001324 002656  ASH64M   ,$REG11,MFAC1    ;SUM IN WORD-C<1:0>
7871 024666 104431 001324 002666  ASH64M   ,$REG11,MFAC2    ;CARRY IN WORD-C<3:2>
7872
7873                    ;COMBINE SUM, CARRY INTO [CCSS] IN R3<3:0>
7874 024674 013703 002662  MOV      MFAC1+4,R3      ;GET SUM
7875 024700 042703 177774  BIC      #C3,R3          ;CLEAR REST
7876 024704 013700 002672  MOV      MFAC2+4,R0      ;GET CARRY
7877 024710 042700 177763  BIC      #C14,R0         ;CLEAR REST
7878 024714 050003      BIS      R0,R3          ;FORM [CCSS] RECEIVED DATA
7879
7880                    ;*COMPARE (EXPECTED [CCSS]/R2):(RECEIVED [CCSS]/R3)
7881 024716 020203      CMP      R2,R3          ;
7882 024720 001401      BEQ      10$           ;BR IF AGREE
7883
7884 024722 104017      ERROR    17           ;ERROR IN CNTR ROM CONTENTS
7885                    ;"MULNET COUNTER ROM CONTENTS ERROR"
7886                    ;ROM### = ROM NUMBER OF ROM IN WHICH ERROR DETECTED
7887                    ;ROMADR = ROM ADDRESS OF BAD LOCATION
7888                    ;E-DATA = EXPD DATA, IN FORMAT [CCSS] IN R2<03:00>
7889                    ;R-DATA = RCVD DATA, IN FORMAT [CCSS] IN R3<03:00>
7890
7891                    ;ENTER HERE IF LOCATION OK
7892 024724 005237 001322 10$: INC      $REG10        ;BUMP INTERNAL COUNTER
7893 024730 005337 001316 11$: DEC      $REG6          ;LOOP ON COUNT
7894 024734 002215      BGE      3$           ;NEXT LOOP
7895
7896 024736 005304 20$: DEC      R4              ;LOOP ON ROM NUMBER (15)-(00)
7897 024740 002402      BLT      21$          ;EXIT IF DONE
7898 024742 000137 024264  JMP      1$           ;NEXT ROM
7899
7900                    ;DONE WITH ALL LOCATIONS OF ALL 14./(16) COUNTER ROMS
7901 024746 000137 025416 21$: JMP      EXT001        ;MUST JUMP TO EXIT
7902
7903                    ;////////////////////////////////////
7904
7905                    ;THE FOLLOWING SUBROUTINE IS USED TO REMAP THE COUNTER VALUE

```

```

7906
7907
7908
7909
7910
7911
7912
7913
7914
7915
7916 024752 010401
7917 024754 006201
7918 024756 006301
7919 024760 000171 025040
7920
7921
7922 024764 013701 001316
7923 024770 000415
7924
7925
7926 024772 012705 025056
7927 024776 000402
7928
7929
7930 025000 012705 025116
7931
7932
7933 025004 005001
7934 025006 012500
7935 025010 001405
7936 025012 032537 001316
7937 025016 001773
7938 025020 050001
7939 025022 000771
7940
7941
7942 025024 000241
7943 025026 033701 001320
7944 025032 001401
7945 025034 000261
7946 025036 000207
7947
7948
7949
7950
7951
7952 025040 024764
7953 025042 024772
7954 025044 024764
7955 025046 024772
7956 025050 024764
7957 025052 024772
7958 025054 025000
7959
7960
7961

```

```

: TO THE ROM ADDRESS BITS AS THEY ACTUALLY EXIST AT THE INPUTS
: TO THE COUNTER (COUNTER) ROMS.
:
: ENTER WITH: R4=ROM NUMBER, (00)-(15),
:             $REG6=COUNT VALUE, (000)-(377)
:             $REG7=ILLEGAL BIT MASK, (000) OR (210)
: EXIT WITH:  C-BIT= 1/ILLEGAL-ADDR, 0/VALID-ADDR
:             R1=GENERATED ROM ADDRESS
:             R0,R5
:
: TEMPS:
:
MAPADR: MOV     R4,R1           ;GET ROM NUMBER
        ASR     R1           ;SET LSB=0
        ASL     R1           ;FOR A WORD OFFSET
        JMP     @40$(R1)     ;GO TO ROUTINE SPECIFIED BY TABLE
:
: TYPE#1, ROM-ADDR=COUNTER-VALUE, ROMS # 00,01,04,05,10,11
10$:   MOV     $REG6,R1      ;EXACT COPY
        BR     30$          ;AND CONTINUE
:
: TYPE#2, REMAP FUNCTION/A/, ROMS # 02,03,06,07,12,13
11$:   MOV     #41$,R5      ;PTR TO FUNCTION TABLE
        BR     20$
:
: TYPE#3, REMAP FUNCTION/B/, ROMS # 14,15
12$:   MOV     #42$,R5      ;PTR TO FUNCTION TABLE
:
: DO THE REMAP
20$:   CLR     R1           ;BASE OF ZERO
21$:   MOV     (R5)+,R0      ;GET DEST BIT
        BEQ     30$         ;IF ZERO, DONE
        BIT     (R5)+,$REG6 ;TEST SOURCE BIT
        BEQ     21$         ;IF ZERO, SKIP IT
        BIS     R0,R1       ;ELSE MOVE SRC -> DST
        BR     21$         ;AND CONT
:
: NOW CHECK FOR VALID ADDRESSES
30$:   CLC
        BIT     $REG7,R1    ;ASSUME VALID
        BEQ     39$         ;ANY INVALID BITS SET?
        SEC     39$         ;BR IF NOT
:
39$:   RTS     PC           ;YES, SIGNAL INVALID
:
: AND RETURN
:

```

```

:-----
: TABLE # 1. SPECIFY REMAP FUNCTION TO USE
:-----
40$:   .WORD   ADDR      ROM##  FUNCTION/##/
        .WORD   10$     ;00-01  1-DIRECT
        .WORD   11$     ;02-03  2-REMAP/A/
        .WORD   10$     ;04-05  1-DIRECT
        .WORD   11$     ;06-07  2-REMAP/A/
        .WORD   10$     ;10-11  1-DIRECT
        .WORD   11$     ;12-13  2-REMAP/A/
        .WORD   12$     ;14-15  3-REMAP/B/
:-----
: SPECIFY REMAP FUNCTION /A/, FOR ROMS:
:-----

```

E14

```

7962
7963
7964
7965
7966 025056 000200 000100
7967 025062 000100 000200
7968 025066 000040 000020
7969 025072 000020 000040
7970 025076 000010 000004
7971 025102 000004 000010
7972 025106 000002 000001
7973 025112 000001 000002
7974
7975
7976
7977
7978
7979
7980
7981 025116 000200 000100
7982 025122 000100 000200
7983 025126 000040 000040
7984 025132 000020 000020
7985 025136 000010 000004
7986 025142 000004 000010
7987 025146 000002 000002
7988 025152 000001 000001
7989
7990
7991
7992
7993
7994
7995
7996
7997
7998
7999
8000
8001
8002
8003 025156 012705 025210
8004 025162 005003
8005
8006 025164 010300
8007 025166 012502
8008 025170 001404
8009 025172 032501
8010 025174 001774
8011 025176 050200
8012 025200 000772
8013 025202 053700 001330
8014 025206 000207
8015
8016
8017 025210 000020 000020

```

```

:
:         02,03, 06,07, 12,13
:
:         DST  SRC
41$: .WORD BIT7,BIT6 ;DST7 <- SRC6
:         .WORD BIT6,BIT7 ;DST6 <- SRC7
:         .WORD BITS,BIT4 ;DST5 <- SRC4
:         .WORD BIT4,BIT5 ;DST4 <- SRC5
:         .WORD BIT3,BIT2 ;DST3 <- SRC2
:         .WORD BIT2,BIT3 ;DST2 <- SRC3
:         .WORD BIT1,BIT0 ;DST1 <- SRC0
:         .WORD BIT0,BIT1 ;DST0 <- SRC1

```

SPECIFY REMAP FUNCTION /B/, FOR ROMS:

```

:         14,15
:
:         DST  SRC
42$: .WORD BIT7,BIT6 ;DST7 <- SRC6
:         .WORD BIT6,BIT7 ;DST6 <- SRC7
:         .WORD BITS,BIT5 ;DST5 <- SRC5
:         .WORD BIT4,BIT4 ;DST4 <- SRC4
:         .WORD BIT3,BIT2 ;DST3 <- SRC2
:         .WORD BIT2,BIT3 ;DST2 <- SRC3
:         .WORD BIT1,BIT1 ;DST1 <- SRC1
:         .WORD BIT0,BIT0 ;DST0 <- SRC0

```

////////////////////////////////////
THE FOLLOWING SUBROUTINE IS USED ABOVE TO TRANSFORM THE
ROM ADDRESS, WHICH RANGES FROM (000) TO (377)/(077)
[DEPENDING UPON THE CNTR ROM UNDER TEST], INTO THE ACTUAL
DISPLACEMENT NEEDED TO OFFSET INTO THE CODEX TABLES BELOW

ENTER WITH: R1=ROM ADDR
\$REG13=CLASS<0>
EXIT WITH: R0=OFFSET CALC
TEMPS: R2,R3,R5

```

:
: "OFFSET FOR CODE-A/B" ENTRY POINT
OFFCL1: MOV #OFFTBA,R5 ;INITIALIZE TABLE PTR
:         CLR R3 ;ZAP BASE MASK
: "OFFSET FOR CODE-C/D" ENTRY POINT
OFFCL2: MOV R3,R0 ;GET BASE MASK
9$: MOV (R5)+,R2 ;R2=DEST BIT POSITION
:         BEQ 10$ ;IF ZERO, DONE
:         BIT (R5)+,R1 ;TEST SOURCE BIT
:         BEQ 9$ ;IF ZERO, SKIP IT
:         BIS R2,R0 ;IF -ZERO, SET DEST BIT
:         BR 9$
10$: BIS $REG13,R0 ;BIT<0> IS CLASS<0>
:         RTS PC ;AND DONE
:
: CODE-A/B OFFSET GENERATION TABLE
OFFTBA: .WORD BIT4,BIT4 ;DST4 <- SRC4

```

8018 025214 000010 000001
8019 025220 000004 000100
8020 025224 000002 000004
8021 025230 000000
8022
8023
8024 025232 000004 000200
8025 025236 000002 000010
8026 025242 000000
8027
8028
8029 025244 000004 000040
8030 025250 000002 000002
8031 025254 000000
8032
8033
8034
8035
8036
8037
8038
8039
8040
8041
8042
8043
8044
8045
8046
8047
8048
8049
8050
8051
8052
8053
8054
8055
8056
8057
8058
8059
8060
8061
8062
8063
8064
8065
8066
8067
8068
8069
8070
8071
8072
8073

```
.WORD BIT3,BIT0 ;DST3 <- SRC0
.WORD BIT2,BIT6 ;DST2 <- SRC6
.WORD BIT1,BIT2 ;DST1 <- SRC2
.WORD 0 ;DONE
-----
;CODE-C OFFSET GENERATION TABLE
.WORD BIT2,BIT7 ;DST2 <- SRC7
.WORD BIT1,BIT3 ;DST1 <- SRC3
.WORD 0 ;DONE
-----
;CODE-D OFFSET GENERATION TABLE
.WORD BIT2,BIT5 ;DST2 <- SRC5
.WORD BIT1,BIT1 ;DST1 <- SRC1
.WORD 0 ;DONE
```

////////////////////////////////////
THE FOLLOWING FOUR TABLES (CODEA, CODEB, CODEC, CODED) CONTAIN
THE 4-BIT OPERANDS NECESSARY TO INPUT TO THE "MUL-XX" ROMS,
SO THAT THE FULL(EST) CYCLE OF ADDRESSES MAY BE INPUT TO
THE MULNET COUNTER ROMS, IN A PREDETERMINED ORDER.

NOTING:

[MIER/8]=[A/4]*[A/4]
[MAND/28]=[D/4]*[B/4]*[C/4], SHIFTED AND ZEROFILLED

WHERE A,B,C,D ARE THE 4-BIT VALUES OBTAINED
FROM THE TABLES BELOW

EXAMPLE#1:

COUNTER ROM ADDR INPUTS FROM MULTIPLY "MUL-XX"
ROMS BITS<5:4>, <1:0> (CLASS '5410')
[COUNTER ROM W/ OUTPUT MNETSUM<9:8>]

CNTR-ADDR<7,3>=MUL11<5:4>, [A=MIER<7:4>]*[C=MAND<07:04>]
CNTR-ADDR<6,2>=MUL12<1:0>, [A=MIER<7:4>]*[B=MAND<11:08>]
CNTR-ADDR<5,1>=MUL13<1:0>, [A=MIER<3:0>]*[D=MAND<15:12>]
CNTR-ADDR<4,0>=MUL02<5:4>, [A=MIER<3:0>]*[B=MAND<11:08>]

EXAMPLE#2:

COUNTER ROM ADDR INPUTS FROM MULTIPLY "MUL-XX"
ROMS' BITS<7,3>, <3:2> (CLASS '7632')
[COUNTER ROM W/ OUTPUT MNETSUM<11:10>]

CNTR-ADDR<7,3>=MUL11<7:6>, [A=MIER<7:4>]*[C=MAND<07:04>]
CNTR-ADDR<6,2>=MUL12<3:2>, [A=MIER<7:4>]*[B=MAND<11:08>]
CNTR-ADDR<5,1>=MUL03<3:2>, [A=MIER<3:0>]*[D=MAND<15:12>]
CNTR-ADDR<4,0>=MUL02<7:6>, [A=MIER<3:0>]*[B=MAND<11:08>]

////////////////////////////////////
CODE-A TABLE


```

8074
8075
8076
8077
8078
8079
8080
8081 025256 007 016
8082 025260 007 014
8083 025262 007 016
8084 025264 007 016
8085 025266 007 016
8086 025270 007 016
8087 025272 011 014
8088 025274 007 016
8089 025276 011 014
8090 025300 007 016
8091 025302 007 016
8092 025304 007 016
8093 025306 007 016
8094 025310 007 016
8095 025312 011 377
8096 025314 007 377

```

```

: OFFSET=CNTR-ADDR<4,0,6,2>#CLASS<0>
:
: NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR '5410', CLASS<0>=1 FOR '7632'
:
: CLASS: CODE CODE CNTR-ADDR
: (5410) (7632) <4,0> <6,2>
:-----
CODEA: .BYTE 07, 16 ;00 00
: .BYTE 07, 14 ;00 01
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;00 10
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;00 11
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;01 00
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;01 01
: .BYTE 11, 14 ;01 10
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;01 11
: .BYTE 11, 14 ;10 00
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;10 01
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;10 10
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;10 11
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;11 00
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;11 01
: .BYTE 11, -1 ;11 10 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)
: .BYTE 07, -1 ;11 11 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)

```

```

8097
8098
8099
8100
8101
8102
8103
8104
8105
8106
8107
8108
8109
8110 025316 000 000
8111 025320 013 003
8112 025322 002 004
8113 025324 001 002
8114 025326 004 010
8115 025330 003 006
8116 025332 002 006
8117 025334 015 011
8118 025336 004 014
8119 025340 017 015
8120 025342 006 014
8121 025344 005 012
8122 025346 010 017
8123 025350 007 016
8124 025352 006 377
8125 025354 011 377
8126
8127
8128
8129

```

```

:
: //////////////////////////////////////
:
: CODE-B TABLE
:
: OFFSET=CNTR-ADDR<4,0,6,2>#CLASS<0>
:
: NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR '5410', CLASS<0>=1 FOR '7632'
:
: CLASS: CODE CODE CNTR-ADDR
: (5410) (7632) <4,0> <6,2>
:-----
CODEB: .BYTE 00, 00 ;00 00
: .BYTE 13, 03 ;00 01
: .BYTE 02, 04 ;00 10
: .BYTE 01, 02 ;00 11
: .BYTE 04, 0 ;01 00
: .BYTE 03, 06 ;01 01
: .BYTE 02, 06 ;01 10
: .BYTE 15, 11 ;01 11
: .BYTE 04, 14 ;10 00
: .BYTE 17, 15 ;10 01
: .BYTE 06, 14 ;10 10
: .BYTE 05, 12 ;10 11
: .BYTE 10, 17 ;11 00
: .BYTE 07, 16 ;11 01
: .BYTE 06, -1 ;11 10 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)
: .BYTE 11, -1 ;11 11 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)

```

```

:
: //////////////////////////////////////
:

```

8130
8131
8132
8133
8134
8135
8136
8137
8138
8139
8140 025356 000 000
8141 025360 002 010
8142 025362 004 015
8143 025364 006 377
8144 025366 000 000
8145 025370 004 010
8146 025372 017 015
8147 025374 010 016
8148
8149
8150
8151
8152
8153
8154
8155
8156
8157
8158
8159
8160
8161
8162 025376 000 000
8163 025400 001 003
8164 025402 002 002
8165 025404 003 001
8166 025406 000 000
8167 025410 003 006
8168 025412 002 004
8169 025414 001 002
8170
8171 025416
8172
8173
8174
8175
8176
8177
8178
8179
8180
8181
8182
8183
8184
8185

CODE-C TABLE
OFFSET=CODEA<1>#CNTR-ADDR<7,3>#CLASS<0>
NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR '5410', CLASS<0>=1 FOR '7632'
CODEA IS SELECTED FROM ABOVE TABLE

CLASS:	CODE (5410)	CODE (7632)	CODEA/CNTR-ADDR <1> / <7,3>
CODEC:	.BYTE 00,	00	:0/00
	.BYTE 02,	10	:0/01
	.BYTE 04,	15	:0/10
	.BYTE 06,	-1	:0/11
	.BYTE 00,	00	:1/00
	.BYTE 04,	10	:1/01
	.BYTE 17,	15	:1/10
	.BYTE 10,	16	:1/11

////////////////////////////////////

CODE-D TABLE
OFFSET=CODEA<1>#CNTR-ADDR<5,1>#CLASS<0>
NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR '5410', CLASS<0>=1 FOR '7632'
CODEA IS SELECTED FROM ABOVE TABLE

CLASS:	CODE (5410)	CODE (7632)	CODEA/CNTR-ADDR <1> / <5,1>
CODED:	.BYTE 00,	00	:0/00
	.BYTE 01,	03	:0/01
	.BYTE 02,	02	:0/10
	.BYTE 03,	01	:0/11
	.BYTE 00,	00	:1/00
	.BYTE 03,	06	:1/01
	.BYTE 02,	04	:1/10
	.BYTE 01,	02	:1/11

////////////////////////////////////
EXT001: ;EXIT THE HARD WAY

*TEST 65 MULNET, MIER REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING

THIS TEST CHECKS THE FULL RANGE OF BITS IN THE MIER REGISTER,
THE MIER REGISTER SHIFT LOGIC, AND THE MIERMUX SELECT LOGIC.

THE METHOD EMPLOYED INVOLVES RIPPLING A "1" THRU THE MIER
REGISTER BITS<58:03>, MULTIPLYING THIS VALUE BY A CONSTANT
(IN THE MAND REGISTER), AND THEN COMPARING THE RECEIVED
RESULT (AFTER THE MULD) WITH THE EXPECTED.

8186
8187
8188
8189
8190
8191
8192
8193
8194
8195
8196
8197
8198
8199
8200
8201
8202
8203
8204
8205
8206
8207
8208
8209
8210
8211
8212
8213
8214
8215
8216
8217
8218
8219
8220
8221
8222
8223
8224
8225 025416 000004
8226 025420 170127 040240
8227
8228
8229 025424 012700 025724
8230 025430 012701 002646
8231 025434 012702 000014
8232 025440 012021
8233 025442 077202
8234
8235
8236 025444 172437 002646
8237 025450 170401
8238 025452 170004
8239 025454 174103
8240 025456 174137 002676
8241

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFA0+ -INITIAL MAND, BEFORE ALIGNMENT
MFA1+ -INITIAL MIER, BEFORE ALIGNMENT
MFA2+ -EXPECTED PRODUCT
MFA3+ -MAND, AFTER ALIGNMENT
MFA4+ -MIER, AFTER ALIGNMENT
MFA5+ -RECEIVED PRODUCT

AC0 -(TEMP)
AC1 -(TEMP), MIER/AFTER ALIGN.
AC2 -RECEIVED PRODUCT
AC3 -MAND/AFTER ALIGN.

R0 -(TEMP)/(SRCPTR)
R1 -(TEMP)/(DSTPTR)
R2 -(TEMP)/(CNTR)
R3 -(NU)
R4 -(NU)
R5 -(NU)

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNJA/K8
CROM/LATCHES-'MULD'-EXECUTION

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES-'MULD'-EXECUTION, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
MIER/MAND-REGISTER-CLOCKS

FMUL/K10
MIER/MAND-REGISTERS(FULL.WIDTH)

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

TST65: SCOPE

LDFPS #04024C ;INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNCATE

-----PART 1: MIER<59:11>-----

MOV #40\$,R0 ;INIT MAND/MIER/PROD IN
MOV #MFA0,R1 ; IN MFA0/1/2
MOV #12,R2 ; 3-4 WORD CNST
BS: MOV (R0)+,(R1)+
SOB R2,BS ;LOOP

;CALC INIT MAND = (0040000000)*(0040000000) (EACH 28. BITS 56. TOTAL)
LDR MFA0,AC0 ;USE MNS FOR:
LDR AC1 ; F[AC1] <- F[AC0]-LEFT-6,
MNS ; E[AC1] <- E[AC0]-MINUS-4
STD AC1,AC3 ;SAVE IN AC3
STD AC1,MFA3 ; AND MEMORY (MAND)

```

8242
8243 025462 005237 002640
8244 025466 172437 002656
8245 025472 170401
8246 025474 170004
8247 025476 174137 002706
8248
8249 025502 104406
8250
8251
8252 025504 174102
8253 025506 171203
8254
8255 025510 105737 002645
8256 025514 001373
8257
8258 025516 174237 002716
8259
8260
8261 025522 104425 002666 002716
8262 025530 001401
8263 025532 104041
8264
8265
8266
8267
8268
8269
8270
8271 025534 106237 002666
8272 025540 006037 002670
8273 025544 006037 002672
8274 025550 006037 002674
8275 025554 042737 000001 002674
8276
8277 025562 106237 002656
8278 025566 006037 002660
8279 025572 006037 002662
8280 025576 006037 002664
8281
8282
8283 025602 032737 000002 002664
8284 025610 001724
8285
8286
8287
8288 025612 012700 025754
8289 025616 012701 002646
8290 025622 012702 000014
8291 025626 012021
8292 025630 077202
8293
8294 025632 172737 002646
8295 025636 174337 002676
8296
8297

```

```

;*LOOP ON MIER DATA ENTERS HERE
1$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
LDD MFAC1,AC0 ;USE MNS FOR:
CLRD AC1 ; F[AC1] <- F[AC0]-LEFT-6,
MNS ; E[AC1] <- E[AC0]-MINUS-4
STD AC1,MFAC4 ;SAVE IN MEMORY (MIER)

ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----

63$: STD AC1,AC2 ;COPY AC2 = MIER
MULD AC3,AC2 ;D-MODE AC2 = (AC2)*(AC3)
;NORM. STEP ALWAYS "LEFT-4"; EADJ=(-4)
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)

STD AC2,MFAC5 ;GET PRODUCT IN MEMORY

;COMPARE (EXP'D-PROD)=(RCV'D-PROD)
CMP64M MFAC2,MFAC5 ;64. BIT EQ/NE
BEQ 2$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 41 ;NOPE - BAD RESULT
;"MULNET MULD RIPPLE A '1' THRU MIER ERROR"
; HFPP AC1 = HFPP AC1 /MIER/ BEFORE MULD
; HFPP AC3 = HFPP AC3 /MAND/ BEFORE MULD
; RCVD AC2 = HFPP AC2 /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD, RECEIVED
; EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD

;PRODUCT OK - GET NEXT DATA SET
2$: ASRB MFAC2+0 ;NEW EXP'D PRODUCT
ROR MFAC2+2 ;[64. BITS, RITE-1]
ROR MFAC2+4
ROR MFAC2+6
BIC #1,MFAC2+6 ;ALWAYS A ZERO

ASRB MFAC1+0 ;NEW MIER
ROR MFAC1+2 ;[64. BITS, RITE-1]
ROR MFAC1+4
ROR MFAC1+6

;IF THE RIPPLED "1" FELL OUT THE BOTTOM, DONE WITH <59:11>
BIT #2,MFAC1+6 ;TEST FOR MIER<10>
BEQ 1$ ;MORE TO DO

;-----PART 2: MIER<10:03>-----

9$: MOV #41$,R0 ;INIT MAND/MIER/PROD IN
MOV #MFAC0,R1 ; MFAC0/1/2
MOV #12$,R2 ; 3-4 WORD CNST
MOV (R0)+,(R1)+ ;
SOB R2,9$ ;LOOP

LDD MFAC0,AC3 ;INITIAL MAND
STD AC3,MFAC3 ;SAVE IN MEMORY (MAND)

;*LOOP ON MIER DATA ENTERS HERE

```

K14

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:53

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 157
T65 MULNET, MIER REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING

SEQ 0159
SEQ 0179

```

8298 025642 005237 002640      11$: INC      DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
8299 025646 172537 002656      LDD      MFAC1,AC1      ;INITIAL MIER
8300 025652 174137 002706      STD      AC1,MFAC4      ;SAVE IN MEMORY (MIER)
8301
8302 025656 104406      ERRPNT      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
8303      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
8304
8305 025660 174102      62$: STD      AC1,AC2      ;COPY AC2=MIER
8306 025662 171203      MULD     AC3,AC2      ;D-MODE, AC2 = (AC2)*(AC3)
8307 025664 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
8308 025670 001373      BNE      62$         ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(F.D=1/°MM=0)
8309
8310 025672 174237 002716      STD      AC2,MFAC5      ;GET PRODUCT IN MEMORY
8311
8312      ;COMPARE (EXP'D-PROD)=(RCV'D-PROD)
8313 025676 104425 002666 002716  CMP64M   MFAC2,MFAC5      ;64. BIT EQ/NE
8314 025704 001401      BEQ      12$         ;BR IF AGREE
8315 025706 104041      ERROR    41         ;NOPE - BAD RESULT
8316      ;"MULNET MULR RIPPLE A '1' THRU MIER ERROR"
8317      ;      HFPP AC1 = HFP AC1 /MIER/ BEFORE MULR
8318      ;      HFPP AC3 = HFP AC3 /MAND/ BEFORE MULR
8319      ;      RCVD AC2 = HFP AC2 /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULR, RECEIVED
8320      ;      EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULR
8321
8322      ;PRODUCT OK - GET NEXT DATA
8323 025710 006237 002674      12$: ASR      MFAC2+6      ;NEW EXP'D PRODUCT
8324      ;      [LOW 16. BITS, RITE-1]
8325
8326 025714 006237 002664      ASR      MFAC1+6      ;NEW MIER
8327      ;      [LOW 16. BITS, RITE-1]
8328
8329      ;IF THE RIPPLED '1' FELL OUT THE BOTTOM, DONE WITH <10:03>
8330 025720 103350      BCC      11$         ;BR IF NYD
8331
8332 025722 000430      BR       TST66      ;;      ;ALL DONE
8333
8334      ;////////////////////////////////////
8335      DATA FOR MIER<59:11> TEST
8336 025724 042000 020000 000002 40$: .WORD   042000,020000,000002,000000      ;MAND
8337 025732 000000      .WORD   041002,000000,000000,000000      ;MIER
8338 025734 041002 000000 000000      .WORD   040100,000000,002000,000000      ;PRODUCT
8339 025742 000000
8340 025744 040100 000000 002000
8341 025752 000000
8342
8343      ;////////////////////////////////////
8344      DATA FOR MIER<10:03> TEST
8345 025754 040200 000000 004000 41$: .WORD   040200,000000,004000,000000      ;MAND
8346 025762 000000      .WORD   040000,000000,000000,000200      ;MIER
8347 025764 040000 000000 000000      .WORD   040000,000000,004000,000200      ;PRODUCT
8348 025772 000200
8349 025774 040000 000000 004000
8350 026002 000200
8351
8352
8353

```

8354
8355
8356
8357
8358
8359
8360
8361
8362
8363
8364
8365
8366
8367
8368
8369
8370
8371
8372
8373
8374
8375
8376
8377
8378
8379
8380
8381
8382
8383
8384
8385
8386
8387
8388
8389
8390
8391
8392
8393
8394
8395
8396
8397
8398
8399
8400
8401
8402
8403
8404
8405
8406
8407
8408
8409

026004 000004
026006 170127 040240
026012 012700 026162

*TEST 66 MULNET, MAND REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING

THIS TEST CHECKS THE FULL RANGE OF BITS IN THE MAND REGISTER,
AND THE MAND REGISTER SHIFT LOGIC.

THE METHOD EMPLOYED INVOLVES RIPPLING A "1" THRU THE MAND
REGISTER BITS<58:03>, MULTIPLYING THIS VALUE BY A CONSTANT
(IN THE MIER REGISTER), AND THEN COMPARING THE RECEIVED
RESULT (AFTER THE MULD) WITH THE EXPECTED.

LOWEST ORDER BITS IN MAND CHECKED IN PREVIOUS TESTS.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

MFAC0+ -INITIAL MIER, BEFORE ALIGNMENT
MFAC1+ -INITIAL MAND, BEFORE ALIGNMENT
MFAC2+ -EXPECTED PRODUCT
MFAC3+ -MIER, AFTER ALIGNMENT
MFAC4+ -MAND, AFTER ALIGNMENT
MFAC5+ -RECEIVED PRODUCT

AC0 -(TEMP)
AC1 -(TEMP), MAND/AFTER ALIGN.
AC2 -RECEIVED PRODUCT
AC3 -MIER/AFTER ALIGN.

R0 -(TEMP)/(SRCPTR)
R1 -(TEMP)/(DSTPTR)
R2 -(TEMP)/(CNTR)
R3 -(NU)
R4 -(NU)
R5 -(NU)

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES-'MULD'-EXECUTION

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES-'MULD'-EXECUTION, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
MIER/MAND-REGISTER-CLOCKS

FMUL/K10
MIER/MAND-REGISTERS[FULL.WIDTH]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

TST66: SCOPE ;INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDFPS #040240 ;
MOV #405,RO ;INIT MIER/MAND/PROD IN

M14

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 159
T66 MULNET, MAND REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING

SEQ 0161
SEQ 0181

```

8410 026016 012701 002646      MOV      #MFAC0,R1      ; IN MFAC0/1/2
8411 026022 012702 000014      MOV      #12,R2        ; 3-4 WORD CNST
8412 026026 012021              8$: MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+  ;
8413 026030 077202              SOB      R2,8$         ; LOOP
8414
8415                          ;CALC INIT MIER = (000)*(200)*(000)*(000)*(000)*(000)*(000)
8416 026032 172437 002646      LDD      MFAC0,AC0     ; USE MNS FOR:
8417 026036 170401              CLRD    AC1           ; F[AC1] <- F[AC0]-LEFT-6,
8418 026040 170004              MNS                    ; E[AC1] <- E[AC0]-MINUS-4
8419 026042 174103              STD     AC1,AC3       ; SAVE IN AC3
8420 026044 174137 002676      STD     AC1,MFAC3     ; AND MEMORY (MIER)
8421
8422                          ;*LOOP ON MAND DATA ENTERS HERE
8423 026050 172437 002656      1$: LDD      MFAC1,AC0  ; USE MNS FOR:
8424 026054 170401              CLRD    AC1           ; F[AC1] <- F[AC0]-LEFT-6,
8425 026056 170004              MNS                    ; E[AC1] <- E[AC0]-MINUS-4
8426 026060 174137 002706      STD     AC1,MFAC4     ; SAVE IN MEMORY (MAND)
8427
8428 026064 104406              ERRPNT  ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
8429                          ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
8430
8431 026066 174102              63$: STD     AC1,AC2     ; COPY AC2 = MAND
8432 026070 171203              MULD   AC3,AC2       ; D-MODE, AC2 = (AC2)*(AC3)
8433                          ; NORM. STEP ALWAYS "LEFT-4"; EADJ=(-4)
8434 026072 105737 002645      TSTB   LPTITE        ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
8435 026076 001373              BNE    63$           ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
8436
8437 026100 174237 002716      STD     AC2,MFAC5     ; GET PRODUCT IN MEMORY
8438
8439                          ;COMPARE (EXP'D-PROD)=(RCV'D-PROD)
8440 026104 104425 002666 002716  CMPB4M MFAC2,MFAC5    ; 64. BIT EQ/NE
8441 026112 001401              BEQ    2$           ; BR IF AGREE
8442 026114 104042              ERROR  42          ; NOPE - BAD RESULT
8443                          ;"MULNET MULD RIPPLE A '1' THRU MAND ERROR"
8444                          ; HFP AC1 = HFP AC1 /MAND/ BEFORE MULD
8445                          ; HFP AC3 = HFP AC3 /MIER/ BEFORE MULD
8446                          ; RCVD AC2 = HFP AC2 /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD, RECEIVED
8447                          ; EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD
8448
8449                          ;PRODUCT OK - GET NEXT DATA SET
8450 026116 106237 002666      2$: ASRB   MFAC2+0     ; NEW EXP'D PRODUCT
8451 026122 006037 002670      ROR    MFAC2+2       ; [64. BITS, RITE-1]
8452 026126 006037 002672      ROR    MFAC2+4
8453 026132 006037 002674      ROR    MFAC2+6
8454
8455 026136 106237 002656      ASRB   MFAC1+0     ; NEW MAND
8456 026142 006037 002660      ROR    MFAC1+2       ; [64. BITS, RITE-1]
8457 026146 006037 002662      ROR    MFAC1+4
8458 026152 006037 002664      ROR    MFAC1+6
8459
8460                          ;IF THE RIPPLED "1" FELL OUT THE BOTTOM, DONE WITH <59:03>
8461 026156 103334              BCC    1$           ; BR IF NYD
8462
8463 026160 000414              BR     TST67        ; ;
8464
8465                          ;////////////////////

```


8475
8476
8477
8478
8479
8480
8481
8482
8483
8484
8485
8486
8487
8488
8489
8490
8491
8492
8493
8494
8495
8496
8497
8498
8499
8500
8501
8502
8503
8504
8505
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510
8511
8512
8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525
8526
8527
8528
8529
8530

TEST 67 EXPNT, ECR & FCCR EXCEPTION/HFP(CC) CONDITIONS

THIS TEST CHECKS THE EXPNT "EXPONENT.CONDITION.REGISTER" (ECR)
AND THE "FLOATING.CONDITION.CODE.REGISTER" (FCCR) LOGIC.

USING THE "MULF" INSTRUCTION, OVERFLOW, UNDERFLOW, AND NO.EXCEPTION
CONDITIONS ARE GENERATED TO CHECK THAT THE EXCEPTION.CONDITION
LOGIC IS FUNCTIONING, AND THAT THE FLOATING CONDITION CODES
ARE SET/CLEARED AS EXPECTED.

NOTES:

FCC(N) = SD(1).H
FCC(Z) = ERZERO.H
FCC(V) = EOFLO.H
FCC(C) = 0, ALWAYS

EXPNT.OVERFLOW = EOFLO.H = ER9(0)H*ER8(1)H = 01XXXXXXXX
EXPNT.UNDERFLOW = EUFLO.H = ER9(0)H*ER8(0)H*ERZEROH = 0000000000
+ ER9(1)H = 1XXXXXXXXX

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -EXPNT OPERAND.A FOR MULF, E[SF]
AC1 -EXPNT OPERAND.B FOR MULF, E[DF]
AC2 -E[DF] RESULT ACC

MFAC0+ -COPY OF AC0, E[SF]
MFAC1+ -COPY OF AC1, E[DF]
MFAC2+ -EXPECTED PRODUCT FROM AC2
MFAC3+ -RECEIVED PRODUCT FROM AC2

R0 -INITIAL FPS BEFORE EXEC.
R1 -EXP'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
R2 -RCV'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
R3 -EXP'D FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC (10=OVF/12=UNF/377=NONE)
R4 -RCV'D FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC.
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES-'MULF'-EXECUTION

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES-'MULF'-EXECUTION, SIGN.LOGIC
FCCR, ECR, EXCEPTION.GENERATE.LOGIC, BUT(EXCEPTION,EUFLO)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

```

8531                                     :*****
8532 026212 000004                       †T67: SCOPE
8533                                     :
8534 026214 012705 026350                MOV #40$,R5           ;DATA TABLE PTR
8535 026220 005037 002650                CLR MFAC0+2         ;AC[SF], WORD.B IS ZERO
8536 026224 005037 002660                CLR MFAC1+2         ;AC[DF], WORD.B IS ZERO
8537 026230 005037 002670                CLR MFAC2+2         ;EXP'D PRODUCT, WORD.B IS ZERO
8538                                     :
8539                                     :*DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
8540 026234 005237 002640                10$: INC DWLOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
8541 026240 104416                        ZAPHFP             ;INIT HFP, SET FEC=(377)
8542 026242 012500                        MOV (R5)+,R0       ;GET INITIAL FPS
8543 026244 100514                        BMI TST70          ;IF = -1, WE'RE DONE
8544 026246 012501                        MOV (R5)+,R1       ;GET EXP'D FPS AFTER
8545 026250 012503                        MOV (R5)+,R3       ;GET EXP'D FEC AFTER
8546 026252 012537 002646                MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;OPERAND.A, WORD.A
8547 026256 012537 002656                MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;OPERAND.B, WORD.A
8548 026262 012537 002666                MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+0 ;EXP'D RESULT, WORD.A
8549                                     :
8550 026266 170100                        LDFPS R0           ;INITIAL FPS
8551 026270 172437 002646                LDF MFAC0,AC0     ;AC[SF]
8552 026274 172537 002656                LDF MFAC1,AC1     ;AC[DF]
8553                                     :
8554 026300 104406                        ERRPNT            ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
8555                                     ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
8556                                     :
8557 026302 174102                        63$: STF AC1,AC2    ;SETUP AC[DF]
8558 026304 171200                        MULF ACO,AC2      ;DO THE MULTIPLY
8559 026306 105737 002645                TSTB LPTITE       ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
8560 026312 001373                        BNE 63$           ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
8561                                     :
8562 026314 170202                        STFPS R2          ;GET FPS/CC AFTER
8563 026316 170304                        STST R4           ;GET FEC AFTER
8564 026320 174237 002676                STF AC2,MFAC3     ;GET RESULT TO MEMORY
8565                                     :
8566 026324 104426 002666 002676          CMP32M MFAC2,MFAC3 ;(EXP'D.PRODUCT) = (RCV'D.PRODUCT) ??
8567 026332 001004                        BNE 30$           ;IF DISAGREE, ERROR
8568                                     :
8569 026334 020102                        CMP R1,R2         ;(EXP'D.FPS/CC.AFTER) = (RCV'D.FPS/CC.AFTER) ??
8570 026336 001002                        BNE 30$           ;IF DISAGREE, ERROR
8571                                     :
8572 026340 020304                        CMP R3,R4         ;(EXP'D.FEC.AFTER) = (RCV'D.FEC.AFTER) ??
8573 026342 001734                        BEQ 10$           ;BR IF ALL 3 WERE OK
8574                                     :
8575 026344 104111                        30$: ERROR 111    ;SIGNAL FPS/FEC/RESULT ERROR
8576                                     ;"ECR/FCCR EXCEPTION+FCC ERR"
8577                                     ;PRV.FPS = PREVIOUS FPS/CC, PRIOR TO EXEC.
8578                                     ;E-FPS = EXP'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
8579                                     ;R-FPS = RCV'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
8580                                     ;E-FEC = EXP'D HFP FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC (10=OVF/12=UNF/377=NONE)
8581                                     ;R-FEC = RCV'D HFP FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC
8582                                     ;HFP AC0 = OPERAND.A FOR MULF, FROM ACO[SF]
8583                                     ;HFP AC1 = OPERAND.B FOR MULF, FROM AC1[DF]
8584                                     ;EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED PRODUCT, FROM AC2[DF]
8585                                     ;RCVD AC2 = RECEIVED PRODUCT, FROM AC2[DF]
8586                                     ;

```

8587 026346 000732

BR 105 ;NEXT

8588
8589
8590
8591
8592
8593

:/

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:

8594 000200
8595 000000
8596 177400

X=200 ;EXPNT SHIFT.LEFT VALUE
S0=000000/X ;SIGN(0)
S1=100000/X ;SIGN(1)

8597
8598 000010
8599 000012
8600 000377

EOFLO=10 ;FEC.CODE (10) FOR OVERFLOW
EUFLO=12 ;FEC.CODE (12) FOR UNDERFLOW
NONE =377 ;DEFAULT CODE FOR NONE WRITTEN

8601

--FPS.BEFORE-- --FPS.AFTER--- -FEC- ---ACO--- ---AC1--- -AC2.EXP-

8602
8603
8604 026350 043047 043050 000377
8605 026356 040200 140200 140200

409: 043040+1B0111, 043040+1B1000, NONE, S0!201*X, S1!201*X, S1!201*X

8606
8607
8608 026364 043041 143056 000010
8609 026372 160200 060000 100000

043040+1B0001, 143040+1B1110, EOFLO, S1!301*X, S0!300*X, S1!000*X

8610
8611 026400 043055 143042 000010
8612 026406 077600 077600 037200

043040+1B1101, 143040+1B0010, EOFLO, S0!377*X, S0!377*X, S0!175*X

8613
8614 026414 042051 042046 000377
8615 026422 077600 177600 000000

042040+1B1001, 042040+1B0110, NONE, S0!377*X, S1!377*X, S0!000*X

8616
8617
8618 026430 043043 143054 000012
8619 026436 020200 120000 100000

043040+1B0011, 143040+1B1100, EUFLO, S0!101*X, S1!100*X, S1!000*X

8620
8621 026444 043057 143040 000012
8622 026452 100200 100200 040200

043040+1B1111, 143040+1B0000, EUFLO, S1!001*X, S1!001*X, S0!201*X

8623
8624 026460 041053 041044 000377
8625 026466 100200 000200 000000

041040+1B1011, 041040+1B0100, NONE, S1!001*X, S0!001*X, S0!000*X

8626
8627
8628 026474 177777

-1 ;<DONE>

8629
8630

:/

8631
8632
8633
8634
8635
8636
8637
8638
8639
8640
8641
8642
8643
8644
8645
8646
8647
8648
8649
8650
8651
8652
8653
8654
8655
8656
8657
8658 026476 000004
8659
8660 026500 012737 000012 001342
8661
8662 026506 104420 002646
8663 026512 104420 002656
8664 026516 104422
8665
8666 026520 105037 002650
8667
8668
8669
8670 026524 005237 002640
8671 026530 012700 002726
8672 026534 012701 000004
8673 026540 005020
8674 026542 077102
8675
8676 026544 013700 002650
8677 026550 042700 177400
8678 026554 005001
8679 026556 013702 002652
8680 026562 042702 170000
8681 026566 013703 002654
8682
8683
8684 026572 006200
8685 026574 103014
8686

```

:*****
*TEST 70      'MPP' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST

      THIS TEST PERFORMS A FUNCTIONAL CHECK OF THE FP11-E SPECIFIC
      MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION "MPP", OR "MAINTENANCE PARTIAL PRODUCT".

      THE FUNCTION OF THIS INSTRUCTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

      INPUT ACC'S:  ACO          OUTPUT ACC'S:  AC1, AC2

      1) MIER<07:00> = FSPAD[ACO]<42:35>
         MAND<27:00> = FSPAD[ACO]<30:03>

      2) AR<59:00> = MULNET.SUM(MIER,MAND)
         SSPAD[AC1] = SSPAD[AC1]
         ESPAD[AC1] = EADJ(AR<59:54>)
         FSPAD[AC1] = MNETSUM<57:23>#ZEROES<22:03>

      3) AR<53:00> = MULNET.SUM+CARRY(MIER,MAND)
         SSPAD[AC2] = SSPAD[AC2]
         ESPAD[AC2] = EADJ(AR<59:54>)
         FSPAD[AC2] = MNETSUM+CARRY<57:23>#ZEROES<22:03>

      4) ALL RESULTS ARE INDEPENDENT OF FPS F/D-MODE, AND R/T-MODE.
         FPS CONDITION CODES ARE NOT CHANGED.

:*****
TST70:  SCOPE

      MOV      #10.,$TIMES          ;DO 10. ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
      DBLDAT  ,MFAC0                ;4 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA IN MFAC0
      DBLDAT  ,MFAC1                ;AND MFAC1
      RANFPS                      ;GENERATE A RANDOM FPS IN $FPS
                                   ;[WITH FER=0, FID=1, FMM=0]
      CLRB   MFAC0+2                ;SET MIER=(000) AT START

      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
      ;GENERATE MFAC6 = EXPECTED RESULT IN HFP AC2 = MNET(S+C)
1$:  INC     DWLOOP                  ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
      MOV     #MFAC6,R0
      MOV     #4,R1
11$: CLR     (R0)+
      SOB    R1,11$

      MOV     MFAC0+2,R0             ;MIER=MFAC0<42:35>
      BIC    #UB,R0
      CLR    R1                      ;MAND-H=(000000)
      MOV     MFAC0+4,R2             ;MAND-M=0000#MFAC0<30:19>
      BIC    #170000,R2
      MOV     MFAC0+6,R3             ;MAND-L=MFAC0<18:03>

      ;MULT LOOP
12$: ASR    R0
      BCC    13$

```

8687	026576	060337	002732		ADD	R3, MFAC6+4	;LSB=1, ADD MAND TO PARTIAL PRODUCT
8688	026602	005537	002730		ADC	MFAC6+2	
8689	026606	005537	002726		ADC	MFAC6+0	
8690	026612	060237	002730		ADD	R2, MFAC6+2	; [48. BIT ADD]
8691	026616	005537	002726		ADC	MFAC6+0	
8692	026622	060137	002726		ADD	R1, MFAC6+0	
8693							
8694	026626	005700		13\$:	TST	R0	;DONE WHEN MIER = ZERO
8695	026630	001404			BEQ	14\$;BR IF DONE
8696							
8697	026632	006303			ASL	R3	
8698	026634	006102			ROL	R2	;48. BIT ASL OF MAND
8699	026636	006101			ROL	R1	
8700	026640	000754			BR	12\$;CONTINUE
8701							
8702						;DONE LOOPING	
8703	026642	012700	000004	14\$:	MOV	#4, R0	;PUT PRODUCT IN MFAC6<58:23>
8704	026646	006337	002732	15\$:	ASL	MFAC6+4	
8705	026652	006137	002730		ROL	MFAC6+2	; [48. BIT ASL 4 OF PRODUCT
8706	026656	006137	002726		ROL	MFAC6+C	; TO ALIGN W/ HFP]
8707	026662	077007			SOB	R0, 15\$	
8708							
8709	026664	013700	002726		MOV	MFAC6, R0	;FRAC<59:54> IN R0<08:03>
8710	026670	104424			EADJ		;CALC HFP EADJ: R0=EADJ[R0<8:3>]
8711	026672	072027	000007		ASH	#7, R0	;ALIGN EXPONENT (LEFT-7)
8712	026676	042737	177600	002726	BIC	#177, MFAC6	;CLEAR SIGN, EXP POSITIONS
8713	026704	050037	002726		BIS	R0, MFAC6	;INSERT EXPONENT
8714							
8715	026710	005737	002656		TST	MFAC1+0	;TEST SIGN OF INITIAL AC2
8716	026714	100404			BMI	16\$;BR IF A (1)
8717	026716	042737	100000	002726	BIC	#BIT15, MFAC6+0	;INSERT A (0)=(+)
8718	026724	000403			BR	17\$	
8719	026726	052737	100000	002726	BIS	#BIT15, MFAC6+0	;INSERT A (1)=(-)
8720	026734			16\$: 17\$:			
8721							
8722	026734	104406			ERRPNT		;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
8723						;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----	
8724							
8725	026736	170127	040200		LDFPS	#040200	;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
8726	026742	172437	002646		LDD	MFAC0+0, AC0	;INPUT DATA
8727	026746	172537	002652		LDD	MFAC0+4, AC1	;PRELOAD OUTPUT AC'S
8728	026752	172637	002656		LDD	MFAC1+0, AC2	
8729							
8730	026756	170137	002610		LDFPS	\$FPS	;LOAD THE FPS
8731	026762	170005		63\$:	MPP		;EXECUTE MAINT INSTR
8732	026764	105737	002645		TSTB	LPTITE	;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
8733	026770	001374			BNE	63\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
8734							
8735	026772	170237	002612		STFPS	FPS	;SAVE FPS/FEC/FEA AFTER
8736	026776	170337	002614		STST	FEC	
8737							
8738	027002	170127	040200		LDFPS	#040200	;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
8739	027006	012700	002666		MOV	#MFAC2, R0	
8740	027012	174020			STD	AC0, (R0)+	;MFAC2=HFP AC0 (INP)
8741	027014	174120			STD	AC1, (R0)+	;MFAC3=HFP AC1 (OUT) (S)
8742	027016	174210			STD	AC2, (R0)	;MFAC4=HFP AC2 (OUT) (S+C)

```

8743
8744
8745 027020 104425 002646 002666
8746 027026 001401
8747 027030 104010
8748
8749
8750 027032 023737 002612 002610
8751 027040 001401
8752 027042 104011
8753
8754
8755 027044 104425 002706 002726
8756 027052 001401
8757 027054 104012
8758
8759
8760 027056 105237 002650
8761 027062 001220
8762
8763
8764
8765
8766
8767
8768
8769
8770
8771
8772
8773
8774
8775
8776
8777
8778
8779
8780
8781
8782
8783
8784
8785
8786
8787 027064 000004
8788 027066 012737 000012 001342
8789
8790 027074 104420 002646
8791 027100 104420 002656
8792 027104 104422
8793
8794 027106 105037 002646
8795
8796
8797
8798 027112 005237 002640
    
```

```

;*CHECK (ORIGINAL ACO) = (CURRENT ACO)
CMP64M ,MFAC0,MFAC2
BEQ :+4 ;BR IF OK
ERROR 10 ;'MPP' ALTERED ACO CONTENTS

;*CHECK (FPS AFTER) = (FPS BEFORE)
CMP FPS,$FPS
BEQ :+4 ;BR IF OK
ERROR 11 ;FPS WAS ALTERED

;*CHECK (RECEIVED S+C/MFAC4) = (EXPECTED S+C/MFAC6)
CMP64M ,MFAC4,MFAC6
BEQ :+4 ;BR IF EQUAL
ERROR 12 ;WRONG MNET(S+C) FROM HFP

;*LOOP ON (000) TO (377) VALUES IN MIER
INCB MFAC0+2 ;BUMP MIER
BNE 1$ ;LOOP FOR (000)-(377)
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 71 'MNS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS A FUNCTIONAL CHECK OF THE FP11-E SPECIFIC
MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION "MNS", OR "MAINTENANCE NORMALIZATION SHIFT".

THE FUNCTION OF THIS INSTRUCTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

INPUT ACC'S: ACO OUTPUT ACC'S: AC1

1) AR<59:35/03> = FSPAD[ACO]<59:35/03> UNDER F/D, R/T MODES
2) AR<59:00> = AR<59:00>-LEFT-2, VIA SHIFTER RIF 2
3) SSPAD[AC1] = SSPAD[AC1]
   ESPAD[AC1] = EADJ(AR<59:54>) PLUS ESPAD[ACO]
4) AR<59:00> = NORMK-SHIFT( AR<59:00> )
   FSPAD[AC1]<59:35/03> = AR<59:35/03> UNDER F/D MODES
5) FPS CONDITION CODES ARE NOT CHANGED.
    
```

```

*****
†ST71: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST

DBLDAT ,MFAC0 ;4 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA IN MFAC0
DBLDAT ,MFAC1 ;AND MFAC1
RANFPS ;GENERATE A RANDOM FPS IN $FPS
;[WITH FER=0, FID=1, FMM=0]
CLR8 MFAC0+0 ;SET FRAC<57:51>=(000) AT START

;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
;*GENERATE MFAC5 = EXPECTED RESULT IN HFP AC1 = NORMK(AR)
1$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
    
```

H15

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 167
T71 'MNS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST

SEQ 0169
SEQ 0189

8799	027116	012704	002646			MOV	#MFA0,R4	
8800	027122	012400				MOV	(R4)+,R0	;WORD-A [F,D]
8801	027124	012401				MOV	(R4)+,R1	;WORD-B [F,D]
8802	027126	105737	002610			TSTB	\$FPS	;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
8803	027132	100403				BMI	11\$;BR IF D-MODE
8804	027134	005002				CLR	R2	;F-MODE, 32. LOB ARE ZEROES
8805	027136	005003				CLR	R3	; [WORD-C,D]
8806	027140	000402				BR	12\$	
8807	027142	012402			11\$:	MOV	(R4)+,R2	;WORD-C [D]
8808	027144	011403				MOV	(R4),R3	;WORD-D [D]
8809								
8810	027146	012704	000002		12\$:	MOV	#2,R4	;LOOP TWICE
8811	027152	000241				CLC		;SETUP FOR TRUNCATE (FPS05=1)
8812	027154	032737	000040	002610		BIT	#BIT05,\$FPS	;TEST R/T BIT
8813	027162	001001				BNE	13\$;BR IF TRUNCATE
8814	027164	000261				SEC		;SETUP FOR ROUND (FPS05=0)
8815								;USE "BIT" TO PRESERVE C-BIT
8816	027166	032737	000200	002610	13\$:	BIT	#BIT07,\$FPS	;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
8817	027174	001402				BEQ	15\$;BR IF F-MODE
8818	027176	006103			14\$:	ROL	R3	;D-MODE ROUND BIT INSERT
8819	027200	006102				ROL	R2	
8820	027202	006101			15\$:	ROL	R1	;F-MODE ROUND BIT INSERT
8821	027204	006100				ROL	R0	
8822	027206	000241				CLC		;SHIFT ZEROES IN
8823	027210	077406				SOB	R4,14\$;TWICE FOR 64. BITS/LEFT-2
8824								
8825	027212	013737	002646	002716		MOV	MFA0,MFAC5	;COPY ESPAD(AC0) TO OUTPUT
8826	027220	010046				MOV	R0,-(SP)	;SAVE FRAC
8827	027222	104424				EADJ		;CALC HFP EADJ: R0=EADJ[R0<8:3]!
8828	027224	072027	000007			ASH	#7,R0	;ALIGN TO EXP POSITION (LEFT-7)
8829	027230	060037	002716			ADD	R0,MFAC5	;ADJUST OUTPUT EXP
8830	027234	042737	100177	002716		BIC	#100177,MFAC5	;ZAP SIGN, FRAC
8831								
8832	027242	012600				MOV	(SP)+,R0	;RESTORE FRAC
8833	027244	042700	177000			BIC	#177000,R0	;CLEAR SIGN, EXP
8834								
8835	027250	032700	000400			BIT	#BIT08,R0	;AR<59>=1 ?
8836	027254	001405				BEQ	16\$;BR IF =0
8837	027256	006200				ASR	R0	;NORMALIZE/RITE-1
8838	027260	006001				ROR	R1	
8839	027262	006002				ROR	R2	
8840	027264	006003				ROR	R3	
8841	027266	000411				BR	18\$;AND DONE
8842								
8843	027270	012704	000004		16\$:	MOV	#4,R4	;MAX OF LEFT-4
8844	027274	105700			17\$:	TSTB	R0	;STOP WHEN AR<59:58>="01"
8845	027276	100405				BMI	18\$;BR IF DONE
8846	027300	006303				ASL	R3	
8847	027302	006102				ROL	R2	; [64. BIT/LEFT-1]
8848	027304	006101				ROL	R1	
8849	027306	006100				ROL	R0	
8850	027310	077407				SOB	R4,17\$;MAX OF 4 TIMES
8851								
8852	027312	012704	002716		18\$:	MOV	#MFAC5,R4	
8853	027316	042700	177600			BIC	#100177,R0	;ZAP SIGN, EXP
8854	027322	050024				BIS	R0,(R4)+	;INSERT FRAC, WORD-A

```

8855 027324 010124      MOV      R1,(R4)+      ;WORD-B
8856 027326 105737 002610  TSTB    $FPS          ;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
8857 027332 100404      BMI     19$           ;BR IF D-MODE
8858 027334 013702 002662  MOV     MFAC1+4,R2    ;F-MODE, 32. LOB SAME AS PREV
8859 027340 013703 002664  MOV     MFAC1+6,R3    ;
8860 027344 010224      19$:  MOV    R2,(R4)+     ;WORD-C
8861 027346 010314      MOV    R3,(R4)       ;WORD-D
8862                                ;[SIGN=0 TO START]
8863 027350 005737 002656  TST     MFAC1+0      ;TEST SIGN OF ORIG AC1
8864 027354 100003      BPL     20$           ;BR IF A (0)
8865 027356 052737 100000 002716  BIS     #BIT15,MFAC5+0 ;INSERT A (1)=(-)
8866 027364                                ;
8867                                ;
8868 027364 104406      ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
8869                                ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
8870                                ;
8871 027366 170127 040200  LDFPS  #040200        ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
8872 027372 172437 002646  LDD    MFAC0+0,AC0   ;INPUT DATA
8873 027376 172537 002656  LDD    MFAC1+0,AC1   ;PRELOAD OUTPUT AC'S
8874                                ;
8875 027402 170137 002610  LDFPS  $FPS          ;LOAD THE FPS
8876 027406 170004      63$:  MNS     ;EXECUTE MAINT INSTR
8877 027410 105737 002645  TSTB   LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
8878 027414 001374      BNE    63$           ;WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
8879                                ;
8880 027416 170237 002612  STFPS  FPS           ;SAVE FPS/FEC/FEA AFTER
8881 027422 170337 002614  STST   FEC           ;
8882                                ;
8883 027426 170127 040200  LDFPS  #040200        ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
8884 027432 012700 002666  MOV    #MFAC2,RO     ;
8885 027436 174020      STD    ACO,(RO)+     ;MFAC2=HFP ACO (INP)
8886 027440 174110      STD    AC1,(RO)     ;MFAC3=HFP AC1 (OUT) (NORM)
8887                                ;
8888                                ;*CHECK (ORIGINAL ACO) = (CURRENT ACO)
8889 027442 104425 002646 002666  CMP64M ,MFAC0,MFAC2  ;
8890 027450 001401      BEQ    +4            ;BR IF OK
8891 027451 104010      ERROR 10           ;'MNS' ALTERED ACO CONTENTS
8892                                ;
8893                                ;*CHECK (FPS AFTER) = (FPS BEFORE)
8894 027454 023737 002612 002610  CMP    FPS,$FPS      ;
8895 027462 001401      BEQ    +4            ;BR IF OK
8896 027464 104011      ERROR 11           ;FPS WAS ALTERED
8897                                ;
8898                                ;*CHECK (RECEIVED NORMK[AR]/MFAC3) = (EXPECTED NGRMK[AR]/MFAC5)
8899 027466 104425 002716 002676  CMP64M ,MFAC5,MFAC3  ;
8900 027474 001401      BEQ    +4            ;BR IF EQUAL
8901 027476 104013      ERROR 13           ;WRONG NORMK[AR] FROM HFP
8902                                ;
8903                                ;*LOOP FOR FRAC<57:51> = (000) TO (377)
8904 027500 105237 002646  INCB   MFAC0+0      ;BUMP FRACTION BITS
8905 027504 001202      BNE    1$           ;LOOP FOR (000) TO (377)
8906                                ;
8907                                ;
8908                                ;*****
8909                                ;*TEST 72 'MAS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
8910                                ;

```



```

8911
8912
8913
8914
8915
8916
8917
8918
8919
8920
8921
8922
8923
8924
8925
8926
8927
8928
8929
8930
8931
8932
8933
8934
8935 027506 000004
8936
8937 027510 012737 000012 001342
8938
8939 027516 104420 002646
8940 027522 104420 002656
8941 027526 104422
8942
8943 027530 042737 017600 002646
8944
8945
8946
8947
8948 027536 005237 002640
8949 027542 013737 002656 002726
8950 027550 013737 002660 002730
8951 027556 013737 002662 002732
8952 027564 013737 002664 002734
8953 027572 042737 077600 002726
8954
8955 027600 013701 002646
8956 027604 072127 177771
8957 027610 042701 177700
8958 027614 005000
8959 027616 071027 000013
8960
8961
8962 027622 005200
8963 027624 072027 000007
8964 027630 050037 002726
8965
8966 027634 005201

```

```

: THIS TEST PERFORMS A FUNCTIONAL CHECK OF THE FP11-E SPECIFIC
: MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION "MAS", OR "MAINTENANCE ALIGNMENT SHIFT".
:
: THE FUNCTION OF THIS INSTRUCTION IS AS FOLLOWS:
:
: INPUT ACC'S:  ACO          OUTPUT ACC'S:  AC1, AC2
:
: 1) AR<59:00> = FSPAD[ACO]<59:00>
:   ER<8:0> = 0000*ESPAD[ACO]<5:0>
:   SHIFT-CODE = PRE-SHIFT-RESIDUE-ROM( ER<5:0> )
:   COUNTER<3:0> = PRE-SHIFT-QUOTIENT-ROM( ER<5:0> )
:   AR<59:00> = PRE-SHIFTER( AR<59:00> )
:
: 2) SSPAD[AC1] = SSPAD[AC1]
:   ESPAD[AC1] = EADJ( AR<59:54> )
:   FSPAD[AC1]<59:35/03> = AR<59:35/03> UNDER F/D-MODES
:
: 3) SSPAD[AC2] = SSPAD[AC2]
:   ESPAD[AC2] = INCREMENT-COUNTER-UNTIL-OVERFLOW(1-6)
:   FSPAD[AC2] = FSPAD[AC2]
:
: 4) FPS CONDITION CODES ARE NOT CHANGED.

```

```

†ST72: SCOPE
:
: DO 10. ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
:
: 4 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA IN MFAC0
: AND MFAC1
: GENERATE A RANDOM FPS IN $FPS
: [WITH FER=0, FID=1, FMM=0]
: SET 6 LSB OF EXP TO (00) TO START
:
: *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
: GENERATE MFAC5 = EXPECTED RESULT IN HFP AC1 = SHIFTED ACO
: GENERATE MFAC6 = EXPECTED RESULT IN HFP AC2 = CNTR
1$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
MOV MFAC1+0, MFAC6+0 ;FRAC PART OF EXPEC AC2 SAME.
MOV MFAC1+2, MFAC6+2 ; ONLY EXP DIFF
MOV MFAC1+4, MFAC6+4
MOV MFAC1+6, MFAC6+6
BIC #017600, MFAC0+0 ;ZAP EXP
:
MOV MFAC0+0, R1 ;GET ACO WORD-A
ASH #-7, R1 ;SHIFT EXP RITE-7
BIC #1C77, R1 ;USE 6 LSB ONLY
CLR RO ;ZAP HOB
DIV #11, RO ;FORM INT[EXP/11.]
;RO=QUOT, 0-5. (TO CNTR)
;R1=REM, 0-10. (TO SHIFTER)
INC RO ;CNTR IN RANGE 1.-6.
ASH #7, RO ;ALIGN TC EXP (LEFT-7)
BIS RO, MFAC6+0 ;INSERT INTO EXPTED AC2
:
INC R1 ;SHIFTER, RANGE 1.-11.

```

8967	027636	012700	002646	MOV	#MFA0, R0	:	
8968	027642	012002		MOV	(R0)+, R2	:	GET 64. BIT INPUT #
8969	027644	012003		MOV	(R0)+, R3	:	
8970	027646	012004		MOV	(R0)+, R4	:	
8971	027650	011005		MOV	(R0), R5	:	
8972	027652	042702	177600	BIC	#1C177, R2	:	ZAP SIGN, EXP
8973	027656	052702	000200	BIS	#BIT07, R2	:	INSERT HIDDEN BIT
8974	027662	006202		11\$: ASR	R2	:	
8975	027664	006003		ROR	R3	:	64. BIT SHIFT RIGHT,
8976	027666	006004		ROR	R4	:	DEPENDING UPON COUNT
8977	027670	006005		ROR	R5	:	
8978	027672	077105		SOB	R1, 11\$:	THE COUNT
8979						:	
8980						:	<R2:R5> IS THE ADJUSTED/SHIFTED ACO
8981	027674	010200		MOV	R2, R0	:	COPY AR<59:54>
8982	027676	104424		EADJ		:	CALC HFP EADJ: R0=EADJ[R0<8:3>]
8983	027700	072027	000007	ASH	#7, R0	:	SHIFT TO EXP (LEFT-7)
8984	027704	050002		BIS	R0, R2	:	AND INSERT INTO WORD-A
8985						:	
8986	027706	005737	002652	TST	MFA0+4	:	GET SIGN OF ORIGINAL AC1
8987	027712	100403		BMI	12\$:	BR IF A (1)
8988	027714	042702	100000	BIC	#BIT15, R2	:	INSERT A (0)=(+)
8989	027720	000402		BR	13\$:	
8990	027722	052702	100000	12\$: BIS	#BIT15, R2	:	INSERT A (1)=(-)
8991						:	
8992	027726	105737	002610	13\$: TSTB	\$FPS	:	F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
8993	027732	100404		BMI	14\$:	BR IF D-MODE
8994	027734	013704	002656	MOV	MFA0+10, R4	:	F-MODE, KEEP ORIGINAL
8995	027740	013705	002660	MOV	MFA0+12, R5	:	32. LOB
8996						:	
8997	027744	012700	002716	14\$: MOV	#MFA5, R0	:	
8998	027750	010220		MOV	R2, (R0)+	:	EXPEC AC1, WORD-A
8999	027752	010320		MOV	R3, (R0)+	:	WORD-B
9000	027754	010420		MOV	R4, (R0)+	:	WORD-C
9001	027756	010510		MOV	R5, (R0)	:	WORD-D
9002						:	
9003	027760	104406		ERRPNT		:	DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
9004						:	
9005						:	-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
9006	027762	170127	040200	LDFPS	#040200	:	INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
9007	027766	172437	002646	LDD	MFA0+0, ACO	:	INPUT DATA
9008	027772	172537	002652	LDD	MFA0+4, AC1	:	PRELOAD OUTPUT AC'S
9009	027776	172637	002656	LDD	MFA1+0, AC2	:	
9010						:	
9011	030002	170137	002610	LDFPS	\$FPS	:	LOAD THE FPS
9012	030006	170007		MAS		:	EXECUTE MAINT INSTR
9013	030010	105737	002645	TSTB	LPTITE	:	IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
9014	030014	001374		BNE	63\$:	WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
9015						:	
9016	030016	170237	002612	STFPS	FPS	:	SAVE FPS/FEC/FEA AFTER
9017	030022	170337	002614	STST	FEC	:	
9018						:	
9019	030026	170127	040200	LDFPS	#040200	:	INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
9020	030032	012700	002666	MOV	#MFA2, R0	:	
9021	030036	174020		STD	ACO, (R0)+	:	MFA2=HFP ACO (INP)
9022	030040	174120		STD	AC1, (R0)+	:	MFA3=HFP AC1 (OUT) (SHIFT)

L15

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 171
T72 'MAS' MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST

SEQ 0173
SEQ 0193

```

9023 030042 174210          STD      AC2,(R0)          ;MFAC4=HFP AC2 (OUT) (EXP=CNTR)
9024
9025          ;*CHECK (ORIGINAL ACO) = (CURRENT ACO)
9026 030044 104425 002646 002666  CMP#4M ,MFAC0,MFAC2
9027 030052 001401          BEQ      +4          ;BR IF OK
9028 030054 104010          ERROR   10          ;'MAS' ALTERED ACO CONTENTS
9029
9030          ;*CHECK (FPS AFTER) = (FPS BEFORE)
9031 030056 023737 002612 002610  CMP      FPS,$FPS
9032 030064 001401          BEQ      +4          ;BR IF OK
9033 030066 104011          ERROR   11          ;FPS WAS ALTERED
9034
9035          ;*CHECK (RECEIVED SHIFT/MFAC3) = (EXPECTED SHIFT/MFAC5)
9036 030070 104425 002716 002676  CMP#4M ,MFAC5,MFAC3
9037 030076 001401          BEQ      +4          ;BR IF EQUAL
9038 030100 104014          ERROR   14          ;WRONG ALIGN-SHIFT FROM HFP
9039
9040          ;*CHECK (RECEIVED CNTR/MFAC4) = (EXPECTED CNTR/MFAC6)
9041 030102 104425 002726 002706  CMP#4M ,MFAC6,MFAC4
9042 030110 001401          BEQ      +4          ;BR IF EQUAL
9043 030112 104015          ERROR   15          ;WRONG CNTR-INCR FROM HFP
9044
9045          ;*LOOP ON 6 LSB OF EXPONENT = (00) TO (77)
9046 030114 062737 000200 002646  ADD      #000200,MFAC0+0 ;BUMP EXPONENT BY 1
9047 030122 032737 017600 002646  BIT      #017600,MFAC0+0 ;TEST 6 LSB
9048 030130 001202          BNE     1$          ;LOOP FOR (00) TO (77)
9049
9050
9051
9052          ;*****
9053          ;*****
9054          ;*****
9055          ;*****
9056          ;*TEST 73 ...EXIT TO EOP...
9057          ;*****
9058 030132 000004          †ST73: SCOPE
9059 030134 005037 001342          CLR      $TIMES          ;NO ITERATIONS OF THIS "TEST"
9060 030140 005037 001214          CLR      $ERFLG          ;NO ERRORS EITHER
9061
9062 030144 005037 177546          CLR      DW11LC          ;KILL CLOCK
9063
9064 030150 012700 014507          MOV      #014507,R0      ;INIT: /JAM/TRACK/GR/PS/FLAG/WHAMI/HFP/
9065 030154 076600 000352          MED      ,WINIT          ;DO IT
9066
9067 030160 000137 030400          JMP      $EOP            ;DONE
9068
9069          ;*****
9070          ;*****
9071          ;*****

```

```

9072
9073
9074
9075
9076
9077
9078
9079 030400
9080 030400 000004
9081
9082 030402 032777 002000 150644
9083 030410 001002
9084 030412 104401 001346
9085 030416
9086 030416 005037 001212
9087 030422 005037 001342
9088 030426 005237 001364
9089 030432 042737 100000 001364
9090 030440 005327
9091 030442 000001
9092 030444 003013
9093 030446 012737
9094 030450 000001
9095 030452 030442
9096 030454 013700 000042
9097 030460 001405
9098 030462 000005
9099 030464 004710
9100 030466 000240
9101 030470 000240
9102 030472 000240
9103 030474
9104 030474 000137
9105 030476 003722

```

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

;*****
;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO NEWPAS

$EOP:
SCOPE ;FAKE OUT LAST TEST
BIT #SW10, $SWR ;IS BELL ON ERROR SET ?
BNE 64$ ;YES, NO BELL ON PASS END
TYPE , $BELL ;ELSE DING THE BELL

64$:
CLR $TSTNM ;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
CLR $TIMES ;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
INC $PASS ;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000, $PASS ;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;LOOP?

$EOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT $DOAGN ;YES
MOV (PC)+, a(PC)+ ;RESTORE COUNTER

$ENDCT: .WORD 1

$GET42: MOV a#42, R0 ;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ $DOAGN ;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
RESET ;CLEAR THE WORLD
$ENDAD: JSR PC, (R0) ;GO TO MONITOR
NOP ;SAVE ROOM
NOP ;FOR
NOP ;ACT11

$DOAGN:
JMP a(PC)+ ;RETURN
$RTNAD: .WORD NEWPAS

```

```

9106 .SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
9107
9108 ;;*****
9109
9110 .SBTTL ...DW11-L LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9111
9112 030500 021637 002632 DW11_L: CMP (SP),DWLOPC ;SAME RETURN PC AS LAST TIME ?
9113 030504 001033 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
9114
9115 ;SAME RETURN PC AT LEAST 2 TIMES IN A ROW
9116 030506 005337 002636 DEC DWCNTR ;COUNT ANOTHER TIME
9117 030512 002040 BGE 4$ ;BR IF COUNTED DOWN REQ'D # OF MATCHES
9118
9119 ;SAME RETURN PC # TIMES IN A ROW
9120 030514 023737 002640 002642 CMP DWLOOP,DWLOPC ;CHECK IF HUNG COUNT CHANGED FROM BEFORE
9121 030522 101026 BHI 3$ ;YES, SO WE'RE NOT HUNG, IN A LOOP INSTEAD
9122
9123 ;ELSE ASSUME PROC IS HUNG TRYING TO TALK TO FP11-E ...
9124 030524 010637 002772 MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
9125 030530 011637 002766 MOV (SP),OLDPC ;
9126 030534 016637 000002 002770 MOV 2(SP),OLDPS ;
9127 030542 017637 000000 002774 MOV 20(SP),FPINST ;GET THE OFFENDING INSTRUCTION
9128
9129 ;SAME RETURN PC # TIMES IN A ROW AND HUNG COUNT UNCHANGED
9130 030550 105737 002644 TSTB DWFLAG ;TEST ESCAPE ENABLE FLAG
9131 030554 001001 BNE 1$ ;BR IF ESCAPE ENABLED
9132
9133 030556 104024 ERROR 24 ;"PROCESSOR HUNG" ERROR OTHERWISE
9134 ;"PROC HUNG: LINE CLOCK TIMEOUT"
9135 ; INSTR. = THE OFFENDING INSTRUCTION
9136 ; OLD-SF = SP AFTER TRAP TO LINE CLOCK ROUTINE
9137 ; OLD-PC = PC BEFORE TRAP, POINTS AT OFFENDING INSTRUCTION
9138 ; OLD-PS = PS BEFORE TRAP
9139
9140 030560 005737 002634 1$: TST DWESCP ;ESCAPE ADDRESS PRESENT ?
9141 030564 001403 BEQ 2$ ;IF ZERO, NO
9142 030566 013716 002634 MOV DWESCP,(SP) ;ELSE USE AS NEW RETURN PC
9143 030572 000402 BR 3$ ;
9144
9145 030574 011637 002632 2$: MOV (SP),DWLOPC ;GET NEW LAST OLD PC
9146 030600 013737 003000 002636 3$: MOV DWICNT,DWCNTR ;RESET COUNTER
9147 030606 013737 002640 002642 MOV DWLOOP,DWLOPC ;RESET LOOP COUNT
9148 030614 000002 4$: RTI ;AND RETURN
9149
9150
9151 ;;*****
9152
9153 .SBTTL ...FPP INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9154
9155 030616 010637 002772 FPPILT: MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
9156 030622 011637 002766 MOV (SP),OLDPC ;
9157 030626 016637 000002 002770 MOV 2(SP),OLDPS ;
9158
9159 030634 105737 002623 TSTB NOFPIE ;IS=OK TO EXEC FP INSTR / OS=DONT DO IT
9160 030640 001411 BEQ FPPNFP ;BR IF TO NOT EXECUTE FP INSTR
9161

```

```

9162 030642 170237 002612      STFPS  FPS          ;OK, GET FPS STATUS WORD
9163 030646 170337 002614      STST   FEC          ; AND FEC, AND FEA, TOO
9164
9165 030652 105737 002622      TSTB   FPTPOK       ;IS=TRAP IS OK / OS=TRAP IS AN ERROR
9166 030656 001040              BNE    FPPRTI       ;BR IF TO IGNORE TRAP
9167
9168 030660 104001              ERROR  01           ;SIGNAL ILLEGAL/UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP
9169      : "UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP TO (244)"
9170      : -FPS-- = FPS AFTER TRAP
9171      : -FEC-- = FEC AFTER TRAP
9172      : -FEA-- = FEA AFTER TRAP
9173      : OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
9174      : OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
9175      : OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
9176 030662 000436              BR     FPPRTI       ;AND CONTINUE
9177
9178 030664 010046      FPPNFP: MOV    RO,-(SP)      ;SAVE RO, R1
9179 030666 010146      MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;
9180
9181      : *SIMULATE "STFPS FPS" USING 'MED' INSTRUCTION
9182 030670 076600 000144      MED    RFLAG        ;RO = FLAGS#FPS<07:00>
9183 030674 010001              MOV    RO,R1        ;SAVE
9184 030676 076600 000036      MED    RFEC         ;RO = FPS<15:08>#FEC
9185 030702 042700 000377      BIC    #LB,RO       ;FPS<15:08> LEFT
9186 030706 042701 177400      BIC    #UB,R1       ;FPS<07:00> LEFT
9187 030712 050001              BIS    RO,R1        ;FPS<15:00> LEFT
9188 030714 010137 002612      MOV    R1,FPS       ;STORE IT
9189
9190      : *SIMULATE "STST FEC" USING 'MED' INSTRUCTION
9191 030720 076600 000076      MED    RFEA         ;RO = FEA
9192 030724 010037 002616      MOV    RO,FEA       ;STORE IT
9193 030730 076600 000036      MED    RFEC         ;RO = FPS<15:08>#FEC
9194 030734 042700 177400      BIC    #UB,RO       ;FEC, GET WHOLE BYTE
9195 030740 010037 002614      MOV    RO,FEC       ;STORE IT
9196
9197 030744 012601              MOV    (SP)+,R1     ;RESTORE RO, R1
9198 030746 012600              MOV    (SP)+,RO     ;
9199
9200 030750 105737 002622      TSTB   FPTPOK       ;IS=TRAP IS OK / OS=TRAP IS AN ERROR
9201 030754 001001              BNE    FPPRTI       ;BR IF TO IGNORE TRAP
9202
9203 030756 104002              ERROR  02           ;SIGNAL ILLEGAL/UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP, NO FP EXEC
9204      : "UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP TO (244)"
9205      : -FPS-- = FPS AFTER TRAP
9206      : -FEC-- = FEC AFTER TRAP
9207      : -FEA-- = FEA AFTER TRAP
9208      : OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
9209      : OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
9210      : OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
9211
9212 030760 105037 002622      FPPRTI: CLRB   FPTPOK   ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG, IN CASE OF SUBSEQUENT TRAPS
9213 030764 005737 002620      TST    FPESCP       ;ESCAPE ADDRESS EXIST ?
9214 030770 001402              BEQ    FPPEND       ;IF ZERO, NO
9215 030772 013716 002620      MOV    FPESCP,(SP)  ;GET ESCAPE ADDR FOR FP TRAP
9216 030776 000002      FPPEND: RTI        ;CONTINUE, RECOVER AT LAST TRAP ONLY
9217
  
```

```

9218
9219
9220
9221
9222
9223
9224 031000 010637 002772
9225 031004 011637 002766
9226 031010 016637 000002 002770
9227
9228 031016 032737 000200 177766
9229 031024 001002
9230
9231 031026 104003
9232
9233
9234
9235
9236
9237
9238 031030 000002
9239
9240 031032 005237 002630
9241 031036 105737 002625
9242 031042 001002
9243
9244 031044 104003
9245
9246
9247
9248
9249
9250
9251 031046 000002
9252
9253 031050 010046
9254 031052 076600 000144
9255 031056 052700 100000
9256 031062 076600 000344
9257 031066 012600
9258
9259 031070 005737 002626
9260 031074 001402
9261 031076 013716 002626
9262 031102 000002
9263
9264
9265
9266
9267
9268
9269 031104 010637 002772
9270 031110 011637 002766
9271 031114 016637 000002 002770
9272
9273 031122 104005

```

```

;*****
.SBTTL ...TRAP-TO-4 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
TRP004: MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
MOV (SP),OLDPC
MOV 2(SP),OLDPS
BIT #BIT07,CPUERR ;TRAP DUE TO A UBREAK?
BNE UBRK04 ;BR IF YES
ERROR 03 ;SOME OTHER ERROR
:"UNEXPECTED TRAP-TO-(4)"
CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...
UBRK04: INC UBCNTR ;BUMP UBRK COUNTER
TSTB UBTPOK ;IS=UBRK IS OK / OS=UBRK AN ERROR
BNE UBRKOK ;BR IF OK
ERROR 03 ;SIGNAL ERROR
:"UNEXPECTED TRAP-TO-(4)"
CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...
UBRKOK: MOV R0, -(SP) ;RESET FLAG<8>, UBRK ENABLE
MED RFLAG
BIS #BIT15,R0
MED WFLAG
MOV (SP)+,R0
TST UBESCP ;ESCAPE ADDRESS EXIST ?
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF NOT
MOV UBESCP,(SP) ;ELSE RETURN TO IT
10$: RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...
;*****
.SBTTL ...TRAP-TO-10 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
TRP010: MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
MOV (SP),OLDPC
MOV 2(SP),OLDPS
ERROR 05 ;FORCE AN ERROR

```

```

9274          : "UNEXPECTED TRAP-TO-(10)"
9275          : CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
9276          : MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
9277          : OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
9278          : OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
9279          : OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
9280 031124 000002 RTI          ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...

```

;*****

.SBTTL ...MEMORY/CACHE PARITY ERROR INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

```

9287 031126 010637 002772 TRP114: MOV SP,OLDSP          ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
9288 031132 011637 002766      MOV (SP),OLDPC          ;
9289 031136 016637 000002 002770      MOV 2(SP),OLDPS        ;

```

```

9290          :
9291 031144 104004      ERROR 04          ;SIGNAL ERROR
9292          : "UNEXPECTED TRAP-TO-(114)"
9293          : CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
9294          : MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
9295          : OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
9296          : OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
9297          : OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
9298 031146 000002 RTI          ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...

```

;*****

9300


```

9301
9302
9303
9304
9305
9306
9307
9308
9309
9310
9311
9312
9313
9314
9315
9316
9317
9318
9319
9320
9321
9322
9323
9324
9325
9326 031150 010046
9327 031152 004737 031276
9328 031156 113700 001364
9329 031162 072027 000005
9330 031166 042700 177437
9331 031172 013746 031376
9332 031176 042716 170360
9333 031202 052600
9334 031204 052700 040000
9335 031210 010037 002610
9336 031214 012600
9337 031216 000002
9338
9339
9340
9341
9342
9343
9344
9345
9346
9347
9348
9349
9350
9351
9352
9353 031220 010446
9354 031222 017604 000002
9355 031226 000411
9356

```

```

.SBTTL MISC. SUPPORT SUBROUTINES
;*****
.SBTTL ...RANDOM "FPS" SUBROUTINE (RANFPS)
;*
;* GENERATES A PSEUDO-RANDOM FPS VALUE IN "$FPS"
;*
;* CALLED BY: RANFPS
;*
;
; BITS OF FPS GENERATED AS FOLLOWS:
;
; BIT FCN VALUE BIT FCN VALUE
; --- ---
; 15 FER 0 07 FD $PASS<2>
; 14 FID 1 06 FL $PASS<1>
; 13 0 0 05 FT $PASS<0>
; 12 0 0 04 FMM 0
; 11 FIUV RANDOM<11> 03 FN RANDOM<03>
; 10 FIU RANDOM<10> 02 FZ RANDOM<02>
; 09 FIV RANDOM<09> 01 FV RANDOM<01>
; 08 FIC RANDOM<08> 00 FC RANDOM<00>
;
$SRNFPS: MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE R0
;JSR PC, $RAND ;RANDOM BITS
;MOVB $PASS, R0 ;SET <FD,FL,FT>=$PASS<2:0>
;ASH #5, R0
;BIC #1<340, R0
;MOV $LONUM, -(SP) ;RANDOM BITS
;BIC #170360, (SP) ;CLEAR UNUSED
;BIS (SP)+, R0 ;MERGE
;BIS #BIT14, R0 ;FID=1
;MOV R0, $FPS ;STORE IT
;MOV (SP)+, R0 ;RESTORE R0
;RTI ;AND RETURN
;*****
.SBTTL ...RANDOM FLOATING POINT DATA SUBROUTINES (DBLDAT, SGLDAT)
;*
;* GENERATES RANDOM NUMBER OPERANDS FOR DATA
;*
;* CALLED BY: DBLDAT ;4 WORDS
;* ADDR(DESTINATION)
;* OR
;* SGLDAT ;2 WORDS
;* ADDR(DESTINATION)
;*
$SNGL: MOV R4, -(SP) ;SAVE R4
;MOV @2(SP), R4 ;R4 = ADDR(DEST)
;BR RAND2 ;GET 2 WORDS

```

F16

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPE4.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 178
...RANDOM FLOATING POINT DATA SUBROUTINES (DBLDAT, SGLDAT)

SEQ 0120
SEQ 0200

9357 031230 010446
9358 031232 017604 000002
9359
9360
9361 031236 004737 031276
9362 031242 013724 031374
9363 031246 013724 031376
9364
9365 031252 004737 031276
9366 031256 013724 031376
9367 031262 013724 031374
9368
9369 031266 012604
9370 031270 062716 000002
9371 031274 000002
9372
9373
9374
9375
9376
9377
9378
9379
9380
9381
9382
9383
9384 031276
9385 031276 010046
9386 031300 010146
9387 031302 010246
9388 031304 013700 031376
9389 031310 013701 031374
9390 031314 012702 177771
9391 031320 006300
9392 031322 006101
9393 031324 005202
9394 031326 001374
9395 031330 063700 031376
9396 031334 005501
9397 031336 063701 031374
9398 031342 062700 001057
9399 031346 005501
9400 031350 062701 047401
9401 031354 010037 031376
9402 031360 010137 031374
9403 031364 012602
9404 031366 012601
9405 031370 012600
9406 031372 000207
9407 031374 176543
9408 031376 123456
9409
9410
9411
9412

```

SDUBL:  MOV    R4, -(SP)           ;SAVE R4
        MOV    Q2(SP), R4        ;R4 = ADDR(DEST)
                                           ;GET 4 WORDS
                                           ;GET 2 WORDS
        JSR    PC, $RAND          ;D-MODE WORD "A"
        MOV    $HINUM, (R4)+      ;D-MODE WORD "B"
        MOV    $LONUM, (R4)+
RAND2:  JSR    PC, $RAND          ;GET 2 WORDS
        MOV    $LONUM, (R4)+      ;D-MODE WORD "C" / F-MODE WORD "A"
        MOV    $HINUM, (R4)+      ;D-MODE WORD "D" / F-MODE WORD "B"
        MOV    (SP)+, R4          ;RESTORE R4
        ADD    #2, (SP)           ;BUMP RETURN
        RTI                       ;AND RETURN
    
```

.SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE

```

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
;WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1.
;CALL:
;      JSR    PC, $RAND          ;;CALL THE ROUTINE
;      RETURN                    ;;RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
;                                  ;;NUMBER WILL BE IN
;                                  ;;$HINUM, $LONUM
    
```

```

$RAND:  MOV    R0, -(SP)           ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
        MOV    R1, -(SP)           ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R2, -(SP)           ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV    $LONUM, R0          ;;SET R0 WITH LOW
        MOV    $HINUM, R1          ;;SET R1 WITH HIGH
        MOV    #-7, R2             ;;SET SHIFT COUNT
1$:     ASL    R0                   ;;SHIFT R0 LEFT AND
        ROL    R1                   ;;ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
        INC    R2                   ;;CHECK FOR DONE
        BNE    1$                   ;;CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
        ADD    $LONUM, R0           ;;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
        ADC    R1                   ;;PROPOGATE CARRY
        ADD    $HINUM, R1           ;;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
        ADD    #1057, R0            ;;ADD LOW CONSTANT
        ADC    R1                   ;;PROPOGATE CARRY
        ADD    #47401, R1           ;;ADD HIGH CONSTANT
        MOV    R0, $LONUM          ;;SAVE R0
        MOV    R1, $HINUM          ;;SAVE R1
        MOV    (SP)+, R2           ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV    (SP)+, R1           ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV    (SP)+, R0           ;;POP STACK INTO R0
        RTS    PC                  ;;RETURN
$HINUM: .WORD 176543
$LONUM: .WORD 123456
    
```

;*****

G16

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 179
...INITIALIZE HFP/WFP, FPS/FEC/FEA (ZAPHFP, ZAPWFP)

SEQ 0181
SEQ 0201

9413
9414
9415
9416
9417
9418
9419
9420
9421
9422
9423
9424
9425
9426
9427
9428
9429
9430
9431 031400 010046
9432 031402 005046
9433 031404 000403
9434 031406 010046
9435 031410 012746 010000
9436
9437 031414 012700 004000
9438 031420 076600 000344
9439
9440 031424 012700 177777
9441 031430 076600 000236
9442 031434 170127 040000
9443 031440 076600 000276
9444 031444 076600 000266
9445
9446 031450 012700 000001
9447 031454 076600 000352
9448
9449 031460 076600 000144
9450 031464 052600
9451 031466 076600 000344
9452
9453 031472 012600
9454 031474 000002
9455
9456
9457
9458
9459
9460
9461
9462
9463
9464
9465
9466
9467 031476 010446
9468 031500 010346

```
.SBTTL ...INITIALIZE HFP/WFP, FPS/FEC/FEA (ZAPHFP, ZAPWFP)

;* THIS ROUTINE GIVES THE FP11-E A "FPP(INIT)" (VIA UCON)
;* AND ALSO SETS:  FEC=(377)
;*                  FEA=(177777)
;*                  FPS=(040000) FER=0,FID=1,FMM=0
;*
;* AND EXITS WITH HFP ENABLED [FLAG5=1] IF CALLED VIA "ZAPHFP".
;* OR EXITS WITH HFP DISABLED [FLAG5=0] IF CALLED VIA "ZAPWFP".
;* CSP/FPP CONSTANTS ARE ALSO RESTORED
;*
;* CALLED BY:      ZAPHFP           ;DOIT, AND ENABLE HFP ON EXIT
;*
;* OR
;*
;*                  ZAPWFP           ;DOIT, AND DISABLE HFP ON EXIT
;*

$ZPWFP: MOV    RO, -(SP)           ;SAVE RO
        CLR    -(SP)             ;FLAG<5>=0, FOR DISABLE HFP
        BR     $ZPXFP
$ZPHFP: MOV    RO, -(SP)           ;SAVE RO
        MOV    #010000, -(SP)     ;FLAG<5>=1, FOR ENABLE HFP
$ZPXF:  MOV    #004000, RO        ;DISABLE HFP, CSP INVALID, DISABLE UBRK(BM)
        MED    ,WFLAG            ;INTO FLAGS
        MOV    #177777, RO        ;ALL ONES
        MED    ,WFEC             ;(377) -> FEC
        LDFPS  #040000           ;WFP EXEC, FER=0, FID=1, FMM=0
        MED    ,WFEA             ;(177777) -> FEA
        MED    ,WFPA             ;(177777) -> FPA
        MOV    #000001, RO        ;SELECT FPP(INIT)
        MED    ,WINIT           ;EXEC BM INIT ROUTINE
        MED    ,RFLAG            ;FLAGS -> RO
        BIS    (SP)+, RO         ;ENABLE/DISABLE HFP, FLAG<5>
        MED    ,WFLAG            ;WRITE BACK
        MOV    (SP)+, RO         ;RESTORE RO
        RTI                      ;AND RETURN

; ;*****

.SBTTL ...NORMALIZATION COUNT GENERATION SUBROUTINE (EADJ)

;* GENERATES "EADJ" VALUE OF HFPP USING RO<08:03> = AR<59:54>
;* RESULT, IN RANGE +1 / -4, RETURNED IN RO
;*
;* CALLED BY:      EADJ           ;EXEC SUBR  RO IN / RO OUT
;*
;*
$EADJ:  MOV    R4, -(SP)         ;SAVE R3, R4
        MOV    R3, -(SP)         ;
```

H16

PDP-11/60 FPI1-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
 QDFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 180
 ...NORMALIZATION COUNT GENERATION SUBROUTINE (EADJ)

SEQ 0182
 SEQ 0202

```

9469
9470 031502 012704 031526
9471 031506 005724
9472 031510 012403
9473 031512 001402
9474 031514 030300
9475 031516 001773
9476 031520 011400
9477
9478 031522 012603
9479 031524 012604
9480 031526 000002
9481
9482
9483
9484
9485 031530 000400 000001
9486 031534 000200 000000
9487 031540 000100 177777
9488 031544 000040 177776
9489 031550 000020 177775
9490 031554 000010 177774
9491 031560 000000 177774
9492
9493
9494
9495
9496
9497
9498
9499
9500
9501
9502
9503
9504
9505
9506
9507
9508
9509
9510
9511
9512 031564 010046
9513 031566 010146
9514 031570 017601 000004
9515 031574 011100
9516 031576 032700 077400
9517 031602 001005
9518 031604 042700 177400
9519 031610 062700 000200
9520 031614 000402
9521 031616 042700 177600
9522 031622 010011
9523 031624 012601
9524 031626 012600
  
```

```

8$: MOV #EADJ-2,R4 ; ADDR(EADJ TABLE)
TST (R4)+ ; BUMP PAST PREV EADJ VALUE
MOV (R4)+,R3 ; GET BIT WORKING ON, FROM TABLE
BEQ 10$ ; IF ALL ZERO, DONE
BIT R3,R0 ; TEST THIS BIT OF PATTERN
BEQ 8$ ; BR IF ZERO, TO TRY NEXT LSB
10$: MOV (R4),R0 ; NONZERO, GET CURRENT EADJ VALUE
;
MOV (SP)+,R3 ; RESTORE R3, R4
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;
RTI ; AND RETURN
  
```

	BIT OF RO	EADJ VALUE	BIT OF AR
EADJT: .WORD	BIT08,	+1	;AR<59>="1"
.WORD	BIT07,	0	;AR<58>="1"
.WORD	BIT06,	-1	;AR<57>="1"
.WORD	BIT05,	-2	;AR<56>="1"
.WORD	BIT04,	-3	;AR<55>="1"
.WORD	BIT03,	-4	;AR<54>="1"
.WORD	0,	-4	;AR<59:54>="000000", NORM. OVERFLOW

.SBTTL ...FRACTION ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE (FIXFRA)

```

;* INSERTS, USING "EADJ" VALUE IN CURRENT EXPONENT, BITS
;* <59:58> OF FRACTION. OTHER BITS OF DATA WORD ARE ZEROED.
;* IN THE CASE WHEN FRAC<59>=1, FRAC<58> IS UNDETERMINED.
;* (SINCE EADJ SEES ONLY HIGHEST BIT). IN THIS CASE, FRAC<58>=0.
;*
;* CALLED BY: FIXFRA ;EXEC SUBR
;* ADDR(DATA) ;POINT TO HI WORD FP DATA
;*
;* EADJ SIGN FRAC<59:58>
;* --- --- ---
;* +1 (0) "10" [FORCE FRAC<58>="0"]
;* 0 (0) "01"
;* ELSE (0) "00"
  
```

```

$FIXFR: MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE RO-R1
MOV R1,-(SP) ;
MOV @4(SP),R1 ;R1=ADDR(WORD-A)
MOV (R1),R0 ;RO=WORD-A
BIT #077400,R0 ;EADJ=(0) OR (1) ?
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NEITHER
BIC #1C377,R0 ;ZAP SIGN, EXP
ADD #BIT07,R0 ;FORM FRAC<59:58>
BR 2$ ;DONE
1$: BIC #1C177,R0 ;FRAC<59:58>="00"
2$: MOV RO,(R1) ;STORE NEW FRAC HI WORD
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE RO-R1
MOV (SP)+,RO ;
  
```

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 181
...FRACTION ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE (FIXFRA)

SEQ 0183
SEQ 0203

9525 031630 062716 000002
9526 031634 000002
9527
9528
9529

ADD #2, (SP)
RTI

;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
;AND RETURN

::*****

```

9530 .SBTTL 64. BIT ARITHMETIC/LOGICAL FUNCTION SUBROUTINES
9531 ;;*****
9532
9533
9534 .SBTTL ...64. BIT "ASHC" ROUTINE (ASH64I, ASH64M)
9535
9536 ;* THIS ROUTINE OPERATES ON 64. BITS OF MEMORY DATA TO SIMULATE
9537 ;* THE "ASHC" INSTRUCTION. WORKS THE SAME WAY, EXCEPT THE
9538 ;* PSW CONDITION CODES ARE NOT SET.
9539 ;*
9540 ;* CALLED BY: ASH64M ;EXEC ASHC
9541 ;* ADDR(COUNT) ;COUNT +LEFT / -RITE
9542 ;* ADDR(DATA) ;64. BITS OF DATA
9543 ;*
9544 ;* OR
9545 ;* ASH64I ;EXEC ASHC
9546 ;* COUNT ;COUNT IS IN NEXT WORD
9547 ;* ADDR(DATA) ;DATA POINTER
9548 ;*
9549 031636 010046 $AS64M: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0-R4
9550 031640 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;
9551 031642 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;
9552 031644 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;
9553 031646 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;
9554 031650 016600 000012 MOV 12(SP),R0 ;POINT AT ADDR(COUNT)
9555 031654 013004 MOV @R0+,R4 ;GET R4=COUNT
9556 031656 000410 BR $AS64 ;CONT
9557
9558 031660 010046 $AS64I: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0-R4
9559 031662 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;
9560 031664 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;
9561 031666 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;
9562 031670 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;
9563 031672 016600 000012 MOV 12(SP),R0 ;POINT AT THE COUNT
9564 031676 012004 MOV (R0)+,R4 ;GET R4=COUNT
9565
9566 031700 011003 $AS64: MOV (R0),R3 ;POINT R3 AT DATA
9567 031702 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE RESULT PTR FOR LATER
9568 031704 012300 MOV (R3)+,R0 ;GET FIRST 16. BITS
9569 031706 012301 MOV (R3)+,R1 ;NEXT 16.
9570 031710 012302 MOV (R3)+,R2 ;NEXT 16.
9571 031712 011303 MOV (R3),R3 ;LAST 16.
9572 031714 005704 TST R4 ;TEST COUNT
9573 031716 100427 BMI 10$ ;<0 - RITE
9574 031720 001457 BEQ 30$ ;=0 - DONE
9575 ;>0 - LEFT
9576
9577 ;+ = LEFT
9578 031722 020427 000100 5$: CMP R4,#64. ;SHIFT LEFT >= 64. ?
9579 031726 002402 RLT 6$ ;BR IF LEFT 1.-63. BITS
9580 031730 005000 CLR R0 ;>=64. BITS
9581 031732 000447 BR 21$ ; RESULT IS ALL ZERO
9582 031734 162704 000020 6$: SUB #16.,R4 ;DO 16. BIT ASL'S FIRST
9583 031740 002405 BLT 7$ ;
9584 031742 010100 MOV R1,R0 ;16. BIT ASL
9585 031744 010201 MOV R2,R1 ; WITH BRUTE FORCE DATA MOVE

```

K16

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 183
...64. BIT "ASHC" ROUTINE (ASH64I, ASH64M)

SEQ 0185
SEQ 0205

```

9586 031746 010302          MOV      R3,R2
9587 031750 005003          CLR      R3
9588 031752 000770          BR       6$
9589 031754 062704 000020  7$: ADD   #16.,R4
9590 031760 001437          8$: BEQ   30$
9591 031762 006303          ASL     R3
9592 031764 006102          ROL     R2
9593 031766 006101          ROL     R1
9594 031770 006100          ROL     R0
9595 031772 005304          DEC     R4
9596 031774 000771          BR      8$
9597
9598
9599 031776 020427 177700  10$: :- = RITE
9600 032002 003421          CMP     R4,#-64.
9601 032004 062704 000020  11$: BLE   20$
9602 032010 003005          ADD   #16.,R4
9603 032012 010203          SG-    12$
9604 032014 010102          MOV    R2,R3
9605 032016 010001          MOV    R1,R2
9606 032020 006700          MOV    R0,R1
9607 032022 000770          SXT    R0
9608 032024 162704 000020  12$: BR    11$
9609 032030 001413          SUB   #16.,R4
9610 032032 006200          13$: BEQ   30$
9611 032034 006001          ASR    R0
9612 032036 006002          ROR    R1
9613 032040 006003          ROR    R2
9614 032042 005204          ROR    R3
9615 032044 000771          INC    R4
9616
9617 032046 005700          BR    13$
9618 032050 006700          :DONE, STORE ANSWER
9619 032052 006701          20$: MOV   (SP)+,R4
9620 032054 006702          21$: MOV   R0,(R4)+
9621 032056 006703          SXT   R1
9622
9623
9624 032060 012604          30$: MOV   R1,(R4)+
9625 032062 010024          MOV   R2,(R4)+
9626 032064 010124          MOV   R3,(R4)+
9627 032066 010224          MOV   (SP)+,R4
9628 032070 010314          MOV   (SP)+,R3
9629 032072 012604          MOV   (SP)+,R2
9630 032074 012603          MOV   (SP)+,R1
9631 032076 012602          MOV   (SP)+,R0
9632 032100 012601          ADD   #4,(SP)
9633 032102 012600          RTI
9634 032104 062716 000004
9635 032110 000002
9636
9637
9638
9639
9640
9641

```

```

: SHIFT IN ZEROS
: AGAIN
: FIX COUNT
: DONE WHEN COUNT=0
: 1. BIT ASL
: ON 64. DATA BITS
: ADJUST COUNT
: AGAIN
: SHIFT RITE >= 64. BITS ?
: BR IF >63. BIT SHIFT
: DO 16. BIT ASR'S FIRST
: 16. BIT ASR WITH
: BRUTE FORCE DATA MOVE
: SHIFT IN SIGN
: AGAIN
: FIX COUNT
: DONE WHEN COUNT=0
: 1. BIT ASR OF
: 64. DATA BITS
: ADJUST COUNT
: AGAIN
: TEST BIT<15>
: AND PROPOGATE THROUGHOUT
: THE WHOLE THING
: RETRIEVE RESULT PTR
: STORE
: 64.
: BITS
: RESTORE REGISTERS
: FIX RETURN ADDRESS
: AND RETURN

```

::*****

.SBTTL ...64. BIT "SUB" ROUTINE (SUB64M)

```

9642 ;* THIS ROUTINE OPERATES ON 64. BITS OF MEMORY DATA TO SIMULATE
9643 ;* THE "SUB" INSTRUCTION. WORKS THE SAME WAY, EXCEPT THE
9644 ;* PSW CONDITION CODES ARE NOT SET.
9645 ;*
9646 ;* CALLED BY: SUB64M ;EXEC SUB
9647 ;* ADDR(SRC) ;SOURCE DATA ADDR
9648 ;* ADDR(DST) ;DESTINATION DATA ADDR
9649 ;*
9650
9651 032112 010046 ;$S864M: MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE RO-R1
9652 032114 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;
9653 032116 016601 000004 MOV 4(SP),R1 ;POINT AT ADDR(SRC)
9654 032122 012100 MOV (R1)+,RO ;POINT RO AT SRC DATA
9655 032124 011101 MOV (R1),R1 ;POINT R1 AT DST DATA
9656
9657 032126 062700 000006 ADD #6,RO ;[S3]
9658 032132 062701 000006 ADD #6,R1 ;[D3]
9659 032136 161011 SUB (RO),(R1) ;D3=(D3)-(S3)
9660 032140 005641 SBC -(R1) ;D2=(D2)-(C)
9661 032142 005641 SBC -(R1) ;D1=(D1)-(C)
9662 032144 005641 SBC -(R1) ;D0=(D0)-(C)
9663 032146 062701 000004 ADD #4,R1 ;[D2]
9664 032152 164011 SUB -(RO),(R1) ;D2=(D2)-(S2)
9665 032154 005641 SBC -(R1) ;D1=(D1)-(C)
9666 032156 005641 SBC -(R1) ;D0=(D0)-(C)
9667 032160 062701 000002 ADD #2,R1 ;[D1]
9668 032164 164011 SUB -(RO),(R1) ;D1=(D1)-(S1)
9669 032166 005641 SBC -(R1) ;D0=(D0)-(C)
9670 032170 164011 SUB -(RO),(R1) ;D0=(D0)-(S0)
9671
9672 ;DONE, RESTORE REGISTERS AND RETURN
9673 032172 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE RO-R1
9674 032174 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;
9675 032176 062716 000004 ADD #4,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
9676 032202 000002 RTI ;AND RETURN
9677
9678 ;:*****\*****
9679
9680 .SBTTL ...MULTIPLE WORD COMPARISON ROUTINES (CMP64M, CMP32M, CMPXXM)
9681
9682 ;* THESE ROUTINES COMPARE 2 MULTIPLE WORD VALUES ON AN
9683 ;* EQUAL/NOTEQUAL BASIS, SETTING THE CONDITION CODES TO
9684 ;* REFLECT THE RESULT.
9685 ;*
9686 ;* CALLED BY: CMP*** ;COMPARE
9687 ;* ADDR(SRC) ;1ST OPERAND
9688 ;* ADDR(DST) ;2ND OPERAND
9689 ;* BEQ/BNE XXX ;TEST RESULT
9690 ;*
9691
9692
9693 032204 113737 002610 002624 $CMPWD: MOVB $FPS,FLENF ;$FPS-FD SPECIFIES 2.4 WORDS
9694 032212 000406 BR $CMPX ;
9695 032214 105037 002624 $CMP2W: CLRB FLENF ;FORCE FD=0
9696 032220 000403 BR $CMPX ;
9697 032222 112737 177777 002624 $CMP4W: MOVB #-1,FLENF ;FORCE FD=1

```



```

9729
9730
9731
9732
9733
9734
9735
9736
9737
9738
9739
9740
9741
9742
9743
9744
9745
9746 032320
9747
9748 032320 105037 002645
9749
9750 032324 105037 002625
9751 032330 005037 002626
9752 032334 076600 000144
9753 032340 042700 100000
9754 032344 076600 000344
9755
9756 032350 005037 002620
9757 032354 105037 002622
9758
9759 032360 105037 002644
9760 032364 005037 002634
9761 032370 005037 002632
9762 032374 005037 002640
9763 032400 005037 002642
9764 032404 012737 000006 002636
9765 032412 012737 000006 003000
9766
9767 032420 105737 002623
9768 032424 001403
9769 032426 013703 001262
9770 032432 170003
9771 032434
9772
9773
9774
9775 032434 021627 001002
9776 032440 101002
9777 032442 000137 032724
9778 032446 032777 040000 146600
9779 032454 001114
9780
9781 032456 000416
9782
9783 032460 013746 000004
9784 032464 012737 032504 000004

```

```

.SBTTL --SYSMAC SUPPORT ROUTINES--
; ;*****
.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
; ;*****
; *THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
; *AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG. (DISPLAY<15:0>)
; *THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
; *SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
; *SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
; *SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
; *SW08=1 LOOP ON TEST IN "$LPTST"
; *CALL
; * SCOPE ; ;SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; CLR B LPTITE ;DISABLE TIGHT LOOP SWITCH
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; CLR B UBTPOK ;CLEAR BM UBRK TRAP OK FLAG
; CLR UBESCP ;CLEAR BM UBRK ESCAPE ADDR
; MED ,RFLAG ;GET FLAGS
; BIC #BIT15,R0 ;ZAP UBRK FLAG
; MED ,WFLAG ;WRITE FLAGS
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; CLR FPESCP ;CLEAR FP TRAP ESCAPE ADDRESS
; CLR B FPTPOK ;CLEAR FP TRAP OK
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; CLR B DWFLAG ;CLEAR LINE CLOCK ESC ENABLE
; CLR DWESCP ;CLEAR LINE CLOCK ESC ADDRESS
; CLR DWLOPC ;CLEAR LINE CLOCK LAST OLD PC
; CLR DWLOOP ;RESET LOOP/HUNG COUNTER
; CLR DWOLOP ;RESET OLD " " "
; MOV #DWCNT,DWCNTR ;RESET MATCH COUNTER TO DEFAULT
; MOV #DWCNT,DWICNT ;RESET MASTER MATCH COUNT
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; TSTB NOFPIE ;ABLE TO EXEC FP ?
; BEQ 20$ ;BR IF NOT
; MOV $FPBRK,R3 ;IF OK, GET HFP UBRK ADDR INTO R3
; LDUB ;AND THEN INTO HFP
;
20$:
; ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
; GO TO ERROR ROUTINE IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
; OTHERWISE CONTINUE
; CMP (SP),#1002 ;UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
; BHI 1$ ;ARE TRAPPED HERE VIA IOT
; JMP $ERROR ;GO PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP
; BIT #BIT14,@SWR ;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
; BNE $OVER ;YES IF SW14=1
; *****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
; XTSTR: BR 6$ ;IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
; ; THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
; MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
; MOV #5$,@#ERRVEC ;SET FOR TIMEOUT

```

```

9785 032472 005737 177060      TST      @#177060      ;; TIME OUT ON XOR?
9786 032476 012637 000004      MOV      (SP)+, @#ERRVEC ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
9787 032502 000463                BR      $SVLAD        ;; GO TO THE NEXT TEST
9788 032504 022626                5$:     CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+  ;; CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
9789 032506 012637 000004      MOV      (SP)+, @#ERRVEC ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
9790 032512 000423                BR      7$           ;; LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
9791 032514                6$: ; *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
9792 032514 032777 000400 146532      BIT      #BIT08, @SWR  ;; LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
9793 032522 001404                BEQ      2$           ;; BR IF NO
9794 032524 023737 001260 001212      CMP      $LPTST, $STSTM ;; ON THE RIGHT TEST?
9795 032532 001465                BEQ      $OVER        ;; BR IF YES
9796 032534 005737 001214                2$:     TST      $ERFLG    ;; HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
9797 032540 001421                BEQ      3$           ;; BR IF NO
9798 032542 023737 001230 001214      CMP      $ERMAX, $ERFLG ;; MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
9799 032550 101015                BHI      3$           ;; BR IF NO
9800 032552 032777 001000 146474      BIT      #BIT09, @SWR  ;; LOOP ON ERROR?
9801 032560 001404                BEQ      4$           ;; BR IF NO
9802 032562 013737 001222 001220      7$:     MOV      $LPERR, $LPADR ;; SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
9803 032570 000446                BR      $OVER
9804 032572 005037 001214                4$:     CLR      $ERFLG    ;; ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
9805 032576 005037 001342                CLR      $TIMES      ;; CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
9806 032602 000415                BR      1$           ;; ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
9807 032604 032777 004000 146442      3$:     BIT      #BIT11, @SWR ;; INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
9808 032612 001011                BNE      1$           ;; BR IF YES
9809 032614 005737 001364                TST      $PASS       ;; IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
9810 032620 001406                BEQ      1$           ;; INHIBIT ITERATIONS
9811 032622 005237 001216                INC      $ICNT       ;; INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
9812 032626 023737 001342 001216      CMP      $TIMES, $ICNT ;; CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
9813 032634 002024                BGE      $OVER        ;; BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
9814 032636 012737 000001 001216      1$:     MOV      #1, $ICNT  ;; REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
9815 032644 013737 032722 001342      MCV      $MXCNT, $TIMES ;; SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
3816 032652 005237 001212                $SVLAD: INC      $STSTM    ;; COUNT TEST NUMBERS
9817 032656 013737 001212 001362      MOV      $STSTM, $TESTN ;; SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
9818 032664 011637 001220                MOV      (SP), $LPADR ;; SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
9819 032670 011637 001222                MOV      (SP), $LPERR ;; SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
9820 032674 005037 001344                CLR      $ESCAPE     ;; CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
9821 032700 012737 000001 001230      MOV      #1, $ERMAX  ;; ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
9822 032706 013777 001212 146342      $OVER:  MOV      $STSTM, @DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
9823 032714 013716 001220                MOV      $LPADR, (SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
9824 032720 000002                RTI                    ;; FIXES PS
9825 032722 000620                $MXCNT: 400.          ;; MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

```

;;*****

.SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

;;*****

```

; *THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
; *SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
; *AND GO TO $STYPERR ON ERROR
; *THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
; *SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
; *SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
; *SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR

```

9826
9827
9828
9829
9830
9831
9832
9833
9834
9835
9836
9837
9838
9839
9840

```

9841 ;*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
9842 ;*CALL
9843 ;*      ERROR      N      ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
9844
9845 $ERRCR:
9846      CLR      DW11LC      ;ZAP CLOCK
9847      MOV      R0, EREG0      ;DISPLAY R0
9848      MOV      R1, EREG1      ;      R1
9849      MOV      R2, EREG2      ;      R2
9850      MOV      R3, EREG3      ;      R3
9851      MOV      R4, EREG4      ;      R4
9852      MOV      R5, EREG5      ;      R5
9853      MOV      R6, EREG6      ;GET R6(SP) BEFORE TRAP
9854      ADD      #4, EREG6      ;
9855      MOV      (SP), EREG7      ;PC -> ERROR CALL
9856      INC      $ERFLG      ;SET THE ERROR FLAG
9857      BEQ      7$      ;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
9858      MOV      $TSTNM, @DISPLAY      ;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
9859      BIT      #BIT10, @SWR      ;BELL ON ERROR?
9860      BEQ      1$      ;NO - SKIP
9861      TYPE      $BELL      ;RING BELL
9862      INC      $ERTTL      ;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
9863      MOV      (SP), $ERRPC      ;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
9864      SUB      #2, $ERRPC      ;
9865      MOVB      @ $ERRPC, $ITEMB      ;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
9866      BIT      #BIT13, @SWR      ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
9867      BNE      20$      ;SKIP TYPEOUTS
9868      CMP      (SP), #1002      ;IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
9869      BHI      12$      ;ERROR IS ILLEGAL TRAP
9870 ;;PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
9871      MOV      4(SP), $ERRPC      ;GET PC AT TIME OF FALSE TRAP
9872      SUB      #2, $ERRPC      ;ADJUST PC
9873      TYPE      10$      ;TYPE HEADER
9874      MOV      $ERRPC, -(SP)      ;SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
9875      TYPOC      ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
9876      TYPE      , 11$      ;
9877      SUB      #4, (SP)      ;GET FALSE TRAP VECTOR ADDR
9878      MOV      (SP), $ERRPC      ;
9879      MOV      $ERRPC, -(SP)      ;SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
9880      TYPOC      ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
9881      TYPE      , $CRLF      ;
9882      CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      ;;POP FALSE TRAP VECTOR PC&ADDR
9883      BR      20$      ;
9884      .ASCIZ      <200>'PC= '      10$:
9885      .ASCIZ      ' UNEXPECTED TRAP TO '      11$:
9886
9887
9888
9889      .EVEN
9890      12$:
9891      JSR      PC, $STYPERR      ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
9892      TYPE      , $CRLF      ;
9893      20$:
9894      CMPB      #APTENV, $ENV      ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
9895      BNE      2$      ;NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
9896      MOVB      $ITEMB, 21$      ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER

```

E01

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 189
ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

SEQ 0191
SEQ 0211

```

9897 033232 004737 034342          JSR    PC,$ATY4          ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
9898 033236      000          21$:  .BYTE    0
9899 033237      000          .BYTE    0
9900 033240 000777          22$:  BR      22$          ;; APT ERROR LOOP
9901 033242 005777 146006          2$:  TST    @SWR          ;; HALT ON ERROR
9902 033246 100001          BPL     3$              ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
9903 033250 000000          HALT                    ;; HALT ON ERROR!
9904 033252 032777 001000 145774 3$:  BIT     #BIT09,@SWR    ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
9905 033260 001437          BEQ     4$              ;; BR IF NO
9906 033262 013716 001222          MOV    $LPERR,(SP)     ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
9907 033266 032777 000040 145760          BIT     #SW05,@SWR    ;; TIGHT LOOP SELECTED ?
9908 033274 001436          BEQ     5$              ;; BR IF NOT
9909 033276 112737 000377 002645          MOVB   #377,LPTITE    ;; YES, SET SWITCH
9910 033304 010046          MOV    RO,-(SP)       ;; SAVE RO
9911 033306 076600 000144          MED    RFLAG          ;; SAVE OLD/EXISTING FLAGS
9912 033312 010046          MOV    RO,-(SP)       ;; ON THE STACK
9913 033314 005000          CLR    RO             ;; FLAGS FOR WFP*VALID
9914 033316 076600 000344          MED    WFLAG          ;; INTO FLAG<5:4>
9915 033322 170200          STFPS  RO             ;; GET OLD FPS
9916 033324 042700 000020          BIC    #BIT04,RO      ;; SET FMM=0 (NO UBRK JAMS, PLEASE)
9917 033330 052700 040000          BIS    #BIT14,RO     ;; SET FID=1 (NO FP TRAPS, PLEASE)
9918 033334 170100          LDFPS  RO             ;; RESTORE FPS
9919 033336 012600          MOV    (SP)+,RO      ;; RESTORE PREVIOUS FLAGS
9920 033340 076600 000344          MED    WFLAG          ;; FROM STACK
9921 033344 011600          MOV    (SP),RO       ;; RESTORE RO
9922 033346 010316          MOV    R3,(SP)       ;; SAVE R3
9923 033350 013703 001262          MOV    $FPBRK,R3     ;; GET UBRK ADDR, FOR SYNC PULSE
9924 033354 170003          LDUB   ;              ;; INTO HFP UBRK
9925 033356 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3      ;; RESTORE R3
9926 033360 005737 001344          4$:  TST    $ESCAPE      ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
9927 033364 001402          BEQ     5$              ;; BR IF NONE
9928 033366 013716 001344          MOV    $ESCAPE,(SP)  ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
9929 033372          5$:
9930 033372 022737 030464 000042          CMP    #SENDAD,@#42  ;; ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
9931 033400 001001          BNE    6$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
9932 033402 000000          HALT                    ;; YES
9933 033404          6$:
9934 033404 105737 002645          TSTB   LPTITE         ;; ONLY IF NO TIGHT-LOOP SELECTED, THEN:
9935 033410 001003          BNE    13$            ;; INTR ENABLE LINE CLOCK
9936 033412 012737 000100 177546          MOV    #BIT6,DW11LC  ;
9937 033420          13$:
9938 033420 000002          RTI                     ;; RETURN
9939
9940
9941
9942          ;;*****
9943          .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE (MODIFIED SYSMAC)
9944
9945          ;*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
9946          ;*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE",
9947          ;*($ERRTB) THE ERROR MESSAGE, DATA HEADER, AND DATA VALUES TO PRINT.
9948          ;*THIS ROUTINE ALWAYS PRINTS $TESTN AND $ERRPC AS THE FIRST TWO DATA
9949          ;*ELEMENTS (WITH APPROPRIATE HEADERS).
9950
9951          $TYPERR:
9952 033422

```

F01

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 190
ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE (MODIFIED SYSMAC)

SEQ 0192
SEQ 0212

9953	033422	010046		MOV	RO,-(SP)	;SAVE RO
9954	033424	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	;SAVE R1
9955	033426	005000		CLR	RO	;PICKUP ITEM INDEX
9956	033430	153700	001226	BISB	2*\$(ITEMB,RO	
9957	033434	001004		BNE	1\$;IF ITEM NUMBER FROM ERROR 0.
9958						;JUST TYPE PC OF ERROR
9959	033436	013746	001232	MOV	\$(ERRPC,-(SP)	;GET ERROR PC FOR TYPEOUT
9960	033442	104402		TYPOC		;TYPE OCTAL, ALL DIGITS
9961	033444	000473		BR	15\$;EXIT
9962	033446	005300	1\$:	DEC	RO	;ADJUST 1-N TO 0-NM1
9963	033450	006300		ASL	RO	;ADJUST ERROR # FOR TABLE INDEX
9964	033452	006300		ASL	RO	;OF 8. BYTES/ENTRY
9965	033454	006300		ASL	RO	
9966	033456	062700	001406	ADD	\$(ERRTB,RO	;FORM TABLE PTR
9967	033462	012037	033472	MOV	(RO)+,2\$;PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" PTR
9968	033466	001404		BEQ	3\$;SKI; TYPEOUT IF NULL
9969	033470	104401		TYPE		;TYPE "ERROR MESSAGE"
9970	033472	000000	2\$:	.WORD	0	; "ERROR MESSAGE" PTR HERE
9971	033474	104401	001353	TYPE	, \$CRLF	;CR & LF
9972	033500	104401	033654	3\$:	11\$; "TEST # ERR PC" HEADER
9973	033504	012037	033514	MOV	(RO)+,4\$;PICKUP "DATA HEADER" PTR
9974	033510	001402		BEQ	5\$;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NULL
9975	033512	104401		TYPE		;TYPE "DATA HEADER"
9976	033514	000000	4\$:	.WORD	0	; "DATA HEADER" PTR HERE
9977	033516	104401	001353	5\$:	TYPE	;CR & LF
9978	033522	017746	000120	MOV	28\$,-(SP)	;\$TESTN)
9979	033526	104402		TYPOC		;OCTAL W/ LEADING ZEROS
9980	033530	104401	033652	TYPE	10\$	<HT>
9981	033534	017746	000110	MOV	29\$,-(SP)	;\$ERRPC)
9982	033540	104402		TYPOC		;OCTAL W/ LEADING ZEROS
9983	033542	104401	033652	TYPE	10\$	<HT>
9984	033546	012001		MOV	(RO)+,R1	;PICKUP "DATA TABLE" PTR
9985	033550	001407		BEQ	7\$;EXIT IF NULL
9986	033552	013146	6\$:	MOV	2(R1)+,-(SP)	;SAVE ... FOR TYPEOUT
9987	033554	104402		TYPOC		;TYPE OCTAL, ALL DIGITS
9988	033556	005711		TST	(R1)	;ANOTHER NUMBER ?
9989	033560	001403		BEQ	7\$;NO - EXIT
9990	033562	104401	033652	TYPE	10\$;TAB BETWEEN ELEMENTS
9991	033566	000771		BR	6\$;LOOP ON DATA TABLE VECTOR
9992	033570	104401	001353	7\$:	TYPE	;CR & LF
9993	033574	011000		MOV	(RO),RO	;GET OPERAND PTR
9994	033576	001420		BEQ	12\$;IF ZERO, SKIP IT
9995	033600	012001	17\$:	MOV	(RO)+,R1	;POINT TO MESSAGE
9996	033602	001416		BEQ	12\$;DONE IF ZERO
9997	033604	010137	033612	MOV	R1,14\$;FOR TYPEOUT
9998	033610	104401		TYPE		;ASCII TYPER
9999	033612	000000	14\$:	.WORD	0	;FROM HERE
10000	033614	012001		MOV	(RO)+,R1	;POINT TO DATA
10001	033616	001406		BEQ	15\$;DONE IF ZERO
10002	033620	010137	033630	MOV	R1,16\$;FOR TYPEOUT
10003	033624	004537	033674	JSR	P5,TYPMAC	;FLT PT TYPER
10004	033630	000000	16\$:	.WORD	0	;FROM HERE
10005	033632	000762		BR	17\$;NEXT
10006	033634	104401	001353	15\$:	TYPE	;A CR/LF
10007	033640	012601	12\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R1	;RESTORE R1
10008	033642	012600		MOV	(SP)+,RO	;RESTORE RO


```

10065 033764 042716 177600          BIC      #↑C177,(SP)          ;ZAP SIGN, EXP
10066 033770 104403 000403          TYPOS    ,403                ;FRACTION-UPPER, 3 OCTAL
10067                                     ;" "
10068 033774 104401 003236          20$:    TYPE    $DT          ;" "
10069 034000 012046                   MOV      (RO)+,-(SP)        ;WORD-B
10070 034002 104402                   TYPOC                   ;6 OCTAL
10071                                     ;" "
10072 034004 105737 002624          TSTB     FPLEN.-            ;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
10073 034010 100J10                   BPL      21$                ;BR IF F-MODE
10074 034012 104401 003236          TYPE     $DT          ;" "
10075 034016 012046                   MOV      (RO)+,-(SP)        ;WORD-C
10076 034020 104402                   TYPOC                   ;6 OCTAL
10077 034022 104401 003236          TYPE     $DT          ;" "
10078 034026 011046                   MOV      (RO),-(SP)        ;WORD-D
10079 034030 104402                   TYPOC                   ;6 OCTAL
10080                                     ;" "
10081 034032 104401 001353          21$:    TYPE     $CRLF        ;END THE LINE
10082 034036 012600                   MOV      (SP)+,RO          ;RESTORE RO
10083 034040 000205                   RTS      R5                 ;AND RETURN
10084                                     ;" "
10085                                     ;" "
10086                                     ;*****
10087                                     ;.SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
10088                                     ;*****
10089                                     ;ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
10090                                     ;THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
10091                                     ;NOTE1:          $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
10092                                     ;NOTE2:          $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
10093                                     ;NOTE3:          $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
10094                                     ;*
10095                                     ;*CALL:
10096                                     ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
10097                                     ;*          TYPE      ,MESADR          ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
10098                                     ;*OR
10099                                     ;*          TYPE      MESADR
10100                                     ;*
10101                                     ;*
10102                                     ;*
10103                                     ;*
10104                                     ;*
10105 034042 105737 001277          $TYPE:  TSTB     $TPFLG        ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
10106 034046 100002                   BPL      1$                ;; BR IF YES
10107 034050 000000                   HALT                                ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
10108 034052 000430                   BR      3$                ;; LEAVE
10109 034054 010046                   1$:    MOV      RO,-(SP)        ;; SAVE RO
10110 034056 017600 000002          MOV      @2(SP),RO        ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
10111 034062 122737 000001 001376  CMPB     #APTENV,$ENV      ;; RUNNING IN APT MJDE
10112 034070 001011                   BNE     62$                ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
10113 034072 132737 000100 001377  BITB     #APTPOOL,$ENVM    ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
10114 034100 001405                   BEQ     62$                ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
10115 034102 010037 034112          MOV      RO,61$           ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
10116 034106 004737 034332          JSR     PC,$ATY3         ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
10117 034112 000000                   .WORD   0                  ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
10118 034114 132737 000040 001377  62$:    BITB     #APTCSUP,$ENVM  ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
10119 034122 001003                   BNE     60$                ;; YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
10120 034124 112046                   2$:    MOVB     (RO)+,-(SP)   ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK

```



```

10121 034126 001005      BNE      4$      ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
10122 034130 005726      TST      (SP)+   ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
10123 034132 012600      60$: MOV    (SP)+,RO  ;; RESTORE RO
10124 034134 062716 000002  3$: ADD    #2,(SP)  ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
10125 034140 000002      RTI      ;; RETURN
10126 034142 122716 000011  4$: CMPB   #HT,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
10127 034146 001430      BEQ      8$      ;;
10128 034150 122716 000200      CMPB   #CRLF,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
10129 034154 001006      BNE      5$      ;;
10130 034156 005726      TST      (SP)+   ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
10131 034160 104401      TYPE    ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
10132 034162 001353      $CRLF   ;;
10133 034164 105037 034320      CLRB   $CHARCNT  ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
10134 034170 000755      BR      2$      ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
10135 034172 004737 034254  5$: JSR    PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
10136 034176 123726 001276  6$: CMPB   $FILLC,(SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
10137 034202 001350      BNE      2$      ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
10138 034204 013746 001274      MOV    $NULL,-(SP) ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
10139                                     ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
10140 034210 105366 000001  7$: DECB   1(SP)    ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
10141 034214 002770      BLT     6$      ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
10142 034216 004737 034254      JSR    PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE A NULL
10143 034222 105337 034320      DECB   $CHARCNT  ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
10144 034226 000770      BR      7$      ;; LOOP
10145
10146                                     ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
10147
10148 034230 112716 000040  8$: MOVB   #' ,(SP)  ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
10149 034234 004737 034254  9$: JSR    PC,$TYPEC  ;; TYPE A SPACE
10150 034240 132737 000007 034320  BITB   #7,$CHARCNT ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
10151 034246 001372      BNE     9$      ;; TAB STOP
10152 034250 005726      TST    (SP)+    ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
10153 034252 000724      BR     2$      ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
10154 034254 105777 145010  $TYPEC: TSTB   @STPS  ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
10155 034260 100375      BPL    $TYPEC   ;;
10156 034262 116677 000002 145002  MOVB   2(SP),@STPB ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
10157 034270 122766 000015 000002  CMPB   #CR,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
10158 034276 001003      BNE     1$      ;; BRANCH IF NO
10159 034300 105037 034320      CLRB   $CHARCNT  ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
10160 034304 000406      BR     $TYPEC   ;; EXIT
10161 034306 122766 000012 000002  1$: CMPB   #LF,2(SP) ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
10162 034314 001402      BEQ    $TYPEC   ;; BRANCH IF YES
10163 034316 105227      INCB   (PC)+    ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
10164 034320 000000      $CHARCNT: .WORD 0 ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
10165 034322 000207      $TYPEC: RTS    PC
10166
10167
10168
10169
10170                                     ;:*****
10171                                     .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
10172
10173                                     ;:*****
10174
10175 034324 112737 000001 034570  $ATY1: MOVB   #1,$FFLG  ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
10176 034332 112737 000001 034566  $ATY3: MOVB   #1,$MFLG  ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE

```

```

10177 034340 000403          BR      $ATYC
10178 034342 112737 000001 034570 $ATY4: MOVB   #1,$FFLG      ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
10179 034350          $ATYC:
10180 034350 010046          MOV    RO,-(SP)      ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
10181 034352 010145          MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
10182 034354 105737 034566          TSTB   $MFLG        ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
10183 034360 001450          3EQ    5$           ;; IF NOT: BR
10184 034362 122737 000001 001376          CMPB   #APTENV,$ENV  ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
10185 034370 001031          BNE    3$           ;; IF NOT: BR
10186 034372 132737 000100 001377          BITB   #APTPOOL,$ENVM ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
10187 034400 001425          BEQ    3$           ;; IF NOT: BR
10188 034402 017600 000004          MOV    @4(SP),RO     ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
10189 034406 062766 000002 000004          ADD    #2,4(SP)      ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
10190 034414 005737 001356          1$:   TST    $MSGTYPE  ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
10191 034420 001375          BNE    1$           ;; IF NOT: WAIT
10192 034422 010037 001372          MOV    RO,$MSGAD     ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
10193 034426 105720          2$:   TSTB   (RO)+     ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
10194 034430 001376          BNE    2$
10195 034432 163700 001372          SUB    $MSGAD,RO     ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
10196 034436 006200          ASR    RO            ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
10197 034440 010037 001374          MOV    RO,$MSGLGT    ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
10198 034444 012737 000004 001356          MOV    #4,$MSGTYPE  ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
10199 034452 000413          BR     5$
10200 034454 017637 000004 034500 3$:   MOV    @4(SP),4$     ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
10201 034462 062766 000002 000004          ADD    #2,4(SP)      ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
10202 034470 013746 177776          MOV    177776,-(SP) ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
10203 034474 004737 034042          JSR    PC,$TYPE     ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
10204 034500 000000          4$:   .WORD  0
10205 034502          5$:
10206 034502 105737 034570          10$:  TSTB   $FFLG        ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
10207 034506 001416          BEQ    12$         ;; IF NOT: BR
10208 034510 005737 001376          TST    $ENV         ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
10209 034514 001413          BEQ    12$         ;; IF NOT: BR
10210 034516 005737 001356          11$:  TST    $MSGTYPE    ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
10211 034522 001375          BNE    11$         ;; IF NOT: WAIT
10212 034524 017637 000004 001360          MOV    @4(SP),$FATAL ;; GET ERROR #
10213 034532 062766 000002 000004          ADD    #2,4(SP)      ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
10214 034540 005237 001356          INC    $MSGTYPE     ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
10215 034544 105037 034570          12$:  CLRB   $FFLG        ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
10216 034550 105037 034567          CLRB   $LFLG        ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
10217 034554 105037 034566          CLRB   $MFLG        ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
10218 034560 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1     ;; POP STACK INTO R1
10219 034562 012600          MOV    (SP)+,RO     ;; POP STACK INTO RO
10220 034564 000207          RTS    PC           ;; RETURN
10221 034566 000          $MFLG: .BYTE 0      ;; MESSG. FLAG
10222 034567 000          $LFLG: .BYTE 0      ;; LOG FLAG
10223 034570 000          $FFLG: .BYTE 0      ;; FATAL FLAG
10224          .EVEN
10225          000200          APTSIZE=200
10226          000001          APTENV=001
10227          000100          APTPOOL=100
10228          000040          APTCSUP=040
10229
10230
10231
10232

```

;;*****

10233
10234
10235
10236
10237
10238
10239
10240
10241
10242
10243
10244
10245
10246
10247
10248
10249
10250
10251
10252
10253
10254
10255
10256
10257
10258
10259
10260
10261
10262
10263
10264
10265
10266
10267
10268
10269
10270
10271
10272
10273
10274
10275
10276
10277
10278
10279
10280
10281
10282
10283
10284
10285
10286
10287
10288

034572 017646 000000
034576 116637 000001 035015
034604 112637 035017
034610 062716 000002
034614 000406
034616 112737 000001 035015
034624 112737 000006 035017
034632 112737 000005 035014
034640 010346
034642 010446
034644 010546
034646 113704 035017
034652 005404
034654 062704 000006
034660 110437 035016
034664 113704 035015
034670 016605 000012
034674 005003
034676 006105
034700 000404
034702 006105
034704 006105
034710 010503
034712 006103
034714 105337 035016
034720 100016
034722 042703 177770
034726 001002
034730 005704

```
.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
;*****
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
;OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
;*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
;CALL:
;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
;*      TYPOS    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
;*      .BYTE   N              ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
;*      .BYTE   M              ;;M=1 OR 0
;*                                  ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
;*                                  ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
;*$TYPON-----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
;*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
;CALL:
;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
;*      TYPON    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
;*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
;CALL:
;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
;*      TYPOC    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
$TYPOS: MOV      2(SP),-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THE MODE
        MOVVB   1(SP),$OFILL    ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOVVB   (SP)+,$SOMODE+1 ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
        ADD     #2,(SP)         ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
        BR      $TYPON
$TYPOC: MOVVB   #1,$OFILL      ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOVVB   #6,$SOMODE+1    ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
$TYPON: MOVVB   #5,$SOCNT      ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
        MOV     R3,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R3
        MOV     R4,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R4
        MOV     R5,-(SP)        ;;SAVE R5
        MOVVB   $SOMODE+1,R4    ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
        NEG     R4
        ADD     #6,R4           ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
        MOVVB   R4,$SOMODE      ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
        MOVVB   $OFILL,R4      ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOV     12(SP),R5       ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
        CLR     R3              ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
1$:     ROL     R5               ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
        BR     3$              ;;GO DO MSB
2$:     ROL     R5               ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
        ROL     R5
        ROL     R5
3$:     ROL     R3              ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
        DECB   $SOMODE          ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
        BPL    7$              ;;BR IF NO
        BIC   #177770,R3       ;;GET RID OF JUNK
        BNE   4$              ;;TEST FOR 0
        TST   R4               ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
```

L01

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 196
BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

SEQ 0198
SEQ 0218

10289	034732	001403		
10290	034734	005204		
10291	034736	052703	000060	
10292	034742	052703	000040	
10293	034746	110337	035012	
10294	034752	104401	035012	
10295	034756	105337	035014	
10296	034762	003347		
10297	034764	002402		
10298	034766	005204		
10299	034770	000744		
10300	034772	012605		
10301	034774	012604		
10302	034776	012603		
10303	035000	016666	000002	000004
10304	035006	012616		
10305	035010	000002		
10306	035012	000		
10307	035013	000		
10308	035014	000		
10309	035015	000		
10310	035016	000000		
10311				
10312				
10313				

```

4$: BEQ 5$ ;:BR IF YES
    INC R4 ;:DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
    BIS #'0,R3 ;:MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
5$: BIS #' ,R3 ;:MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
    MOV R3,8$ ;:SAVE FOR TYPING
    TYPE 8$ ;:GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
7$: DECB $OCNT ;:COUNT BY 1
    BGT 2$ ;:BR IF MORE TO DO
    BLT 6$ ;:BR IF DONE
    INC R4 ;:INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
    BR 2$ ;:GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
6$: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;:RESTORE R5
    MOV (SP)+,R4 ;:RESTORE R4
    MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:RESTORE R3
    MOV 2(SP),4(SP) ;:SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
    MOV (SP)+,(SP)
    RTI ;:RETURN
8$: .BYTE 0 ;:STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
    .BYTE 0 ;:TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
$OCNT: .BYTE 0 ;:OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
$OFILL: .BYTE 0 ;:ZERO FILL SWITCH
$OMODE: .WORD 0 ;:NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

```

;*****

10314
10315
10316
10317
10318
10319
10320
10321
10322
10323 035020 024646
10324 035022 010046
10325 035024 016600 000006
10326 035030 005740
10327 035032 111000
10328 035034 006300
10329 035036 006300
10330 035040 016066 035060 000002
10331 035046 016066 035062 000004
10332 035054 012600
10333 035056 000002
10334
10335
10336
10337
10338
10339
10340
10341
10342
10343 035060 000000 000000
10344 035064 034042 000340
10345 035070 034616 000340
10346 035074 034572 000340
10347 035100 034632 000340
10348
10349 035104 035426 000340
10350 035110 035452 000340
10351 035114 035460 000340
10352 035120 035246 000340
10353 035124 035234 000340
10354 035130 035404 000340
10355 035134 035372 000340
10356 035140 035330 000340
10357 035144 035304 000340
10358 035150 031406 000240
10359 035154 031400 000240
10360 035160 031230 000240
10361 035164 031220 000240
10362 035170 031150 000240
10363 035174 031564 000240
10364 035200 031476 000240
10365 035204 032222 000240
10366 035210 032214 000240
10367 035214 032204 000240
10368 035220 031660 000240
10369 035224 031636 000240

.SBTTL "TRAP" INSTRUCTION DECODER

```

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
;AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
;OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
;GO TO THAT ROUTINE AT THE DESIRED PRIORITY LEVEL.

```

```

$TRAP:  CMP    -(SP), -(SP)      ;; RESERVE TWO WORDS ON STACK
        MOV    RO, -(SP)       ;; SAVE RC
        MOV    6(SP), RO       ;; COPY TRAP ADDRESS
        TST    -(RO)           ;; BACKUP B' TWO
        MOVB   (RO), RO        ;; GET RITE BYTE OF TRAP
        ASL    RO              ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
        ASL    RO
        MOV    $TRPAD+0(RO), 2(SP) ;; INDEX TO TABLE, NEW PC
        MOV    $TRPAD+2(RO), 4(SP) ;; AND PS
        MOV    (SP)+, RO       ;; RESTORE RO
        RTI                    ;; AND GO TO THE ROUTINE

```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
;BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

```

;ROUTINE/PRIO

```

;-----/-----
$TRPAD: .WORD 0,0
$TYPE, PR7 ;; CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
$TYPOC, PR7 ;; CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
$TYPOS, PR7 ;; CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
$TYPON, PR7 ;; CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
;NOTE: THE FOLLOWING TRAP ENTRIES ARE ADDITIONALLY DEFINED USER ENTRIES
$CNDES, PR7 ;; CALL=CNDES TRAP+5(104405) LOAD $ESCAPE, IF SW6=1
$ERPNT, PR7 ;; CALL=ERRPNT TRAP+6(104406) SETUP $LPERR TO THIS CALL
$LPNT, PR7 ;; CALL=LOOPNT TRAP+7(104407) SETUP $LPADR TO THIS CALL
$SETDW, PR7 ;; CALL=SETDW TRAP+10(104410) SETUP LINE-CLOCK - PROC HUNG ENABLE
$CLRDW, PR7 ;; CALL=CLR DW TRAP+11(104411) CLEAR LINE-CLOCK - PROC HUNG ENABLE
$SETFP, PR7 ;; CALL=SETFP TRAP+12(104412) SETUP FP TRAP ESCAPE
$CLRFP, PR7 ;; CALL=CLRFP TRAP+13(104413) CLEAR FP TRAP ESCAPE
$SETUB, PR7 ;; CALL=SETUB TRAP+14(104414) SETUP BM UBRK ESCAPE ENABLE
$CLRUB, PR7 ;; CALL=CLRUB TRAP+15(104415) CLEAR BM UBRK ESCAPE ENABLE
$ZPHFP, PR5 ;; CALL=ZAPHFP TRAP+16(104416) INIT HFP-FPS-FEC-FEA HFP ENAB
$ZPWFP, PR5 ;; CALL=ZAPWFP TRAP+17(104417) INIT HFP-FPS-FEC-FEA HFP DISAB
$DUBL, PR5 ;; CALL=DBLDAT TRAP+20(104420) 4 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA
$SNGL, PR5 ;; CALL=SGLDAT TRAP+21(104421) 2 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA
$RNFP5, PR5 ;; CALL=RFNFP5 TRAP+22(104422) RANDOM FPS IN "$FPS"
$FIXFR, PR5 ;; CALL=FIXFRA TRAP+23(104423) FIX FRACTION, USING EXP=EADJ
$EADJ, PR5 ;; CALL=EADJ TRAP+24(104424) CALCULATE NORMK-EADJ
$CMP4M, PR5 ;; CALL=CM264M TRAP+25(104425) 64. BIT COMPARE EQ-NE
$CMP2M, PR5 ;; CALL=CM32M TRAP+26(104426) 32. BIT COMPARE EQ-NE
$CMPWD, PR5 ;; CALL=CMXXM TRAP+27(104427) 32.-64. BIT COMPARE EQ-NE
$ASH64I, PR5 ;; CALL=ASH64I TRAP+30(104430) 64. BIT IMMEDIATE "ASHC"
$ASH64M, PR5 ;; CALL=ASH64M TRAP+31(104431) 64. BIT MEMORY "ASHC"

```

10370 035230 032112 000240

SSB64M,PRS ;;CALL=SUB64M TRAP+32(104432) 64. BIT MEMORY "SUB"

10371
10372
10373
10374
10375
10376
10377
10378
10379
10380
10381
10382
10383
10384
10385
10386
10387
10388
10389
10390
10391
10392
10393
10394
10395
10396
10397
10398
10399
10400
10401
10402
10403
10404
10405
10406
10407
10408
10409
10410
10411
10412
10413
10414
10415
10416
10417
10418
10419
10420
10421
10422
10423
10424
10425

035234 005037 002634
035240 105037 002644
035244 000410
035246 017637 000000 002634
035254 112737 000377 002644
035262 062716 000002
035266 013737 003000 002636
035274 013737 002640 002642
035302 000002

;;*****

.SBTTL ...SETUP LINE-CLOCK/PROCESSOR HUNG ESCAPE (SETDW, CLRDW)

;* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP "DWESCP" WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE
;* FOLLOWING WORD (AN ADDRESS), AND ALSO SETS THE "DWFLAG"
;* TO (377), INDICATING ESCAPE IS ENABLED, IF AND WHEN THE
;* RETURN ADDRESS FROM THE LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE
;* ROUTINE IS SEEN TO BE THE SAME VALUE FOR (DWICNT)
;* CONSECUTIVE CLOCK TICKS.

;* CALLED BY: SETDW ;ENTER ROUTINE
;* ESCAPE ;ESCAPE ADDRESS FOR TIMEOUT
;* OR
;* CLRDW ;CLEAR PREV ENABLE
;*

\$CLRDW: CLR DWESCP ;CLEAR ESCAPE ADDR
CLRB DWFLAG ;CLEAR ENABLE FLAG
BR \$DW
\$SETDW: MOV @ (SP), DWESCP ;GET ESCAPE ADDRESS
MOVB #377, DWFLAG ;SETUP FLAG FOR ENABLE
ADD #2, (SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
\$DW: MOV DWICNT, DWCNTR ;ALWAYS RESET COUNTER FOR MATCHES
MOV DWLOOP, DWOLOP ;RESEI LOOP COUNT
RTI ;AND RETURN

;;*****

.SBTTL ...SETUP PROCESSOR MICROBREAK ESCAPE (SETUB, CLRUB)

;* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP "UBESCP" WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE
;* FOLLOWING WORD (AN ADDRESS), AND ALSO SETS THE "UBTPOK"
;* TO (377), INDICATING ESCAPE IS ENABLED, IF AND WHEN THE
;* PROCESSOR MICROBREAK OCCURS. THE COUNT IN "UBCNTR" IS
;* BUMPED EACH TIME ALSO. "FLAG<8>" IS ALSO SETUP
;* TO ENABLE THE NEXT BREAK. RETURN IS MADE TO THE ADDRESS
;* IN "UBESCP" IF IT IS NONZERO.

;* CALLED BY: SETUB ;ENTER ROUTINE
;* ESCAPE ;ESCAPE ADDRESS FOR BREAK
;* OR
;* CLRUB ;CLEAR PREV ENABLE
;*

\$CLRUB: CLR UBESCP ;CLEAR ESCAPE ADDR
CLRB UBTPOK ;CLEAR ENABLE FLAG
MOV RO, -(SP) ;SAVE
MED RFLAG ;GET BM FLAGS IN RO
BIC #BIT15, RO ;ZAP UBRK ENABLE
BR \$UB
\$SETUB: MOV @ (SP), UBESCP ;GET ESCAPE ADDRESS
MOVB #377, UBTPOK ;SETUP FLAG FOR ENABLE

10426 035344 062716 000002
10427 035350 010046
10428 035352 076600 000144
10429 035356 052700 100000
10430 035362 076600 000344
10431 035366 012600
10432 035370 000002

ADD #2,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE
MED RFLAG ;GET FLAGS IN RL
BIS #BIT15,RO ;ENABLE BM UBRK FLAG(8)
SUB: MED WFLAG ;RECEIVE FLAGS
MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
RTI ;AND RETURN

;;*****

10433
10434
10435
10436
10437
10438
10439
10440
10441
10442
10443
10444
10445
10446
10447
10448
10449

.SBTTL ...SETUP FLOATING POINT TRAP ESCAPE (SETFP, CLRFP)
;* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP "FPESCP" WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE
;* FOLLOWING WORD (AN ADDRESS), AND ALSO SETS THE "FPTPOK"
;* TO (377), INDICATING ESCAPE IS ENABLED, IF AND WHEN THE
;* FLOATING POINT TRAP TO (244) OCCURS. THE SERVICE ROUTINE
;* CLEARS "FPTPOK" AFTER THE TRAP, SO MORE THAN ONE
;* IN A ROW WILL GENERATE AN ERROR.
;* CALLED BY: SETFP ;ENTER ROUTINE
;* ESCAPE ;ESCAPE ADDRESS
;* OR
;* CLRFP ;CLEAR PREV ENABLE
;*

10451 035372 005037 002620
10452 035376 105037 002622
10453 035402 000410
10454 035404 017637 000000 002620
10455 035412 112737 000377 002622
10456 035420 062716 000002
10457 035424 000002

\$CLRFP: CLR FPESCP ;CLEAR ESCAPE ADDR
CLRFB FPTPOK ;CLEAR ENABLE FLAG
BR \$FP ;
\$SETFP: MOV @ (SP),FPESCP ;GET ESCAPE ADDRESS
MOVB #377,FPTPOK ;SETUP FLAG FOR ENABLE
ADD #2,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
\$FP: RTI ;AND RETURN

;;*****

10458
10459
10460
10461
10462
10463
10464
10465
10466
10467
10468
10469
10470
10471
10472
10473

.SBTTL ...CONDITIONALLY LOAD \$ESCAPE (CND\$ES)
;* THIS ROUTINE LOADS THE NEXT WORD AFTER ITS CALL INTO
;* THE SYSMAC \$ESCAPE WORD, WHICH IS USED AS THE EXIT
;* ADDRESS WHEN "ERROR X." IS CALLED AND \$ESCAPE IS NONZERO.
;* \$ESCAPE IS ZEROED IN THE "SCOPE" ROUTINE.
;* NOTE: THE LOADING ONLY TAKES PLACE IF SW6=1.
;* CALLED BY: CND\$ES ;CONDITIONAL LOAD \$ESCAPE
;* ESCAPE ;"ESCAPE"=ADDR TO PUT IN \$ESCAPE
;*

10474 035426 032777 000100 143620
10475 035434 001403
10476 035436 017637 000000 001344
10477 035444 062716 000002
10478 035450 000002

\$CND\$ES: BIT #SW6,@SWR ;BIT SET ?
BEQ 1\$;BR IF NOT
MOV @ (SP),\$ESCAPE ;LOAD FROM NEXT WORD
1\$: ADD #2,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
RTI ;AND RETURN

;;*****

10479
10480
10481

10482
10483
10484
10485
10486
10487
10488 035452 011637 001222
10489 035456 000002
10490
10491
10492
10493
10494
10495
10496
10497
10498
10499 035460 011637 001220
10500 035464 000002
10501
10502
10503
10504
10505
10506
10507
10508
10509
10510 035466 012737 035640 000024
10511 035474 012737 000340 000026
10512 035502 010046
10513 035504 010146
10514 035506 010246
10515 035510 010346
10516 035512 010446
10517 035514 010546
10518 035516 017746 143532
10519 035522 010637 035644
10520 035526 012737 035540 000024
10521 035534 000000
10522 035536 000776
10523
10524
10525
10526 035540 012737 035640 000024
10527 035546 013706 035644
10528 035552 005037 035644
10529 035556 005237 035644
10530 035562 001375
10531 035564 011600
10532 035566 076600 000226
10533 035572 012677 143456
10534 035576 012605
10535 035600 012604
10536 035602 012603
10537 035604 012602

```

.SBTTL ...SETUP ERROR LOOP ($LPERR) POINT (ERRPNT)
;*
;* SETS UP $LPERR LOCATION TO AFTER THE CALL
;*
;* CALLED BY: ERRPNT
SERPNT: MOV (SP), $LPERR ;POINT $LPERR TO RETURN LOCATION
RTI ;AND RETURN

;*****
.SBTTL ...SETUP SCOPE LOOP ($LPADR) POINT (LOOPNT)
;*
;* SETS UP $LPADR LOCATION TO AFTER THE CALL
;*
;* CALLED BY: LOOPNT
$LPNT: MOV (SP), $LPADR ;POINT $LPADR TO RETURN LOCATION
RTI ;AND RETURN

;*****
.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
;*****
:POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV $SILLUP, @#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
MOV #340, @#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
MOV R0, -(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1, -(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2, -(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3, -(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4, -(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5, -(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV @SWR, -(SP) ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
MOV SP, $SAVR6 ;;SAVE SP
MOV $PWRUP, @#PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
HALT
BR .-2 ;;HANG UP

;*****
:POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV $SILLUP, @#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
MOV $SAVR6, SP ;;GET SP
CLR $SAVR6 ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$: INC $SAVR6 ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
BNE 1$ ;;OF WORD
MOV (SP), R0 ;;GET SAVED SWR OFF STACK
MED 226 ;;RESTORE SWR CONTENTS (CNLS.SW IN ASPHI[06])
MOV (SP)+, @SWR ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
MOV (SP)+, R5 ;;POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+, R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+, R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2

```



```

10538 035606 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;; POP STACK INTO R1
10539 035610 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0          ;; POP STACK INTO R0
10540 035612 012737 035466 000024  MOV      #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
10541 035620 012737 000340 000026  MOV      #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
10542 035626 104401          TYPE                    ;; REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
10543 035630 035646          $PWRMG: .WORD $POWER      ;; POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
10544 035632 012716          MOV      (PC)+,(SP)      ;; RESTART AT RESTR
10545 035634 003664          $PWRAD: .WORD RESTR      ;; RESTART ADDRESS
10546 035636 000002          RTI                    ;;
10547 035640 000000          $ILLUP: HALT            ;; THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
10548 035642 000776          BR      .-2             ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
10549 035644 000000          $$SAVR6: 0             ;; PUT THE SP HERE
10550 035646 005015 047520 042527  $POWER: .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER"
10551 035654 000122
10552
10553
10554
;:*****

```

```

10555 .SBTTL ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC
10556 ;ERR MESSAGES HERE
10557
10558 035656 EMA:
10559 035656 047125 054105 023520 EMB: .ASCIZ "UNEXP'D FPP TRAP TO (244)"
10560 035664 020104 050106 020120
10561 035672 051124 050101 052040
10562 035700 020117 031050 032064
10563 035706 000051
10564 035710 047125 054105 023520 EMC: .ASCIZ "UNEXP'D TRAP TO (4)"
10565 035716 020104 051124 050101
10566 035724 052040 020117 032050
10567 035732 000051
10568 035734 047125 054105 023520 EMD: .ASCIZ "UNEXP'D TRAP TO (10)"
10569 035742 020104 051124 050101
10570 035750 052040 020117 030450
10571 035756 024460 000
10572 035761 125 042516 050130 EME: .ASCIZ "UNEXP'D TRAP TO (114)"
10573 035766 042047 052040 040522
10574 035774 020120 047524 024040
10575 036002 030461 024464 000
10576 036007 115 044501 052116 EME1: .ASCIZ "MAINT INSTR ALTERED ACO"
10577 036014 044440 051516 051124
10578 036022 040440 052114 051105
10579 036030 042105 040440 030103
10580 036036 000
10581 036037 115 044501 052116 EME2: .ASCIZ "MAINT INSTR ALTERED FPS"
10582 036044 044440 051516 051124
10583 036052 040440 052114 051105
10584 036060 042105 043040 051520
10585 036066 000
10586 036067 115 050120 020054 EME3: .ASCIZ "MPP, AC2 MNET(S+C) ERR"
10587 036074 041501 020062 047115
10588 036102 052105 051450 041453
10589 036110 020051 051105 000122
10590 036116 047115 026123 040440 EME4: .ASCIZ "MNS, AC1 NORM ERR"
10591 036124 030503 047040 051117
10592 036132 020115 051105 000122
10593 036140 040515 026123 040440 EME5: .ASCIZ "MAS, AC1 PRE-SHFT ERR"
10594 036146 030503 050040 042522
10595 036154 051455 043110 020124
10596 036162 051105 000122
10597 036166 040515 026123 040440 EME6: .ASCIZ "MAS, AC2 CNTR INCR ERR"
10598 036174 03 103 041440 052116
10599 036202 020122 047111 051103
10600 036210 042440 051122 000
10601 036215 115 046125 042516 EMF: .ASCIZ "MULNET MULT-ROM CONTENTS ERR"
10602 036222 020124 052515 052114
10603 036230 051055 046517 041440
10604 036236 047117 042524 052116
10605 036244 020123 051105 000122
10606 036252 052515 047114 052105 EMG: .ASCIZ "MULNET CNTR-ROM CONTENTS ERR"
10607 036260 041440 052116 042522
10608 036266 047522 020115 047503
10609 036274 052116 047105 051524
10610 036302 042440 051122 000

```

10611	036307	115	046125	042516	EMH:	.ASCIZ	"MULNET MULT-ROM ERR"
10612	036314	020124	052515	052114			
10613	036322	051055	046517	042440			
10614	036330	051122	000				
10615	036333	110	050106	044457	EMI:	.ASCIZ	"HFP/IFORK/-[(ADD+SUB)*MO]; BAD IFORK DECODE"
10616	036340	047506	045522	026457			
10617	036346	024133	042101	025504			
10618	036354	052523	024502	046452			
10619	036362	056460	020073	040502			
10620	036370	020104	043111	051117			
10621	036376	020113	042504	047503			
10622	036404	042504	000				
10623	036407	110	050106	044457	EMJ:	.ASCIZ	"HFP/IFORK/-[(ADD+SUB)*MO]; UNEXP'D FEC/FEA"
10624	036414	047506	045522	026457			
10625	036422	024133	042101	025504			
10626	036430	052523	024502	046452			
10627	036436	056460	020073	047125			
10628	036444	054105	023520	020104			
10629	036452	042506	027503	042506			
10630	036460	000101					
10631	036462	051506	040520	020104	EMK1:	.ASCIZ	"FSPAD ADDRS ERR, R[DF]"
10632	036470	042101	051104	020123			
10633	036476	051105	026122	051040			
10634	036504	042133	056506	000			
10635	036511	106	050123	042101	EMK2:	.ASCIZ	"FSPAD ADDRS ERR, R[SF]"
10636	036516	040440	042104	051522			
10637	036524	042440	051122	020054			
10638	036532	055522	043123	000135			
10639	036540	043110	020120	051120	EML:	.ASCIZ	"HFP PREPO/1/2, UBRK, SRVC. */+ ENABL ERR"
10640	036546	050105	027460	027461			
10641	036554	026062	052440	051102			
10642	036562	026113	051440	053122			
10643	036570	026103	025040	025457			
10644	036576	042440	040516	046102			
10645	036604	042440	051122	000			
10646	036611	120	047522	020103	EMM:	.ASCIZ	"PROC HUNG: LINE CLOCK TIMEOUT"
10647	036616	052510	043516	020072			
10648	036624	044514	042516	041440			
10649	036632	047514	045503	052040			
10650	036640	046511	047505	052125			
10651	036646	000					
10652	036647	102	020115	044127	EMN:	.ASCIZ	"BM WHAMI/FLAGS INIT ERR"
10653	036654	046501	027511	046106			
10654	036662	043501	020123	047111			
10655	036670	052111	042440	051122			
10656	036676	000					
10657	036677	102	020115	046106	EMO:	.ASCIZ	"BM FLAGS R/W ERR"
10658	036704	043501	020123	027522			
10659	036712	020127	051105	000122			
10660	036720	046502	044440	051516	EMP:	.ASCIZ	"BM INSTR1/FP DECODE ERR; FLAGS OK"
10661	036726	051124	027461	050105			
10662	036734	042040	041505	042117			
10663	036742	020105	051105	035522			
10664	036750	043040	040514	051507			
10665	036756	047440	000113				
10666	036762	046502	044440	051516	EMQ:	.ASCIZ	"BM INSTR1/FP DECODE OR FLAGS ERR"

10667	036770	051124	027461	050106		
10668	036776	042040	041505	042117		
10669	037004	020105	051117	043040		
10670	037012	040514	051507	042440		
10671	037020	051122	000			
10672	037023	102	020115	046106	EMR:	.ASCIZ "BM FLAG4=1 AFTER CSP FP CNST RESTORE"
10673	037030	043501	036464	020061		
10674	037036	043101	042524	020122		
10675	037044	051503	020120	050106		
10676	037052	041440	051516	020124		
10677	037060	042522	052123	051117		
10678	037066	000105				
10679	037070	046502	041040	042101	EMS:	.ASCIZ "BM BAD FP-CNST IN CSP"
10680	037076	043040	026520	047103		
10681	037104	052123	044440	020116		
10682	037112	051503	000120			
10683	037116	043110	020120	051123	EMAA:	.ASCIZ "HFP SRVC GRANT ERR"
10684	037124	041526	043440	040522		
10685	037132	052116	042440	051122		
10686	037140	000				
10687	037141	102	042101	052440	EMAB:	.ASCIZ "BAD UBRK CODE FROM HFP [CODE#07/FEC#16]"
10688	037146	051102	020113	047503		
10689	037154	042504	043040	047522		
10690	037162	020115	043110	020120		
10691	037170	041533	042117	021505		
10692	037176	033460	043057	041505		
10693	037204	030443	056466	000		
10694	037211	102	020115	052510	EMAC:	.ASCIZ "BM HUNG DURING HFP FLPGO/FPACK SEQ"
10695	037216	043516	042040	051125		
10696	037224	047111	020107	043110		
10697	037232	020120	046106	043520		
10698	037240	027517	050106	041501		
10699	037246	020113	042523	000121		
10700	037254	052515	047114	052105	EMAD:	.ASCIZ "MULNET-DATA STUCK/H OR REG. LOAD ERR; 0*0=0"
10701	037262	042055	052101	020101		
10702	037270	052123	041525	027513		
10703	037276	020110	051117	051040		
10704	037304	043505	020056	047514		
10705	037312	042101	042440	051122		
10706	037320	020073	025060	036460		
10707	037326	000060				
10708	037330	052515	047114	052105	EMAE:	.ASCIZ "MULNET-RIPPLE 0/1 ERR"
10709	037336	051055	050111	046120		
10710	037344	020105	027460	020061		
10711	037352	051105	000122			
10712	037356	052515	047114	052105	EMAF:	.ASCIZ "MULNET-RIPPLE 0/1 ERR; S*S+C"
10713	037364	051055	050111	046120		
10714	037372	020105	027460	020061		
10715	037400	051105	035522	051440		
10716	037406	051443	041453	000		
10717	037413	115	046125	042516	EMAG:	.ASCIZ "MULNET MULD RIPPLE-A-1 THRU MIER ERR"
10718	037420	020124	052515	042114		
10719	037426	051040	050111	046120		
10720	037434	026505	026501	020061		
10721	037442	044124	052522	046440		
10722	037450	042511	020122	051105		

10723	037456	000122				
10724	037460	052515	047114	052105	EMAH:	.ASCIZ "MULNET MULD RIPPLE-A-1 THRU MAND ERR"
10725	037466	046440	046125	020104		
10726	037474	044522	050120	042514		
10727	037502	040455	030455	052040		
10728	037510	051110	020125	040515		
10729	037516	042116	042440	051122		
10730	037524	000				
10731	037525	110	050106	020120	EMAI:	.ASCIZ "HFPP STATUS INSTR EXEC ALTERED FPS"
10732	037532	052123	052101	051525		
10733	037540	044440	051516	051124		
10734	037546	042440	042530	020103		
10735	037554	046101	042524	042522		
10736	037562	020104	050106	000123		
10737	037570	047516	046522	026513	EMAJ:	.ASCIZ "NORMK-EADJ/SHFTR ERR"
10738	037576	040505	045104	051457		
10739	037604	043110	051124	042440		
10740	037612	051122	000			
10741	037615	123	043110	051124	EMAK:	.ASCIZ "SHFTR L(2+4) OF ZERO ERR"
10742	037622	046040	031050	032053		
10743	037630	020051	043117	055040		
10744	037636	051105	020117	051105		
10745	037644	000122				
10746	037646	044123	052106	020122	EMAL:	.ASCIZ "SHFTR R(11.-1) OF ZERO ERR"
10747	037654	024122	030461	026456		
10748	037662	024461	047440	020106		
10749	037670	042532	047522	042440		
10750	037676	051122	000			
10751	037701	123	043110	051124	EMAM:	.ASCIZ "SHFTR, MAS-RITE RIPPLE-A-1 ERR"
10752	037706	020054	040515	026523		
10753	037714	044522	042524	051040		
10754	037722	050111	046120	026505		
10755	037730	026501	020061	051105		
10756	037736	000122				
10757	037740	044123	052106	026122	EMAN:	.ASCIZ "SHFTR, MNS-LEFT/RITE RIPPLE-A-1 ERR"
10758	037746	046440	051516	046055		
10759	037754	043105	027524	044522		
10760	037762	042524	051040	050111		
10761	037770	046120	026505	026501		
10762	037776	020061	051105	000122		
10763	040004	042114	027506	052123	EMAO:	.ASCIZ "LDF/STF FRAC DATAPATH ERR"
10764	040012	020106	051106	041501		
10765	040020	042040	052101	050101		
10766	040026	052101	020110	051105		
10767	040034	000122				
10768	040036	042114	027504	052123	EMAP:	.ASCIZ "LDD/STD FRAC DATAPATH ERR"
10769	040044	020104	051106	041501		
10770	040052	042040	052101	050101		
10771	040060	052101	020110	051105		
10772	040066	000122				
10773	040070	051506	040520	020104	EMAQ:	.ASCIZ "FSPAD DATA ERR"
10774	040076	040504	040524	042440		
10775	040104	051122	000			
10776	040107	106	050123	042101	EMAR:	.ASCIZ "FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR"
10777	040114	043040	026520	047111		
10778	040122	052123	020122	047515		

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 206
ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC

SEQ 0208
SEQ 0228

10779	040130	044504	044506	042105		
10780	040136	051440	041522	040455		
10781	040144	041503	042440	051122		
10782	040152	000				
10783	040153	106	050123	042101	EMAS:	.ASCIZ "FSPAD-SECT(CD) ADDRS/WRITE-ENABL ERR"
10784	040160	051455	041505	055524		
10785	040166	042103	020135	042101		
10786	040174	051104	027523	051127		
10787	040202	052111	026505	047105		
10788	040210	041101	020114	051105		
10789	040216	000122				
10790	040220	051505	040520	027104	EMAT:	.ASCIZ "ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
10791	040226	020102	042114	027530		
10792	040234	052123	020130	040504		
10793	040242	040524	040520	044124		
10794	040250	042440	051122	000		
10795	040255	105	050123	042101	EMAU:	.ASCIZ "ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR"
10796	040262	040456	046040	054104		
10797	040270	051457	054124	042040		
10798	040276	052101	050101	052101		
10799	040304	020110	051105	000122		
10800	040312	040506	052514	040440	EMAV:	.ASCIZ "FALU ADDO/CARRY RESULT ERR"
10801	040320	042104	027504	040503		
10802	040326	051122	020131	042522		
10803	040334	052523	052114	042440		
10804	040342	051122	000			
10805	040345	106	050123	042101	EMAW:	.ASCIZ "FSPAD.IN.MUX INBUF-PORT ERR"
10806	040352	044456	027116	052515		
10807	040360	020130	047111	052502		
10808	040366	026506	047520	052122		
10809	040374	042440	051122	000		
10810	040401	106	051111	020102	EMAX:	.ASCIZ "FIRB IMMED-H MODE DECODE ERR"
10811	040406	046511	042515	026504		
10812	040414	020110	047515	042504		
10813	040422	042040	041505	042117		
10814	040430	020105	051105	000122		
10815	040436	043111	051117	027513	EMAY:	.ASCIZ "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO EXECUTE ERR"
10816	040444	040450	042104	051453		
10817	040452	041125	025051	030115		
10818	040460	042440	042530	052503		
10819	040466	042524	042440	051122		
10820	040474	000				
10821	040475	105	050130	052116	EMBA:	.ASCIZ "EXPNT EA=0, EB=0 DATAPATH ERR"
10822	040502	042440	036501	026060		
10823	040510	042440	036502	020060		
10824	040516	040504	040524	040520		
10825	040524	044124	042440	051122		
10826	040532	000				
10827	040533	105	050130	052116	EMBB:	.ASCIZ "EXPNT EA=0+EB=0 DATAPATH ERR"
10828	040540	042440	036501	025460		
10829	040546	041105	030075	042040		
10830	040554	052101	050101	052101		
10831	040562	020110	051105	000122		
10832	040570	054105	047120	020124	EMBC:	.ASCIZ "EXPNT ER=0 DATAPATH ERR"
10833	040576	051105	030075	042040		
10834	040604	052101	050101	052101		

10835	040612	020110	051105	000122	
10836	040620	054105	047120	020124	EMBD: .ASCIZ "EXPNT EALU EA-PLUS-EB RESULT ERR"
10837	040626	040505	052514	042440	
10838	040634	026501	046120	051525	
10839	040642	042455	020102	042522	
10840	040650	052523	052114	042440	
10841	040656	051122	000		
10842	040661	105	050130	052116	EMBK: .ASCIZ "EXPNT EALU EA-PLUS-EB MULF/SEQ ERR"
10843	040666	042440	046101	020125	
10844	040674	040505	050055	052514	
10845	040702	026523	041105	046440	
10846	040710	046125	027506	042523	
10847	040716	020121	051105	000122	
10848	040724	054105	047120	020124	EMBE: .ASCIZ "EXPNT CNTR/PRE-SHFT-QUOT-ROM ERR"
10849	040732	047103	051124	050057	
10850	040740	042522	051455	043110	
10851	040746	026524	052521	052117	
10852	040754	051055	046517	042440	
10853	040762	051122	000		
10854	040765	111	047506	045522	EMBF: .ASCIZ "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO SUMPATH/MO*R6 ERR"
10855	040772	024057	042101	025504	
10856	041000	052523	024502	046452	
10857	041006	020060	052523	050115	
10858	041014	052101	027510	030115	
10859	041022	051052	020066	051105	
10860	041030	000122			
10861	041032	043111	051117	027513	EMBG: .ASCIZ "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO [EA+EB]=0/MO*R6 ERR"
10862	041040	040450	042104	051453	
10863	041046	041125	025051	030115	
10864	041054	055440	040505	042453	
10865	041062	056502	030075	046457	
10866	041070	025060	033122	042440	
10867	041076	051122	000		
10868	041101	111	047506	045522	EMBH: .ASCIZ "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO EXPNT.RANGE.CODE.ROM ERR"
10869	041106	024057	042101	025504	
10870	041114	052523	024502	046452	
10871	041122	020060	054105	047120	
10872	041130	027124	040522	043516	
10873	041136	027105	047503	042504	
10874	041144	051056	046517	042440	
10875	041152	051122	000		
10876	041155	104	053111	042111	EMBI: .ASCIZ "DIVIDE INBUF/AR-SHIFT FSPAD-SELECT ERR"
10877	041162	020105	047111	052502	
10878	041170	027506	051101	051455	
10879	041176	044510	052106	043040	
10880	041204	050123	042101	051455	
10881	041212	046105	041505	020124	
10882	041220	051105	000122		
10883	041224	042114	050103	044450	EMBJ: .ASCIZ "LDCP(I->F FPINMUX/DOUT CONVERT ERR"
10884	041232	037055	024506	043040	
10885	041240	044520	046516	054125	
10886	041246	042057	052517	020124	
10887	041254	047503	053116	051105	
10888	041262	020124	051105	000122	
10889	041270	042506	050130	043057	EMBL: .ASCIZ "FEXP/FALU FPS F-D &/+ R-T MODE ERR"
10890	041276	046101	020125	050106	

K02

POP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 208
ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC

SEQ 0210
SEQ 0230

10891	041304	020123	026506	020104	
10892	041312	027446	020053	026522	
10893	041320	020124	047515	042504	
10894	041326	042440	051122	000	
10895	041333	106	040522	052103	EMBM: .ASCIZ "FRACTION/CLRD-EXEC/FP.EMIT.F DATA ERR"
10896	041340	047511	027516	046103	
10897	041346	042122	042455	042530	
10898	041354	027503	050106	042456	
10899	041362	044515	027124	020106	
10900	041370	040504	040524	042440	
10901	041376	051122	000		
10902	041401	106	044520	044516	EMBN: .ASCIZ "FPINIT/CLRD/LDEXP BIT<59:58> INSERT ERR"
10903	041406	027524	046103	042122	
10904	041414	046057	042504	050130	
10905	041422	041040	052111	032474	
10906	041430	035071	034065	020076	
10907	041436	047111	042523	052122	
10908	041444	042440	051122	000	
10909	041451	105	051103	043057	EMBO: .ASCIZ "ECR/FCCR EXCEPTION+FCC ERR"
10910	041456	041503	020122	054105	
10911	041464	042503	052120	047511	
10912	041472	025516	041506	020103	
10913	041500	051105	000122		
10914	041504	050106	047111	052111	EMCA: .ASCIZ "FPINIT FLOW, UNEXP'D FPSHI#FEC ERR"
10915	041512	043040	047514	026127	
10916	041520	052440	042516	050130	
10917	041526	042047	043040	051520	
10918	041534	044510	043043	041505	
10919	041542	042440	051122	000	
10920	041547	106	044520	044516	EMCB: .ASCIZ "FPINIT FLOW, HFP DIDN'T UBREAK ERR"
10921	041554	020124	046106	053517	
10922	041562	020054	043110	020120	
10923	041570	044504	047104	052047	
10924	041576	052440	051102	040505	
10925	041604	020113	051105	000122	
10926	041612	046502	053457	050106	EMCC: .ASCIZ "BM/WFP ILLEGL.INTRNL.ADDR ERR"
10927	041620	044440	046114	043505	
10928	041626	027114	047111	051124	
10929	041634	046116	040456	042104	
10930	041642	020122	051105	000122	
10931	041650	051505	040520	027104	EMCD: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERR; R{DF}"
10932	041656	020102	042101	051104	
10933	041664	020123	051105	035522	
10934	041672	051040	042133	056506	
10935	041700	000			
10936	041701	105	050123	042101	EMCE: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERR; R{SF}"
10937	041706	041056	040440	042104	
10938	041714	051522	042440	051122	
10939	041722	020073	055522	043123	
10940	041730	000135			
10941	041732	051505	040520	027104	EMCF: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.A ADDRS ERR; R{DF}"
10942	041740	020101	042101	051104	
10943	041746	020123	051105	035522	
10944	041754	051040	042133	056506	
10945	041762	000			
10946	041763	105	050123	042101	EMCG: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.A ADDRS ERR; R{SF}"

10947	041770	040456	040440	042104	
10948	041776	051522	042440	051122	
10949	042004	020073	055522	043123	
10950	042012	000135			
10951	042014	042114	054105	027520	EM^H: .ASCIZ "LDEXP/STEXP FPINMUX(DOUT) ERR"
10952	042022	052123	054105	020120	
10953	042030	050106	047111	052515	
10954	042036	024130	047504	052125	
10955	042044	020051	051105	000122	
10956					
10957					
10958					;DATA HEADERS HERE
10959	042052				DHA:
10960	042052	026455	050106	026523	DHB: .ASCIZ "--FPS- --FEC- --FEA- OLD-SP OLD-PC OLD-PS"
10961	042060	026411	043055	041505	
10962	042066	004455	026455	042506	
10963	042074	026501	047411	042114	
10964	042102	051455	004520	046117	
10965	042110	026504	041520	047411	
10966	042116	042114	050055	000123	
10967	042124	050103	042525	051122	DHC: .ASCII "CPUERR MEMERR " ;CONT ON NEXT LINE
10968	042132	046411	046505	051105	
10969	042140	004522			
10970	042142	046117	026504	050123	DHAC: .ASCIZ "OLD-SP OLD-PC OLD-PS"
10971	042150	047411	042114	050055	
10972	042156	004503	046117	026504	
10973	042164	051520	000		
10974	042167	055	044515	051105	DHF: .ASCIZ "-MIER- -MAND- E-DATA R-DATA"
10975	042174	004455	046455	047101	
10976	042202	026504	042411	042055	
10977	042210	052101	004501	026522	
10978	042216	040504	040524	000	
10979	042223	122	046517	021443	DHG: .ASCIZ "ROM*** ROMADR E-DATA R-DATA"
10980	042230	004443	047522	040515	
10981	042236	051104	042411	042055	
10982	042244	052101	004501	026522	
10983	042252	040504	040524	000	
10984	042257	122	046517	021443	DHH: .ASCIZ "ROM*** TOTERR S<>S+C BD-IOR BD-AND"
10985	042264	004443	047524	042524	
10986	042272	051122	051411	037074	
10987	042300	025523	004503	042102	
10988	042306	044455	051117	041011	
10989	042314	026504	047101	000104	
10990	042322	047522	040515	051104	DHI: .ASCIZ "ROMADR -FIR-- FPUBRK PRVFPS FPSFEC -FEA--"
10991	042330	026411	044506	026522	
10992	042336	004455	050106	041125	
10993	042344	045522	050011	053122	
10994	042352	050106	004523	050106	
10995	042360	043123	041505	026411	
10996	042366	042506	026501	000055	
10997	042374	026522	050106	044123	DHL: .ASCIZ "R-FPSHI/FEC-E FLG<5> -FIR--"
10998	042402	027511	042506	026503	
10999	042410	004505	046106	036107	
11000	042416	037065	026411	044506	
11001	042424	026522	000055		
11002	042430	047111	052123	027122	DHM: .ASCIZ "INSTR. OLD-SP OLD-PC OLD-PS"

MO2

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQ,PEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 210
ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC

SEQ 0212
SEQ 0232

11003	042436	047411	042114	051455		
11004	042444	004520	046117	026504		
11005	042452	041520	047411	042114		
11006	042460	050055	000123			
11007	042464	026522	026455	046106	DHN:	.ASCIZ "R---FLAGS----E R---WHAMI----E"
11008	042472	043501	026523	026455		
11009	042500	042455	051011	026455		
11010	042506	053455	040510	044515		
11011	042514	026455	026455	000105		
11012	042522	026505	026455	046106	DHO:	.ASCIZ "E---FLAGS----R"
11013	042530	043501	026523	026455		
11014	042536	051055	000			
11015	042541	102	052515	051102	DHP:	.ASCII "BMUBRK " ;CONT
11016	042546	004513				
11017	042550	026522	046106	043501	DHR:	.ASCIZ "R-FLAGS"
11018	042556	000123				
11019	042560	026522	026455	046106	DHQ:	.ASCIZ "R---FLAGS----E R---UADDR----E"
11020	042566	043501	026523	026455		
11021	042574	042455	051011	026455		
11022	042602	052455	042101	051104		
11023	042610	026455	026455	000105		
11024	042616	051503	040520	051104	DHS:	.ASCIZ "CSPADR E---FPCNST---R"
11025	042624	042411	026455	043055		
11026	042632	041520	051516	026524		
11027	042640	026455	000122			
11028	042644	054105	023520	004504	DHW:	.ASCIZ "EXP'D RCV'D"
11029	042652	041522	023526	000104		
11030	042660	022055	050106	026523	DHX:	.ASCIZ "--\$FPS--"
11031	042666	000				
11032	042667	055	026455	026455	DHY:	.ASCIZ "-----EXP-----RCV-----"
11033	042674	026455	026455	026455		
11034	042702	026455	054105	026520		
11035	042710	026455	026455	026455		
11036	042716	026455	026455	026455		
11037	042724	004455	026455	026455		
11038	042732	026455	026455	026455		
11039	042740	026455	051055	053103		
11040	042746	026455	026455	026455		
11041	042754	026455	026455	026455		
11042	042762	026455	000			
11043	042765	105	050130	026455	DHZ:	.ASCIZ "EXP---FPS--RCV -FEC-- -FEA--"
11044	042772	043055	051520	026455		
11045	043000	041522	004526	043055		
11046	043006	041505	026455	026411		
11047	043014	042506	026501	000055		
11048	043022	021443	051123	041526	DHAA:	.ASCIZ "##SRVC BMSRVC"
11049	043030	041011	051515	053122		
11050	043036	000103				
11051	043040	026522	050106	044123	DHAB:	.ASCIZ "R-FPSHI/FEC"
11052	043046	027511	042506	000103		
11053	043054				DHAL:	
11054	043054				DHAM:	
11055	043054	044123	043111	026524	DHAN:	.ASCIZ "SHIFT-VALUE"
11056	043062	040526	052514	000105		
11057	043070	041501	021503	021443	DHAQ:	.ASCIZ "ACC###"
11058	043076	000				

11059	043077				DHAT:	
11060	043077	101	041503	021443	DHAU:	.ASCIZ "ACC### E-DATA R-DATA"
11061	043104	004443	026505	040504		
11062	043112	040524	051011	042055		
11063	043120	052101	000101			
11064	043124	050106	047111	052123	DHAX:	.ASCIZ "FPINST E-UBRK R-FPSHI/FEC"
11065	043132	042411	052455	051102		
11066	043140	004513	026522	050106		
11067	043146	044123	027511	042506		
11068	043154	000103				
11069	043156				DHBI:	
11070	043156	040504	040524	051455	DHAY:	.ASCIZ "DATA-SET"
11071	043164	052105	000			
11072	043167				DHBA: DHBB: DHBC: DHBD: DHBF: DHCA:	
11073	043167	105	052455	051102	DHBG:	.ASCIZ "E-UBRK R-FPSHI/FEC"
11074	043174	004513	026522	050106		
11075	043202	044123	027511	042506		
11076	043210	000103				
11077	043212	051105	032474	030072	DHBE:	.ASCIZ "ER<5:0> E-CNTR/EXPNT-R"
11078	043220	020076	026505	047103		
11079	043226	051124	042457	050130		
11080	043234	052116	051055	000		
11081	043241	105	052455	051102	DHBH:	.ASCIZ "E-UBRK -FPS-- ER<8:0> R-FPSHI/FEC"
11082	043246	004513	043055	051527		
11083	043254	026455	042411	075122		
11084	043262	035070	037060	051040		
11085	043270	043055	051520	044510		
11086	043276	043057	041505	000		
11087	043303	111	052116	043505	DHBJ:	.ASCIZ "INTEGER"
11088	043310	051105	000			
11089	043313	055	050106	026523	DHBL:	.ASCIZ "--FPS--"
11090	043320	000055				
11091	043322	051120	027126	050106	DHBO:	.ASCIZ "PRV.FPS EXPD---FPS--RCVD EXPD---FEC--RCVD"
11092	043330	020123	054105	042120		
11093	043336	026455	050106	026523		
11094	043344	051055	053103	020104		
11095	043352	054105	042120	026455		
11096	043360	042506	026503	051055		
11097	043366	053103	000104			
11098	043372	050106	047111	052123	DHCC:	.ASCIZ "FPINST E---CPUERR---R 0=TRAP/-1=NO.TRAP"
11099	043400	042411	026455	041455		
11100	043406	052520	051105	026522		
11101	043414	026455	004522	036460		
11102	043422	051124	050101	026457		
11103	043430	036461	047516	052056		
11104	043436	040522	000120			
11105	043442	026505	026455	054105	DHCH:	.ASCIZ "E---EXPNT---R"
11106	043450	047120	026524	026455		
11107	043456	000122				
11108						
11109						
11110						
11111						
11112	043460				DTA:	
11113	043460	002612	002614	002616	DTB:	.WORD FPS, FEC, FEA, OLDSP, OLDPC, OLDPS, 0
11114	043466	002772	002766	002770		

;DATA ADDRESS VECTOR
;EVEN


```

11171 044002 044572 002646 044402 DV3: .WORD HACO,MFACO, EAC1,MFAC5, RAC1,MFAC3, 0
11172 044010 002716 044510 002676
11173 044016 000000
11174 044020 044510 002656 044522 DVAD: .WORD RAC1,MFAC1, RAC2,MFAC2, 0
11175 044026 002666 000000
11176 044032 044572 002646 044402 DVAE: .WORD HACO,MFACO, EAC1,MFAC1, RAC1,MFAC2, RAC2,MFAC3, 0
11177 044040 002656 044510 002666
11178 044046 044522 002676 000000
11179 044054
11180 044054 044370 002646 044476 DVBJ:
DVAF: .WORD EACO,MFACO, RACO,MFAC1, 0
11181 044062 002656 000000
11182 044066 044604 002706 044630 DVAG: .WORD HAC1,MFAC4, HAC3,MFAC3, RAC2,MFAC5, EAC2,MFAC2, 0
11183 044074 002676 044522 002716
11184 044102 044414 002666 000000
11185 044110 044572 002646 044402 DVAH: .WORD HACO,MFACO, EAC1,MFAC1, RAC1,MFAC2, 0
11186 044116 002656 044510 002666
11187 044124 000000
11188 044126 044510 002646 000000 DVAI: .WORD RAC1,MFACO, 0
11189 044134 044356 002646 DVAJ: .WORD EACX,MFACO ;CONT
11190 044140 044464 002656 000000 DVAK: .WORD RACX,MFAC1, 0
11191 044146 044572 002646 044534 DVAL: .WORD HACO,MFACO, RAC3,MFAC1, 0
11192 044154 002656 000000
11193 044160
11194 044160 044572 002646 044604 DVBO:
DVAV: .WORD HACO,MFACO, HAC1,MFAC1, EAC2,MFAC2, RAC2,MFAC3, 0
11195 044166 002656 044414 002666
11196 044174 044522 002676 000000
11197 044202 044772 002646 044762 DVBH: .WORD EBSF,MFACO, EADF,MFAC1, 0
11198 044210 002656 000000
11199 044214
11200 044214 044666 002646 044677 DVBI:
DVAM: .WORD ACBSF,MFACO, ACODF,MFAC1, EXPRES,MFAC2, RCVRES,MFAC3, 0
11201 044222 002656 044710 002666
11202 044230 044725 002676 000000
11203 044236
11204 044236 044742 002646 044752 DVBB:
DVBA: .WORD EASF,MFACO, EBSF,MFAC1, 0
11205 044244 002656 000000
11206 044250 044742 002646 000000 DVBC: .WORD EASF,MFACO, 0
11207 044256 044762 002646 044772 DVBD: .WORD EADF,MFACO, EBSF,MFAC1, EXEAEB,MFAC2, RCEAEB,MFAC3, 0
11208 044264 002656 045002 002666
11209 044272 045016 002676 000000
11210 044300 045032 002646 045045 DVBF: .WORD SDEADF,MFACO, SSEBSF,MFAC1, 0
11211 044306 002656 000000
11212 044312 044402 002646 044510 DVBL: .WORD EAC1,MFACO, RAC1,MFAC1, 0
11213 044320 002656 000000
11214 044324 044476 002646 000000 DVBM: .WORD RACO,MFACO, 0
11215 044332 045060 002646 045100 DVBN: .WORD EAC1R3,MFACO, RAC1R3,MFAC1, 0
11216 044340 002656 000000
11217 044344
11218 044344 044356 003164 044464 DVCD: DVCF: DVCG:
DVCE: .WORD EACX,FPSEFZ, RACX,MFACO, 0
11219 044352 002646 000000
11220
11221 ;RANDOM ASCII MESSAGES FOR ABOVE:
11222 044356 054105 042120 040440 EACX: .ASCIZ "EXPD ACC:"
11223 044364 041503 000072
11224 044370 054105 042120 040440 EACO: .ASCIZ "EXPD ACO:"
11225 044376 030103 000072
11226 044402 054105 042120 040440 EAC1: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC1:"

```

11227	044410	030503	000072						
11228	044414	054105	042120	040440	EAC2:	.ASCIZ	"EXPD AC2:"		
11229	044422	031103	000072						
11230	044426	054105	042120	040440	EAC3:	.ASCIZ	"EXPD AC3:"		
11231	044434	031503	000072						
11232	044440	054105	042120	040440	EAC4:	.ASCIZ	"EXPD AC4:"		
11233	044446	032103	000072						
11234	044452	054105	042120	040440	EAC5:	.ASCIZ	"EXPD AC5:"		
11235	044460	032503	000072						
11236	044464	041522	042126	040440	RACX:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD ACC:"		
11237	044472	041503	000072						
11238	044476	041522	042126	040440	RAC0:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD AC0:"		
11239	044504	030103	000072						
11240	044510	041522	042126	040440	RAC1:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD AC1:"		
11241	044516	030503	000072						
11242	044522	041522	042126	040440	RAC2:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD AC2:"		
11243	044530	031103	000072						
11244	044534	041522	042126	040440	RAC3:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD AC3:"		
11245	044542	031503	000072						
11246	044546	041522	042126	040440	RAC4:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD AC4:"		
11247	044554	032103	000072						
11248	044560	041522	042126	040440	RAC5:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD AC5:"		
11249	044566	032503	000072						
11250	044572	043110	050120	040440	HAC0:	.ASCIZ	"HFPP AC0:"		
11251	044600	030103	000072						
11252	044604	043110	050120	040440	HAC1:	.ASCIZ	"HFPP AC1:"		
11253	044612	030503	000072						
11254	044616	043110	050120	040440	HAC2:	.ASCIZ	"HFPP AC2:"		
11255	044624	031103	000072						
11256	044630	043110	050120	040440	HAC3:	.ASCIZ	"HFPP AC3:"		
11257	044636	031503	000072						
11258	044642	043110	050120	040440	HAC4:	.ASCIZ	"HFPP AC4:"		
11259	044650	032103	000072						
11260	044654	043110	050120	040440	HAC5:	.ASCIZ	"HFPP AC5:"		
11261	044662	032503	000072						
11262	044666	041501	055466	043123	AC6SF:	.ASCIZ	"AC6(SF):"		
11263	044674	035135	000						
11264	044677	101	030103	042133	ACODF:	.ASCIZ	"AC0(DF):"		
11265	044704	056506	000072						
11266	044710	054105	042120	051040	EXPRES:	.ASCIZ	"EXPD RESULT:"		
11267	044716	051505	046125	035124					
11268	044724	000							
11269	044725	122	053103	020104	RCVRES:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD RESULT:"		
11270	044732	042522	052523	052114					
11271	044740	000072							
11272	044742	040505	051533	056506	EASF:	.ASCIZ	"EA(SF):"		
11273	044750	000072							
11274	044752	041105	042133	056506	EBDF:	.ASCIZ	"EB(DF):"		
11275	044760	000072							
11276	044762	040505	042133	056506	EADF:	.ASCIZ	"EA(DF):"		
11277	044770	000072							
11278	044772	041105	051533	056506	EBSF:	.ASCIZ	"EB(SF):"		
11279	045000	000072							
11280	045002	054105	042120	042440	EXEAEB:	.ASCIZ	"EXPD EA+EB:"		
11281	045010	025501	041105	000072					
11282	045016	041522	042126	042440	RCEAEB:	.ASCIZ	"RCVD EA+EB:"		

E03

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 215
ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC

SEQ 0217
SEQ 0237

11283	045024	025501	041105	000072	
11284	045032	042123	042457	055501	SDEADF: .ASCIZ "SD/EA(DF):"
11285	045040	043104	035135	000	
11286	045045	123	027523	041105	SSEBSF: .ASCIZ "SS/EB(SF):"
11287	045052	051533	056506	000072	
11288	045060	054105	042120	040440	EAC1R3: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC1/RITE3:"
11289	045066	030503	051057	052111	
11290	045074	031505	000072		
11291	045100	041522	042126	040440	RAC1R3: .ASCIZ "RCVD AC1/RITE3:"
11292	045106	030503	051057	052111	
11293	045114	031505	000072		
11294					.EVEN
11295					
11296					
11297					;THE END
11298	000001				.END

CODEB	025316	7803	8110#						
CODEC	025356	7812	8140#						
CODED	025376	7817	8162#						
CODEI	006016	1878	1908#						
CODEJ	005712	1761	1780	1859#					
CPUBRK=	177770	210#	993*	1397*					
CPUCCR=	177746	211#							
CPUERR=	177766	208#	1275	1301	9228	11116			
CR =	000015	41#	714	719	726	10157	10167		
CRLF =	000200	42#	10128	10167					
D =	000200	6203#	6214	6220					
DBLDAT=	104420	8662	8663	8790	8791	8939	8940	10360#	
DDISP =	177570	48#	347	768					
DHA	042052	425	10959#						
DHAA	043022	479	11048#						
DHAB	043040	481	11051#						
DHAC	042142	477	10970#						
DHAL	043054	525	11053#						
DHAM	043054	527	11054#						
DHAN	043054	529	11055#						
DHAQ	043070	515	11057#						
DHAT	043077	531	11059#						
DHAU	043077	533	11060#						
DHAX	043124	539	11064#						
DHAY	043156	541	11070#						
DHB	042052	427	10960#						
DHBA	043167	543	11072#						
DHBB	043167	545	11072#						
DHBC	043167	547	11072#						
DHBD	043167	509	549	11072#					
DHBE	043212	551	11077#						
DHBF	043167	553	11072#						
DHBG	043167	555	11073#						
DHBH	043241	557	11081#						
DHBI	043156	559	11069#						
DHBJ	043303	561	11087#						
DHBL	043313	563	11089#						
DHBO	043322	569	11091#						
DHC	042124	429	431	433	10967#				
DHCA	043167	495	497	11072#					
DHCC	043372	499	11098#						
DHCH	043442	571	11105#						
DHF	042167	451	10974#						
DHG	042223	453	10979#						
DHH	042257	455	10964#						
DHI	042322	457	459	10990#					
DHL	042374	461	10997#						
DHM	042430	463	11002#						
DHN	042464	465	11007#						
DHO	042522	467	11012#						
DHP	042541	469	11015#						
DHQ	042560	471	11019#						
DHR	042550	473	11017#						
DHS	042616	475	11024#						
DHW	042644	11028#							
DHX	042660	443	445	447	449	11030#			

DHY	042667	11032#				
DHZ	042765	441	11043#			
DISPLA	001256	347#	768#	776*	9822*	9858*
DISPRE	000174	278#	776			
DIVFO1	022336	7007	7051#			
DSWR =	177570	47#	346	767		
DTA	043460	425	11112#			
DTAA	043616	479	11139#			
CTAB	043564	481	11131#			
DTAC	043502	477	11117#			
DTAL	043724	525	11141#			
DTAM	043630	527	11142#			
DTAN	043630	529	11143#			
DTAQ	043564	515	11132#			
DTAT	043646	531	11146#			
DTAU	043646	533	11147#			
DTAX	043656	539	11149#			
DTAY	043624	541	11140#			
DTB	043460	427	11113#			
DTBA	043710	543	11155#			
DTBB	043710	545	11155#			
DTBC	043710	547	11155#			
DTBD	043710	509	549	11155#		
DTBE	043700	551	11153#			
DTBF	043710	553	11155#			
DTBG	043710	555	11156#			
DTBH	043666	557	11151#			
DTBI	043624	559	11140#			
DTBJ	043624	561	11140#			
DTBL	043624	563	11140#			
DTBO	043730	569	11159#			
DTC	043476	429	431	433	11116#	
DTCA	043710	495	497	11155#		
DTCC	043716	499	11157#			
DTCH	043744	571	11161#			
DTF	043512	451	11122#			
DTG	043524	453	11124#			
DTH	043536	455	11126#			
DTI	043552	457	459	11128#		
DTL	043512	461	11119#			
DTM	043634	463	11144#			
DTN	043512	465	11121#			
DTO	043562	467	11130#			
DTP	043572	469	11135#			
DTQ	043512	471	11120#			
DTR	043564	473	11133#			
DTS	043570	475	11134#			
DTX	043600	443	445	447	449	11136#
DTZ	043604	441	11137#			
DVAD	044020	483	11174#			
DVAE	044032	485	487	11176#		
DVAF	044054	511	513	11180#		
DVAG	044066	489	491	11182#		
DVAH	044110	521	527	529	537	11185#
DVAI	044126	523	525	11188#		
DVAJ	044134	515	11189#			

EADJ	= 104424	8710	8827	8982	10364#
EADJT	031530	9470	9485#		
EASF	044742	11204	11206	11272#	
EBOF	044752	11204	11274#		
EBSF	044772	11197	11207	11278#	
EMA	035656	425	10558#		
EMAA	037116	479	10683#		
EMAB	037141	481	10687#		
EMAC	037211	477	10694#		
EMAD	037254	483	10700#		
EMAE	037330	485	10708#		
EMAF	037356	487	10712#		
EMAG	037413	489	10717#		
EMAH	037460	491	10724#		
EMAI	037525	493	10731#		
EMAJ	037570	521	10737#		
EMAK	037615	523	10741#		
EMAL	037646	525	10746#		
EMAM	037701	527	10751#		
EMAN	037740	529	10757#		
EMAO	040004	513	10763#		
EMAP	040036	511	10768#		
EMAQ	040070	515	10773#		
EMAR	040107	517	10776#		
EMAS	040153	519	10783#		
EMAT	040220	531	10790#		
EMAU	040255	533	10795#		
EMAV	040312	535	10800#		
EMAW	040345	537	10805#		
EMAX	040401	539	10810#		
EMAY	040436	541	10815#		
EMB	035656	427	10559#		
EMBA	040475	543	10821#		
EMBB	040533	545	10827#		
EMBC	040570	547	10832#		
EMBD	040620	549	10836#		
EMBE	040724	551	10848#		
EMBF	040765	553	10854#		
EMBG	041032	555	10861#		
EMBH	041101	557	10868#		
EMBI	041155	559	10876#		
EMBJ	041224	561	10883#		
EMBK	040681	509	10842#		
EMBL	041270	563	10889#		
EMBM	041333	565	10895#		
EMBN	041401	567	10902#		
EMBO	041451	569	10909#		
EMC	035710	429	10564#		
EMCA	041504	495	10914#		
EMCB	041547	497	10920#		
EMCC	041612	499	10926#		
EMCD	041650	501	10931#		
EMCE	041701	503	10936#		
EMCF	041732	505	10941#		
EMCG	041763	507	10946#		
EMCH	042014	571	10951#		

EMD	035734	433	10568#
EME	035761	431	10572#
EME1	036007	439	10576#
EME2	036037	441	10581#
EME3	036067	443	10586#
EME4	036116	445	10590#
EMES	036140	447	10593#
EME6	036166	449	10597#
EMF	036215	451	10601#
EMG	036252	453	10606#
EMH	036307	455	10611#
EMI	036333	457	10615#
EMJ	036407	459	10623#
EMK1	036462	435	10631#
EMK2	036511	437	10635#
EML	036540	461	10639#
EMM	036611	463	10646#
EMN	036647	465	10652#
EMO	036677	467	10657#
EMP	036720	469	10660#
EMQ	036762	471	10666#
EMR	037023	473	10672#
EMS	037070	475	10679#
EMTVEC=	000030	136#	749*
EMV001	001406	425#	
EMV002	001416	427#	
EMV003	001426	429#	
EMV004	001436	431#	
EMV005	001446	433#	
EMV006	001456	435#	
EMV007	001466	437#	
EMV010	001476	439#	
EMV011	001506	441#	
EMV012	001516	443#	
EMV013	001526	445#	
EMV014	001536	447#	
EMV015	001546	449#	
EMV016	001556	451#	
EMV017	001566	453#	
EMV020	001576	455#	
EMV021	001606	457#	
EMV022	001616	459#	
EMV023	001626	461#	
EMV024	001636	463#	
EMV025	001646	465#	
EMV026	001656	467#	
EMV027	001666	469#	
EMV030	001676	471#	
EMV031	001706	473#	
EMV032	001716	475#	
EMV033	001726	477#	
EMV034	001736	479#	
EMV035	001746	481#	
EMV036	001756	483#	
EMV037	001766	485#	
EMV040	001776	487#	

750*

		4072	4449	4545	4987	5105	5106	5123	5124	7229	7237			
FPZ0IM	003114	682*												
FP0011	003036	670*												
FP1100	003054	674*												
FSPD01	015254	4831	4927*											
FIN =	140200	240*												
FIP =	040200	239*												
GETBRK	005724	1784	1876*											
GNS =	***** U	277	10344	10345	10346	10347	10349	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356
		10357	10358	10359	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364	10365	10366	10367	10368	10369
		10370												
GTEAEB	013334	4237	4295*											
HACO	044572	11168	11171	11176	11185	11191	11194	11250*						
HAC1	044604	11182	11194	11252*										
HAC2	044616	11254*												
HAC3	044630	11182	11256*											
HAC4	044642	11258*												
HAC5	044654	11260*												
HT =	000011	39*	711	10126	10167									
IOTVEC=	000020	134*	747*	748*										
LB =	000377	242*	7594	9185										
LF =	000012	40*	714	719	726	10161	10167							
LGN =	177777	234*												
LGP =	077777	233*												
LOGCAD=	000106	171*												
LOGCAT=	000107	172*												
LOGCUA=	000103	168*	1029											
LOGFLG=	000104	169*	1034											
LOGJAM=	000100	165*												
LOGPBA=	000102	167*												
LOGSVC=	000101	166*												
LOGWHM=	000105	170*												
LOOPNT=	104407	10351*												
LPTITE	002645	621*	891	1169	1654	1813	2044	2138	2248	2388	2420	2452	2484	2616
		2652	2688	2724	2856	2892	2993	3090	3109	3130	3151	3171	3243	3263
		3284	3305	3325	3415	3543	3650	3770	3907	3998	4026	4054	4082	4147
		4171	4255	4452	4548	4659	4690	4721	4752	4785	4818	4981	5050	5070
		5089	5108	5126	5186	5257	5327	5397	5467	5556	5642	5713	5782	5852
		5944	6068	6181	6298	6693	6990	7113	7220	7263	7565	7858	8255	8307
		8434	8559	8732	8877	9013	9748*	9909*	9934					
MAPADR	024752	7790	7916*											
MAS =	170007	29*	3905	5712	5786	5855	5943	9012						
MED =	076600	153*	888	890	897	901	937	939	996	1007	1029	1034	1060	1126
		1132	1140	1167	1422	1431	1514	1557	1645	1678	1661	1819	1821	2048
		2123	2135	2147	2239	2245	2257	3418	3546	3653	3773	4001	4029	4057
		4085	4150	4174	4258	9065	9182	9184	9191	9193	9254	9256	9438	9441
		9443	9444	9447	9449	9451	9752	9754	9911	9914	9920	10421	10428	10430
		10532												
MEMERR=	177744	209*	11116											
MFACO	002646	625*	2368*	2377*	2378	2384	2393	2409*	2410	2416	2425	2441*	2442	2448
		2457	2473*	2474	2480	2489	2592*	2601*	2602	2608	2621	2637*	2638	2644
		2657	2673*	2674	2680	2693	2709*	2710	2716	2729	2832*	2841*	2842	2848
		2861	2877*	2878	2884	2897	3089*	3093*	3094*	3095	3108*	3112*	3113*	3114
		3133*	3134*	3135*	3136	3154*	3155*	3156*	3157	3174*	3175*	3176*	3177	3242*
		3246*	3247*	3248	3262*	3255*	3267*	3268	3287*	3288*	3289*	3290	3308*	3309*
		3310*	3311	3328*	3329*	3330*	3331	3400*	3401*	3407	3528*	3529*	3535	3638*

		3639*	3647	3747*	3753*	3757	3989*	4017*	4045*	4073*	4246	4305*	4306*	4310*
		4442	4450	4456	4536	4546	4552	4647	4657	4662	4678	4688	4693	4709
		4719	4724	4740	4750	4755	4771	4781	4788	4804	4814	4821	4985*	4987
		5190*	5194	5261*	5265	5330*	5334	5401*	5405	5470*	5474	5539*	5545*	5548
		5645*	5646	5716*	5717	5773*	5774*	5781	5841*	5842*	5843*	5844*	5858	5925*
		5934	5960	5965	6054*	6055*	6060*	6061	6084	6086*	6087	6166	6187	6283
		6290	6674	6682	6970	6979*	6980*	7105*	7106*	7118	7251	7258	7505*	7548*
		7556*	7557*	7562	7753*	7830*	7831*	7836*	7855	8230	8236	8289	8294	8410
		8416	8535*	8546*	8551	8662	8666*	8676	8679	8681	8726	8727	8745	8760*
		8790	8794*	8799	8825	8872	8889	8904*	8939	8943*	8955	8967	8986	8994
		8995	9007	9008	9026	9046*	9047	11147	11166	11168	11171	11176	11180	11185
		11188	11189	11191	11194	11197	11200	11204	11206	11207	11210	11212	11214	11215
		11218												
MFAC1	002656	626#	2386*	2391*	2393	2418*	2423*	2425	2450*	2455*	2457	2482*	2487*	2489
		2614*	2619*	2621	2650*	2655*	2657	2686*	2691*	2693	2722*	2727*	2729	2854*
		2859*	2861	2890*	2895*	2897	3402*	3403*	3403	3530*	3531*	3536	3748*	3755*
		3758	3991*	4019*	4047*	4075*	4247	4302*	4313*	4314*	4451*	4456	4547*	4552
		4658*	4662	4689*	4693	4720*	4724	4751*	4755	4784*	4788	4817*	4821	5053*
		5054*	5055	5073*	5074*	5075	5092*	5093*	5094	5107*	5111*	5112	5125*	5129*
		5130	5191*	5202	5262*	5273	5331*	5342	5402*	5413	5471*	5482	5540*	5547*
		5561	5775*	5776*	5789	5856*	5858	5926*	5927*	5928*	5936*	5937*	5950	5962*
		5963*	5964*	5966	6053*	6074	6088	6186*	6187	6291	6686	6977*	6978*	6983
		7116*	7118	7223*	7226	7229	7269	7571	7574	7582	7585	7596	7607	7864
		7867	7870	7874	8244	8277*	8273*	8279*	8280*	8283	8299	8326*	8423	8455*
		8456*	8457*	8458*	8536*	8547*	8552	8663	8715	8728	8791	8858	8859	8863
		8873	8940	8949	8950	8951	8952	9009	11147	11174	11176	11180	11185	11190
		11191	11194	11197	11200	11204	11207	11210	11212	11215				
MFAC2	002666	627#	3749*	3756*	3789	5559*	5561	5787*	5789	5947*	5948	5950	6071*	6072*
		6074	6304	6698	6981*	6982*	6995	7224*	7227	7237	7266*	7269	7278	7572
		7575	7592	7596	7619	7865	7867	7871	7876	8261	8271*	8272*	8273*	8274*
		8275*	8313	8323*	8440	8450*	8451*	8452*	8453*	8537*	8548*	8566	8739	8745
		8884	8889	9020	9026	11166	11174	11176	11182	11185	11194	11200	11207	
MFAC3	002676	628#	3774*	3775*	3776*	3789	6301*	6304	6696*	6698	6993*	6995	7267*	7278
		8240*	8295*	8420*	8564*	8566	8899	9036	11171	11176	11182	11194	11200	11207
MFAC4	002706	629#	8247*	8300*	8426*	8755	9041	11168	11182					
MFAC5	002716	630#	8258*	8261	8310*	8313	8437*	8440	8825*	8829*	8830*	8852	8865*	8899
		8997	9036	11171	11182									
MFAC6	002726	631#	8671	8687*	8688*	8689*	8690*	8691*	8692*	8704*	8705*	8706*	8709	8712*
		8713*	8717*	8719*	8755	8949*	8950*	8951*	8952*	8953*	8964*	9041	11168	
MFAC7	002736	632#												
MNS	= 170004	220#	5554	5641	5705	6067	6180	8238	8246	8418	8425	8876		
MPP	= 170005	218#	7219	7262	7564	7857	8731							
MO	= 100000	232#												
M1	= 177777	231#	670	673	674	4564	4573	4582	4591					
M2	= 177776	230#												
NA	= 000000	249#												
NEWPAS	003722	811#	9105											
NOFPIE	002623	607#	2308*	9159	9767									
NONE	= 000377	8600#	8604	8614	8624									
NWPAS1	003335	726#	833											
OFFCL1	025156	7798	8003#											
OFFCL2	025164	7811	7816	8006#										
OFFTBA	025210	8003	8017#											
OLDPC	002766	645#	9125*	9156*	9225*	9270*	9288*	11113	11117	11144				
OLDPS	002770	646#	9126*	9157*	9226*	9271*	9289*	11113	11117	11144				
OLDSP	002772	647#	9124*	9155*	9224*	9269*	9287*	11113	11117	11144				

PC	=%00J007	60#	1784*	1900*	4237*	4241*	4300*	4308*	4316*	4353*	5923	6051	7790*	7798*
		7811*	7816*	7946*	8014*	9090*	9093*	9099*	9104	9327*	9361*	9365*	9406*	9891*
		9897*	10009*	10116*	10135*	10142*	10149*	10163*	10165*	10203*	10220*	10544		
PIRQ	= 177772	46#												
PIRQVE	= 000240	140#												
PRO	= 000000	63#												
PR1	= 000040	64#												
PR2	= 000100	65#												
PR3	= 000140	66#												
PR4	= 000200	67#												
PR5	= 000240	68#	752	10358	10359	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364	10365	10366	10367	10368
		10369	10370											
PR6	= 000300	69#	706	1805										
PR7	= 000340	70#	702	703	704	705	748	750	754	1413	10344	10345	10346	10347
		10349	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357				
PS	= 177776	43#	1113*	1443*	1805*	1807*	1816*							
PSW	= 177776	44#												
FWRVEC	= 000024	135#	753*	754*	10510*	10511*	10520*	10526*	10540*	10541*				
P13Z	= 104210	241#												
R	= 000000	6205#	6217	6220										
RACX	044464	11190	11218	11236#										
RACO	044476	11166	11180	11214	11238#									
RAC1	044510	11171	11174	11176	11185	11188	11212	11240#						
RAC1R3	045100	11215	11291#											
RAC2	044522	11168	11174	11176	11182	11194	11242#							
RAC3	044534	11191	11244#											
RAC4	044546	11246#												
RAC5	044560	11248#												
RAND2	031252	9355	9365#											
RANFPS	= 104422	8664	8792	8941	10362#									
RCEAEB	045016	11207	11282#											
RCSP00	= 000100	188#	1168											
RCVRES	044725	11200	11269#											
RESTRT	003664	789#	10545											
RESVEC	= 000010	130#	704											
RFEA	= 000076	180#	1821	9191										
RFEC	= 000036	183#	1557	1661	1819	2048	2147	2257	3418	3546	3653	3773	01	4029
		4057	4085	4150	4174	4258	9184	9193						
		177#	901	1007	1140	9182	9254	9449	9752	9911	10421	10428		
RFLAG	= 000144	174#												
RFPA	= 000066	4241	4341#											
RNGCOD	013440	186#	1431											
RSERVC	= 000141	161#	897	937										
RWHAMI	= 000022	51#	789*	790*	791	795*	796	798	799	814*	815*	816	887*	889*
RO	=%000000	898#	899	902*	916	938*	995*	1038*	1011	1030*	1031*	1032	1035*	1038
		1059#	1125*	1129*	1141	1161*	1162*	1163	1174	1271*	1275*	1278	1297*	1301*
		1304	1386*	1419*	1446	1504*	1558	1644*	1657*	1662	1790*	1793*	1794	1795
		1799#	1800*	1806	1820	2049	2128*	2134*	2149	2152	2238*	2244*	2259	2262
		2373#	2405*	2437*	2469*	2597*	2633*	2669*	2705*	2837*	2873*	2983*	2984	2986*
		2991	2997*	2999	3419	3547	3654	3778	3897*	3898*	3899*	3912	4002	4030
		4058	4086	4151	4175	4259	4643*	4674*	4705*	4736*	4767*	4800*	6674*	6692
		6970#	6989	7250*	7253*	7516*	7517*	7518*	7519	7522*	7523*	7524*	7525	7527*
		7528#	7529*	7530	7532*	7533*	7534*	7535	7543*	7546	7577	7633*	7762*	7763*
		7764#	7765*	7766*	7767	7769*	7770*	7771*	7772*	7773	7799	7803	7812	7817
		7833#	7834*	7835*	7836	7842*	7845*	7855*	7856	7861*	7862*	7876*	7877*	7878
		7934#	7938	8006*	8011*	8013*	8229*	8232	8288*	8291	8409*	8412	8542*	8550

F04

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 230
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0231
SEQ 0251

		8671*	8673*	8676*	8677*	8684*	8694	8703*	8707*	8709*	8711*	8713	8739*	8740*
		8741*	8742*	8800*	8821*	8826	8828*	8829	8832*	8833*	8835	8837*	8844	8849*
		8853*	8854	8884*	8885*	8886*	8958*	8959*	8962*	8963*	8964	8967*	8968	8969
		8970	8971	8981*	8983*	8984	8997*	8998*	8999*	9000*	9001*	9020*	9021*	9022*
		9023*	9064*	9096*	9099	9178	9183	9185*	9187	9192	9194*	9195	9198*	9253
		9255*	9257*	9326	9328*	9329*	9330*	9332*	9334*	9335	9336*	9385	9388*	9391*
		9395*	9398*	9401	9405*	9431	9434	9437*	9440*	9446*	9450*	9453*	9474	9476*
		9512	9515*	9516	9518*	9519*	9521*	9522	9524*	9549	9554*	9555	9558	9563*
		9564	9566	9568*	9570*	9584*	9594*	9605	9606*	9610*	9617	9618*	9625	9633*
		9651	9654*	9657*	9659	9664	9668	9670	9674*	9699	9702*	9703	9704*	9708
		9710	9716	9718	9723*	9753*	9847	9910	9912	9913*	9915*	9916*	9917*	9918
		9919*	9921*	9953	9955*	9956*	9962*	9963*	9964*	9965*	9966*	9967	9973	9984
		9993*	9995	10000	10008*	10041	10042*	10045	10058	10064	10069	10075	10078	10082*
		10109	10110*	10115	10120	10123*	10180	10188*	10192	10193	10195*	10196*	10197	10219*
		10324	10325*	10326	10327*	10328*	10329*	10330	10331	10332*	10420	10422*	10427	10429*
		10431*	10512	10531*	10539*									
R1	=:000001	52*	796*	798*	799*	894*	916	985*	995	1011	1038	1130*	1135*	1154*
		1161	1258*	1278	1304	1641*	1662	1791*	1792*	1820*	1823	1825	2032*	2992*
		2996*	2999	3896*	4233*	4271*	4272	4295	4297	4303	4311	4342	5697*	5725*
		5929*	5930*	5935	6164*	6174	6675*	6708*	6971*	7005*	7104*	7112	7549*	7553
		7578	7630*	7839	7916*	7917*	7918*	7919	7922*	7933*	7938*	7943	8009	8230*
		8232*	8289*	8291*	8410*	8412*	8544*	8569	8672*	8674*	8678*	8692	8699*	8801*
		8820*	8838*	8848*	8855	8955*	8956*	8957*	8966*	8978*	9179	9183*	9186*	9187*
		9188	9197*	9386	9389*	9392*	9396*	9397*	9399*	9400*	9402	9404*	9513	9514*
		9515	9522*	9523*	9550	9559	9569*	9584	9585*	9593*	9604	9605*	9611*	9619*
		9626	9632*	9652	9653*	9654	9655*	9658*	9659*	9660*	9661*	9662*	9663*	9664*
		9665*	9666*	9667*	9668*	9669*	9670*	9673*	9700	9703*	9708	9710	9716	9718
		9722*	9848	9954	9984*	9986	9988	9995*	9997	10000*	10002	10007*	10181	10218*
		10513	10538*											
R2	=:000002	53*	895*	905	987*	993	1049	1156*	1174	1263*	1289*	1387*	1637*	1639
		1761*	1776	1777	1778	1780*	2028*	2030	3910*	3911*	3912	4230*	4248	4278*
		5698*	5704	5724*	5921*	5936	5963	6056*	6060	6086	6682*	6683*	7546*	7547*
		7548	7554*	7555*	7556	7606*	7607*	7618*	7619*	7803*	7805	7812*	7814	7817*
		7819	7827*	7828*	7829*	7830	7839*	7843*	7847*	7848*	7849*	7881	8007*	8011
		8231*	8233*	8290*	8292*	8411*	8413*	8562*	8569	8679*	8680*	8690	8698*	8804*
		8807*	8819*	8839*	8847*	8858*	8860	8968*	8972*	8973*	8974*	8981	8984*	8988*
		8990*	8998	9387	9390*	9393*	9403*	9551	9560	9570*	9585	9586*	9592*	9603
		9604*	9612*	9620*	9627	9631*	9849	10514	10537*					
R3	=:000003	54*	899*	905	1032*	1049	1269*	1272*	1295*	1298*	1383*	1384	1398*	1505*
		1507*	1629*	1640*	1644	1876*	1877*	1878*	1880*	1881*	1887*	1889*	1891	1895*
		1897*	2031*	2032	2034*	2118*	2144	2226*	2254	3404*	3532*	3640*	3764*	3891*
		3895	3896	3921*	3986*	4014*	4042*	4070*	4138*	4161*	4341*	4342	4344	4347
		4348*	4351*	4352*	4442*	4443*	4444*	4536*	4537*	4538*	4539*	4540*	5922*	5937
		5964	6284*	6288*	6681*	6684*	7553*	7557	7577*	7578*	7582	7592	7799*	7801
		7807*	7808*	7809*	7822*	7823*	7824*	7825*	7826*	7831	7874*	7875*	7878*	7881
		8004*	8006	8545*	8572	8681*	8687	8697*	8805*	8808*	8818*	8840*	8846*	8859*
		8861	8969*	8975*	8999	9468	9472*	9474	9478*	9552	9561	9566*	9567	9568
		9569	9570	9571*	9586	9587*	9591*	9603*	9613*	9621*	9628	9630*	9769*	9850
		9922	9923*	9925*	10267	10276*	10282*	10283*	10286*	10291*	10292*	10293	10302*	10515
		10536*												
R4	=:000004	55*	997*	1001*	1003	1760*	1770	1774	1791	1847*	1848	1876	2020*	2028
		2031	3081*	3093	3112	3134	3155	3175	3233*	3246	3266	3288	3309	3329
		3396*	3429*	3524*	3557*	3634*	3663*	4437*	4463*	4531*	4559*	4647*	4648*	4650*
		4651*	4652*	4678*	4679*	4681*	4682*	4683*	4709*	4710*	4712*	4713*	4714*	4740*
		4741*	4743*	4744*	4745*	4771*	4772*	4774*	4775*	4776*	4804*	4805*	4807*	4808*
		4809*	5039*	5054	5074	5093	5111	5129	5919*	5929	6048*	6049	6166*	6167*

TST12	006216	1852	2019#
TST13	006400	2029	2112#
TST14	006576	2169	2222#
TST15	006750	2279	2303#
TST16	006772	2365#	
TST17	007374	2475	2589#
TST2	004124	913	917
TST20	010016	2711	2829#
TST21	010252	2879	2976#
TST22	010362	2985	3078#
TST23	010716	3230#	
TST24	011256	3391#	
TST25	011556	3431	3519#
TST26	011732	3559	3629#
TST27	012122	3665	3742#
TST3	004152	980#	
TST30	012422	3804	3888#
TST31	012510	3980#	
TST32	013040	4134#	
TST33	013174	4226#	
TST34	013604	4283	4434#
TST35	013730	4464	4528#
TST36	014170	4560	4637#
TST37	015256	4928	4971#
TST4	004350	986	1123#
TST40	015324	4988	5036#
TST41	015634	5175#	
TST42	015724	5203	5246#
TST43	016014	5274	5317#
TST44	016100	5343	5386#
TST45	016170	5414	5457#
TST46	016254	5483	5535#
TST47	016420	5546	5632#
TST5	004564	1155	1251#
TST50	016464	5647	5694#
TST51	016560	5770#	
TST52	016650	5790	5838#
TST53	016736	5859	5912#
TST54	017242	5920	6041#
TST55	017472	6050	6158#
TST56	017652	6165	6276#
TST57	020534	6612	6671#
TST6	004752	1379#	
TST60	022032	6914	6967#
TST61	022340	7052	7096#
TST62	022520	7127	7205#
TST63	023474	7502#	
TST64	024226	7662	7750#
TST65	025416	8225#	
TST66	026004	8332	8406#
TST67	026212	8463	8532#
TST7	005130	1500#	
TST70	026476	8543	8658#
TST71	027064	8787#	
TST72	027506	8935#	
TST73	030132	9058#	

933#

CHASE1	2085#	2195																
CHASE2	2085#	2136	2246															
CHASE3	2085#	2168	2278															
CHASE4	2085#	2191	2292															
COMENT	839#	841	946#	948	1080#	1082	1217#	1219	1321#	1323	1465#	1467	1570#	1572	1705#			
	1707	1976#	1978	2085#	2087	2195#	2197	2314#	2316	2532#	2534	2772#	2774	2941#	2943			
	3035#	3037	3187#	3189	3341#	3343	3466#	3468	3578#	3580	3696#	3698	3842#	3844	3926#			
	3928	4099#	4101	4185#	4187	4389#	4391	4482#	4484	4602#	4604	4934#	4936	4996#	4998			
	5140#	5142	5211#	5213	5282#	5284	5351#	5353	5422#	5424	5491#	5493	5596#	5598	5655#			
	5657	5729#	5731	5799#	5801	5867#	5869	5997#	5999	6113#	6115	6227#	6229	6617#	6619			
	6918#	6920	7056#	7058	7155#	7157	7437#	7439	7669#	7671	8175#	8177	8354#	8356	8475#			
	8477	8631#	8633	8764#	8766	8908#	8910											
COMMEN	141#																	
ENDCOM	141#																	
EOPMAC	9072#	9080																
ERROR	35#	907	918	1013	1020	1040	1051	1144	1177	1280	1306	1390	1453	1561	1664			
	1828	1838	2051	2154	2160	2264	2270	2395	2427	2459	2491	2623	2659	2695	2731			
	2863	2899	3001	3097	3116	3138	3159	3179	3250	3270	3292	3313	3333	3421	3549			
	3656	3780	3791	3914	4004	4032	4060	4088	4153	4177	4261	4458	4554	4664	4695			
	4726	4757	4790	4823	4989	5057	5077	5096	5114	5132	5196	5204	5267	5275	5336			
	5344	5407	5415	5476	5484	5563	5648	5719	5791	5860	5952	6076	6189	6306	6700			
	6997	7120	7231	7239	7271	7280	7609	7621	7646	7884	8263	8315	8442	8575	8747			
	8752	8757	8891	8896	8901	9028	9033	9038	9043	9133	9168	9203	9231	9244	9273			
	9291																	
ER. PNT	1#	988	1157	1265	1291	1401	1646	1801	2037	2121	2231	2380	2412	2444	2476			
	2604	2640	2676	2712	2844	2880	2987	3094	3103	3122	3144	3165	3236	3256	3276			
	3298	3319	3409	3537	3643	3759	3900	3993	4021	4049	4077	4143	4167	4249	4445			
	4541	4653	4684	4715	4746	4777	4810	4974	5042	5063	5083	5102	5120	5179	5250			
	5321	5390	5461	5549	5636	5707	5777	5845	5938	6062	6175	6292	6687	6984	7107			
	7211	7254	7558	7850	8248	8301	8427	8553	8721	8867	9002							
ESCAPE	141#																	
GETPRI	141#																	
GETSWR	141#																	
IFORKO	1902#	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1917	1921	1925	1929	1933	1937	1941	1945	1949			
	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969													
LP. TIT	1#	891	1169	1653	1812	2044	2137	2247	2388	2420	2452	2484	2616	2652	2688			
	2724	2856	2892	2993	3090	3109	3130	3151	3171	3243	3263	3284	3305	3325	3415			
	3543	3650	3770	3907	3998	4026	4054	4082	4147	4171	4255	4452	4548	4659	4690			
	4721	4752	4785	4818	4981	5050	5070	5039	5108	5126	5186	5257	5327	5397	5467			
	5556	5642	5713	5782	5852	5944	6068	6181	6298	6693	6990	7113	7220	7263	7565			
	7858	8255	8307	8434	8559	8732	8877	9013										
MULT	141#																	
NEWTST	141#	839	930	946	1080	1217	1321	1465	1570	1705	1976	2085	2195	2300	2314			
	2532	2772	2941	3035	3187	3341	3466	3578	3696	3842	3926	4099	4185	4389	4482			
	4602	4934	4996	5140	5211	5282	5351	5422	5491	5596	5655	5729	5799	5867	5997			
	6113	6227	6617	6918	7056	7155	7437	7667	8175	8354	8475	8631	8764	8908	9055			
POP	141#	9403	10218	10219	10533	10534												
PUSH	141#	9384	10179	10161	10202	10512	10518											
REPORT	141#																	
SCOPE	36#	884	933	980	1123	1251	1379	1500	1624	1756	2018	2112	2222	2303	2365			
	2589	2829	2976	3078	3230	3391	3519	3629	3742	3888	3980	4134	4226	4434	4528			
	4637	4971	5036	5175	5246	5317	5386	5457	5535	5632	5694	5770	5838	5912	6041			
	6158	6276	6671	6967	7096	7205	7502	7750	8225	8406	8532	8658	7787	8935	9058			
	9080																	
SETPRI	141#																	
SETTRA	10336#	10345	10346	10347	10349	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10358	10359			

E05

PDP-11/60 FF11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 244
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS

SEQ 0243
SEQ 0263

ABSF	3649														
ADC	7844	8688	8689	8691	9396	9399									
ADD	2996	2997	3911	4314	7527	7528	7771	7849	8687	8690	8692	8829	9046	9370	9395
	9397	9398	9400	9519	9525	9589	9601	9634	9657	9658	9663	9667	9675	9724	9854
	9966	10124	10189	10201	10213	10262	10272	10395	10426	10456	10477				
ADDD	6297	6692													
ADDF	3996	4024	4146	4170	4254										
ASH	1030	1771	1880	7533	7547	7823	7825	7834	8711	8828	8956	8963	8983	9329	
ASHC	7555	7828													
ASL	7517	7518	7523	7524	7764	7765	7770	7807	7808	7848	7918	8697	8704	8846	9391
	9591	9963	9964	9965	10059	10328	10329								
ASR	1877	1895	7763	7843	7917	8323	8326	8684	8837	8974	9610	10196			
ASRB	8271	8277	8450	8455											
BCC	1879	6330	8461	8685											
BCS	1785	1896	4239	7791											
BEQ	797	906	917	986	1004	1012	1039	1050	1142	1175	1279	1305	1451	1559	1638
	1663	1775	1824	1894	2029	2050	2145	2150	2153	2255	2260	2263	2379	2394	2411
	2426	2443	2458	2475	2490	2603	2622	2639	2658	2675	2694	2711	2730	2843	2862
	2879	2898	2985	3000	3096	3115	3137	3158	3178	3249	3269	3291	3312	3332	3420
	3548	3655	3779	3790	3913	4003	4031	4059	4087	4152	4176	4260	4277	4457	4553
	4663	4694	4725	4756	4789	4822	4988	5056	5076	5095	5113	5131	5195	5203	5266
	5274	5335	5343	5406	5414	5475	5483	5562	5647	5718	5790	5859	5951	6050	6075
	6188	6286	6305	6699	6996	7119	7230	7238	7270	7279	7583	7593	7597	7603	7617
	7640	7882	7935	7937	7944	8008	8010	8262	8284	8314	8441	8573	8695	8746	8751
	8756	8817	8836	8890	8895	8900	9027	9032	9037	9042	9097	9141	9160	9214	9260
	9473	9475	9574	9590	9609	9768	9793	9795	9797	9801	9810	9857	9860	9905	9908
	9927	9968	9974	9985	9989	9994	9996	10001	10047	10114	10127	10162	10183	10187	10207
	10209	10289	10475												
BGE	1849	3922	4296	7631	7634	7894	9117	9813							
BGT	1779	1892	4304	4312	7601	9092	9602	10296							
BHI	9121	9776	9799	9869											
BIC	898	1031	1772	1816	1881	2391	2423	2455	2487	2619	2655	2631	2727	2859	2895
	3093	3112	3134	3155	3175	3246	3266	3288	3309	3329	3775	5054	5074	5093	5111
	5129	5962	5963	5964	6072	6086	7776	7809	7829	7875	7877	8275	8677	8680	8712
	8717	8830	8833	8853	8943	8953	8957	8972	8988	9089	9185	9186	9194	9330	9332
	9518	9521	9706	9753	9916	10055	10065	10286	10422						
BICB	1777	7588													
BIS	938	1162	1413	1773	1805	1889	4278	4352	5936	5937	6060	7534	7584	7594	7639
	7824	7826	7835	7878	7938	8011	8013	8713	8719	8854	8865	8964	8973	8984	8990
	9187	9255	9333	9334	3450	9721	9917	10291	10292	10429					
BISB	1776	7586	7607	7619	9956										
BIT	830	1141	1774	1884	1893	5960	6084	7936	7943	8009	8283	8812	8816	8835	9047
	9082	9228	9474	9516	9778	9792	9800	9807	9859	9866	9904	9907	10046	10474	
BITB	10113	10118	10150	10186											
BLE	4273	4298	7785	9600											
BLOS	817														
BLT	792	4343	7658	7662	7783	7897	9579	9583	10141	10297					
BMI	1155	3754	4649	4680	4711	4742	4773	4806	5546	5920	6165	7643	7800	7804	7813
	7818	8543	8716	8803	8845	8857	8987	8993	9573						
BNE	744	770	781	831	892	1170	1447	1655	1814	1826	1885	2045	2139	2249	2389
	2421	2453	2485	2617	2653	2689	2725	2857	2893	2994	3091	3110	3131	3152	3172
	3244	3264	3285	3306	3326	3416	3544	3651	3771	3908	3999	4027	4055	4083	4148
	4172	4256	4350	4453	4549	4660	4691	4722	4753	4786	4819	4982	5051	5071	5090
	5109	5127	5187	5258	5328	5398	5468	5557	5643	5714	5783	5853	5945	5961	6069
	6085	6182	6299	6694	6991	7114	7221	7264	7566	7859	8256	8308	8435	8560	8567
	8570	8733	8761	8813	8878	8905	9014	9048	9083	9113	9131	9166	9201	9229	9242

H05

FDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 247
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS

SEQ 0246
SEQ 0266

	9823	9847	9848	9849	9850	9851	9852	9853	9855	9858	9863	9871	9874	9878	9879
	9906	9910	9912	9919	9921	9922	9923	9925	9928	9936	9953	9954	9959	9967	9973
	9978	9981	9984	9986	9993	9995	9997	10000	10002	10007	10008	10041	10042	10045	10058
	10064	10069	10075	10078	10082	10109	10110	10115	10123	10138	10180	10181	10188	10192	10197
	10198	10200	10202	10212	10218	10219	10259	10267	10268	10269	10275	10282	10300	10301	10302
	10303	10307	10324	10325	10330	10331	10332	10393	10396	10397	10420	10424	10427	10431	10454
	10476	10488	10499	10510	10511	10512	10513	10514	10515	10516	10517	10518	10519	10520	10526
	10527	10531	10533	10534	10535	10536	10537	10538	10539	10540	10541	10544			
MUVB	1878	2308	7585	7799	7803	7812	7817	9328	9693	9697	9865	9896	9909	10120	10148
	10156	10175	10176	10178	10260	10261	10264	10265	10266	10270	10273	10274	10293	10327	10394
	10425	10455													
MUL	7578														
MULD	8253	8306	8432												
MULF	3542	3768	8558												
NEG	7529	7772	10271												
NOP	1652	1810	2043	9100	9101	9102									
RESET	9098														
ROL	1887	8698	8699	8705	8706	8818	8819	8820	8821	8847	8848	8849	9392	9592	9593
	9594	10053	10054	10277	10279	10280	10281	10283							
ROR	1792	8272	8273	8274	8278	8279	8280	8451	8452	8453	8456	8457	8458	8808	8839
	8840	8975	8976	8977	9611	9612	9613								
RORB	1793														
RTI	774	9148	9216	9238	9251	9262	9280	9298	9337	9371	9454	9480	9526	9635	9676
	9725	9824	9938	10125	10305	10333	10398	10432	10457	10478	10489	10500	10546		
RTS	1900	4300	4308	4316	4353	7946	8014	9406	10009	10083	10165	10220			
RTT	822														
SBC	9660	9661	9662	9665	9666	9669									
SEC	1886	4299	7945	8814											
SETD	5189	5260	5400	6185											
SETF	4244	5184	5255	5395											
SOB	1135	3429	3557	3663	4463	4559	5725	6288	6684	6709	7006	7126	7253	7845	7846
	8233	8292	8413	8674	8707	8823	8850	8978							
STCDF	5326														
STCFD	5256														
STD	4547	4658	4689	4720	4751	4782	4784	4815	4817	4979	4985	5045	5053	5066	5073
	5086	5092	5107	5125	5190	5191	5261	5262	5330	5331	5401	5402	5470	5471	5645
	5706	5716	5856	5925	5947	6053	6071	6186	6296	6301	6691	6696	7223	7224	7266
	7267	7568	7569	7861	7862	8239	8240	8247	8252	8258	8295	8300	8305	8310	8419
	8420	8426	8431	8437	8740	8741	8742	8885	8886	9021	9022	9023			
STEXP	2992	3910													
STF	2386	2418	2450	2482	2610	2614	2646	2650	2682	2686	2718	2722	2850	2854	2886
	2890	3089	3108	3125	3133	3147	3154	3168	3174	3241	3242	3261	3262	3279	3283
	3287	3301	3304	3308	3322	3324	3328	3767	3774	3989	3991	3995	4017	4019	4023
	4045	4047	4051	4073	4075	4079	4145	4165	4169	4253	4451	5559	5787	6988	6993
	7116	8557	8564												
STFPS	1386	8562	8735	8880	9016	9162	9915								
STST	1387	1425	1440	8563	8736	8881	9017	9163							
SUB	1800	2986	4306	7766	9582	9608	9659	9664	9668	9670	9864	9872	9877	10195	
SUBF	4052	4080													
SWAB	10061														
SXT	7076	9618	9619	9620	9621										
TRAP	10336	10345	10346	10347	10349	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10358	10359
	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364	10365	10366	10367	10368	10369	10370				
TST	1003	4311	7285	7600	7602	8694	8715	8863	8986	9140	9213	9259	9471	9572	9617
	9785	9796	9809	9901	9926	9988	10122	10130	10152	10190	10208	10210	10288	10326	
TSTB	891	1169	1654	1778	1813	2044	2138	2248	2388	2420	2452	2484	2616	2652	2688

	2724	2856	2892	2993	3090	3109	3130	3151	3171	3243	3263	3284	3305	3325	3415
	3543	3650	3770	3907	3998	4026	4054	4082	4147	4171	4255	4349	4452	4548	4659
	4690	4721	4752	4785	4818	4931	5050	5070	5089	5108	5126	5186	5257	5327	5397
	5467	5556	5642	5713	5782	5852	5944	6068	6181	6298	6693	6990	7113	7220	7263
	7565	7616	7858	8255	8307	8434	8559	8732	8802	8844	8856	8877	8992	9013	9130
	9159	9165	9200	9241	9713	9767	9934	10072	10105	10154	10182	10193	10206		
TSTF	1270														
.ASCII	379	380	714	717	718	10967	11015								
.ASCIZ	378	381	711	712	713	719	726	9884	9885	10012	10013	10550	10559	10564	10568
	10572	10576	10581	10586	10590	10593	10597	10601	10606	10611	10615	10623	10631	10635	10639
	10646	10652	10657	10660	10666	10672	10679	10683	10687	10694	10700	10708	10712	10717	10724
	10731	10737	10741	10746	10751	10757	10763	10768	10773	10776	10783	10790	10795	10800	10805
	10810	10815	10821	10827	10832	10836	10842	10848	10854	10861	10868	10876	10883	10889	10895
	10902	10909	10914	10920	10926	10931	10936	10941	10946	10951	10960	10970	10974	10979	10984
	10990	10997	11002	11007	11012	11017	11019	11024	11028	11030	11032	11043	11048	11051	11055
	11057	11060	11064	11070	11073	11077	11081	11087	11089	11091	11098	11105	11222	11224	11226
	11228	11230	11232	11234	11236	11238	11240	11242	11244	11246	11248	11250	11252	11254	11256
	11258	11260	11262	11264	11266	11269	11272	11274	11276	11278	11280	11282	11284	11286	11288
	11291														
.BLKW	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632							
.BYTE	342	343	354	355	356	357	397	398	606	607	608	610	619	621	837
	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	8081	9082	8083	8084	8085	8086	8087	8088	8089	8090
	8091	8092	8093	8094	8095	8096	8110	8111	8112	8113	8114	8115	8116	8117	8118
	8119	8120	8121	8122	8123	8124	8125	8140	8141	8142	8143	8144	8145	8146	8147
	8162	8163	8164	8165	8166	8167	8168	8169	9898	9399	10221	10222	10223	10306	10307
	10308	10309	11298												
.ENABL	1	733													
.END	11298														
.ENDC	1	7	35	127	141	212	286	290	292	297	299	306	320	324	327
	358	376	377	378	379	383	386	410	729	733	737	745	746	749	751
	753	755	756	758	759	761	763	784	786	788	807	809	828	840	841
	883	884	885	893	914	918	929	931	932	933	934	944	947	948	979
	980	981	987	1064	1081	1082	1122	1123	1124	1156	1171	1186	1218	1219	1250
	1251	1252	1322	1323	1378	1379	1380	1466	1467	1499	1500	1501	1517	1548	1571
	1572	1623	1624	1625	1639	1656	1676	1706	1707	1755	1756	1757	1815	1853	1855
	1868	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1977	1978	2017	2018	2019	2030	2046	2059	2086	2087
	2111	2112	2113	2125	2127	2133	2140	2150	2153	2170	2175	2196	2197	2221	2222
	2223	2235	2237	2243	2250	2260	2263	2280	2285	2299	2301	2302	2303	2304	2314
	2315	2316	2364	2365	2366	2390	2422	2454	2476	2486	2501	2533	2534	2588	2589
	2590	2618	2654	2690	2712	2726	2741	2773	2774	2828	2829	2830	2858	2880	2894
	2910	2942	2943	2975	2976	2977	2986	2995	3010	3036	3037	3077	3078	3079	3092
	3111	3132	3153	3173	3188	3189	3229	3230	3231	3245	3265	3286	3307	3327	3342
	3343	3390	3391	3392	3417	3432	3436	3467	3468	3518	3519	3520	3545	3560	3562
	3579	3580	3628	3629	3630	3652	3666	3669	3697	3698	3741	3742	3743	3772	3805
	3808	3843	3844	3887	3888	3889	3909	3927	3928	3979	3980	3981	4000	4028	4056
	4084	4100	4101	4133	4134	4135	4149	4173	4186	4187	4225	4226	4227	4257	4284
	4287	4333	4386	4390	4391	4433	4434	4435	4454	4465	4483	4484	4527	4528	4529
	4550	4561	4603	4604	4636	4637	4638	4661	4692	4723	4754	4787	4820	4834	4929
	4931	4935	4936	4970	4971	4972	4983	4989	4997	4998	5035	5036	5037	5052	5072
	5091	5110	5128	5141	5142	5174	5175	5176	5188	5204	5212	5213	5245	5246	5247
	5259	5275	5283	5284	5316	5317	5318	5329	5344	5352	5353	5385	5386	5387	5399
	5415	5423	5424	5456	5457	5458	5469	5484	5492	5493	5534	5535	5536	5547	5558

5572	5597	5598	5631	5632	5633	5644	5648	5656	5657	5693	5694	5695	5715	5730	
5731	5769	5770	5771	5784	5791	5800	5801	5837	5838	5839	5854	5860	5868	5869	
5911	5912	5913	5921	5946	5970	5998	5999	6040	6041	6042	6051	6070	6092	6114	
6115	6157	6158	6159	6166	6183	6199	6228	6229	6275	6276	6277	6300	6328	6333	
6338	6341	6347	6352	6357	6360	6366	6371	6376	6379	6385	6390	6395	6398	6404	
6409	6414	6417	6423	6428	6433	6436	6442	6447	6452	6455	6461	6465	6471	6474	
6480	6485	6490	6493	6499	6504	6509	6512	6518	6523	6528	6531	6537	6542	6547	
6550	6556	6561	6566	6569	6575	6580	6585	6588	6594	6599	6604	6607	6613	6618	
6619	6670	6671	6672	6695	6713	6915	6919	6920	6966	6967	6968	6992	7010	7053	
7057	7058	7095	7096	7097	7115	7128	7130	7156	7157	7204	7205	7206	7222	7265	
7438	7439	7501	7502	7503	7567	7663	7670	7671	7749	7750	7751	7752	7860	7863	
7904	7991	8035	8071	8100	8129	8151	8171	8176	8177	8224	8225	8226	8257	8309	
8333	8335	8344	8355	8356	8405	8406	8407	8436	8464	8466	8475	8476	8477	8531	
8532	8533	8544	8561	8591	8631	8632	8633	8657	8658	8659	8734	8765	8766	8786	
8787	8788	8879	8909	8910	8934	8935	8936	9015	9055	9056	9057	9058	9059	9067	
9068	9072	9075	9076	9078	9086	9092	9095	9096	9098	9104	9106	9109	9113	9152	
9221	9266	9281	9284	9301	9304	9341	9376	9412	9458	9495	9530	9533	9639	9680	
9729	9732	9736	9743	9747	9748	9750	9756	9759	9767	9773	9778	9780	9791	9794	
9795	9796	9798	9800	9807	9811	9816	9818	9822	9825	9826	9830	9834	9837	9847	
9863	9891	9892	9893	9901	9930	9934	9939	9943	10020	10087	10091	10120	10171	10175	
10176	10179	10206	10221	10233	10237	10314	10318	10344	10345	10346	10347	10348	10349	10350	
10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10358	10359	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364	10365	
10366	10367	10368	10369	10370	10371	10374	10401	10435	10460	10480	10481	10492	10504	10505	
10509	10518	10519	10525	10533	10534	10544	10546	10553	10555						
.EQUIV	35	36	44	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	117	118
.EVEN	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126							
.IF	386	593	9889	10016	10224	10552	11111	11165	11294						
	1	3	33	99	127	208	285	288	290	296	298	305	319	323	326
	358	376	377	378	382	383	385	408	410	729	730	734	740	745	747
	749	751	753	755	756	758	759	761	779	785	787	806	808	828	839
	841	883	885	892	913	917	926	930	932	934	941	946	948	979	981
	986	1063	1080	1082	1122	1124	1155	1170	1185	1217	1219	1250	1252	1321	1323
	1378	1380	1465	1467	1499	1501	1516	1547	1570	1572	1623	1625	1638	1655	1675
	1705	1707	1755	1757	1814	1852	1854	1867	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1976	1978
	2017	2019	2029	2045	2058	2085	2087	2111	2113	2125	2126	2127	2132	2139	2149
	2152	2169	2175	2195	2197	2221	2223	2235	2236	2237	2242	2249	2259	2262	2279
	2285	2296	2300	2302	2304	2311	2314	2316	2364	2366	2389	2421	2453	2475	2485
	2500	2532	2534	2588	2590	2617	2653	2689	2711	2725	2740	2772	2774	2828	2830
	2857	2879	2893	2909	2941	2943	2975	2977	2985	2994	3009	3035	3037	3077	3079
	3091	3110	3131	3152	3172	3187	3189	3229	3231	3244	3264	3285	3306	3326	3341
	3343	3390	3392	3416	3431	3435	3466	3468	3518	3520	3544	3559	3561	3578	3580
	3628	3630	3651	3665	3668	3696	3698	3741	3743	3771	3804	3827	3842	3844	3887
	3889	3908	3926	3928	3979	3981	3999	4027	4055	4083	4099	4101	4133	4135	4148
	4172	4185	4187	4225	4227	4256	4283	4286	4332	4385	4389	4391	4433	4435	4453
	4464	4482	4484	4527	4529	4549	4560	4602	4604	4636	4638	4660	4691	4722	4753
	4786	4819	4833	4928	4930	4934	4936	4970	4972	4982	4988	4996	4998	5035	5037
	5051	5071	5090	5109	5127	5140	5142	5174	5176	5187	5203	5211	5213	5245	5247
	5258	5274	5282	5284	5316	5318	5328	5343	5351	5353	5385	5387	5398	5414	5422
	5424	5456	5458	5468	5483	5491	5493	5534	5536	5546	5557	5571	5596	5598	5631
	5633	5643	5647	5655	5657	5693	5695	5714	5729	5731	5769	5771	5783	5790	5799
	5801	5837	5839	5853	5859	5867	5869	5911	5913	5920	5945	5969	5997	5999	6040
	6042	6050	6069	6091	6113	6115	6157	6159	6165	6182	6198	6227	6229	6275	6277

6299	6326	6328	6331	6333	6336	6338	6345	6347	6350	6352	6355	6357	6364	6366	
6369	6371	6374	6376	6383	6385	6388	6390	6393	6395	6402	6404	6407	6409	6412	
6414	6421	6423	6426	6428	6431	6433	6440	6442	6445	6447	6450	6452	6459	6461	
6464	6466	6469	6471	6478	6480	6483	6485	6488	6490	6497	6499	6502	6504	6507	
6509	6516	6518	6521	6523	6526	6528	6535	6537	6540	6542	6545	6547	6554	6556	
6559	6561	6564	6566	6573	6575	6578	6580	6583	6585	6592	6594	6597	6599	6602	
6604	6612	6617	6619	6670	6672	6694	6712	6914	6918	6920	6966	6968	6991	7009	
7052	7056	7058	7095	7097	7114	7127	7129	7155	7157	7204	7206	7221	7264	7437	
7439	7501	7503	7566	7662	7669	7671	7749	7751	7752	7859	7863	7903	7990	8034	
8070	8099	8128	8150	8170	8175	8177	8224	8226	8256	8308	8332	8334	8343	8354	
8356	8405	8407	8435	8463	8465	8474	8475	8477	8531	8533	8543	8560	8590	8630	
8631	8633	8657	8659	8733	8764	8766	8786	8788	8878	8908	8910	8934	8936	9014	
9052	9055	9057	9059	9067	9068	9069	9074	9075	9076	9077	9078	9080	9091	9094	
9096	9098	9134	9106	9108	9112	9151	9220	9265	9269	9283	9300	9303	9340	9375	
9411	9457	9494	9529	9532	9638	9679	9728	9731	9735	9742	9747	9749	9755	9758	
9766	9772	9773	9790	9792	9793	9794	9796	9797	9798	9807	9809	9817	9819	9824	
9825	9826	9829	9833	9836	9847	9859	9866	9868	9891	9892	9894	9901	9904	9930	
9938	9939	9942	10019	10086	10090	10111	10170	10174	10176	10179	10206	10221	10232	10236	
10313	10317	10336	10345	10346	10347	10348	10349	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	
10357	10358	10359	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364	10365	10366	10367	10368	10369	10370	10371	
10373	10400	10434	10459	10480	10491	10503	10504	10508	10518	10519	10524	10531	10534	10542	
10544	10546	10550	10554												
. IFF	35	212	286	290	292	297	299	306	320	324	327	358	383	386	730
	734	745	786	788	807	809	840	841	884	885	892	914	918	926	931
	932	933	934	941	947	948	980	981	987	1064	1081	1082	1123	1124	1156
	1170	1186	1218	1219	1251	1252	1322	1323	1379	1380	1466	1467	1500	1501	1517
	1548	1571	1572	1624	1625	1639	1655	1676	1706	1707	1756	1757	1814	1853	1855
	1868	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922
	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1977	1978	2018	2019	2030	2045	2059	2086	2087
	2112	2113	2125	2126	2127	2132	2139	2150	2153	2170	2196	2197	2222	2223	2235
	2237	2242	2249	2260	2263	2280	2296	2301	2302	2303	2304	2311	2315	2316	2365
	2366	2390	2422	2454	2476	2486	2501	2533	2534	2589	2590	2618	2654	2690	2712
	2726	2741	2773	2774	2829	2830	2858	2880	2894	2910	2942	2943	2976	2977	2986
	2994	3010	3036	3037	3078	3079	3092	3111	3132	3153	3173	3188	3189	3230	3231
	3245	3265	3286	3307	3327	3342	3343	3391	3392	3416	3432	3436	3467	3468	3519
	3520	3544	3560	3562	3579	3580	3629	3630	3651	3666	3669	3697	3698	3742	3743
	3771	3805	3808	3843	3844	3888	3889	3908	3927	3928	3980	3981	4000	4028	4056
	4084	4100	4101	4134	4135	4149	4173	4186	4187	4226	4227	4250	4284	4287	4333
	4386	4390	4391	4434	4435	4453	4465	4483	4484	4528	4529	4549	4561	4603	4604
	4637	4638	4661	4692	4723	4754	4787	4820	4834	4929	4931	4935	4936	4971	4972
	4982	4989	4997	4998	5036	5037	5052	5072	5091	5110	5128	5141	5142	5175	5176
	5187	5204	5212	5213	5246	5247	5258	5275	5283	5284	5317	5318	5328	5344	5352
	5353	5386	5387	5398	5415	5423	5424	5457	5458	5468	5484	5492	5493	5535	5536
	5547	5557	5572	5597	5598	5632	5633	5643	5648	5656	5657	5694	5695	5714	5730
	5731	5770	5771	5783	5791	5800	5801	5838	5839	5853	5860	5868	5869	5912	5913
	5921	5945	5970	5998	5999	6041	6042	6051	6069	6092	6114	6115	6158	6159	6166
	6182	6199	6228	6229	6276	6277	6299	6328	6333	6336	6347	6352	6355	6366	6371
	6374	6385	6390	6393	6404	6409	6412	6423	6426	6431	6442	6445	6450	6461	6466
	6469	6480	6485	6488	6499	6504	6507	6518	6523	6526	6537	6542	6545	6556	6561
	6564	6575	6580	6583	6594	6599	6602	6613	6618	6619	6671	6672	6694	6713	6915
	6919	6920	6967	6968	6991	7010	7053	7057	7058	7096	7097	7114	7128	7130	7156
	7157	7205	7206	7221	7265	7438	7439	7502	7503	7566	7663	7670	7671	7750	7751
	7859	7904	7991	8035	8071	8100	8129	8151	8171	8176	8177	8225	8226	8256	8309

LOS

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 251
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS

SEQ 0250
SEQ 0270

	8333	8335	8344	8355	8356	8406	8407	8435	8464	8466	8475	8476	8477	8532	8533
	8544	8560	8591	8631	8632	8633	8658	8659	8733	8765	8766	8787	8788	8878	8909
	8910	8935	8936	9014	9052	9056	9057	9058	9059	9069	9075	9077	9080	9092	9095
	9106	9109	9112	9152	9221	9266	9281	9284	9301	9304	9341	9376	9412	9458	9495
	9530	9533	9639	9680	9729	9732	9736	9748	9750	9756	9759	9767	9773	9791	9794
	9795	9798	9825	9826	9830	9834	9836	9859	9930	9939	9943	10020	10087	10091	10171
	10175	10233	10237	10314	10318	10374	10401	10435	10460	10481	10492	10504	10505	10509	10525
	10544	10555													
.IFT	208	828	892	1170	1655	1814	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	2045	2125	2126	2139
	2149	2152	2175	2235	2236	2237	2249	2259	2262	2285	2389	2421	2453	2485	2617
	2653	2689	2725	2857	2893	2994	3091	3110	3131	3152	3172	3244	3264	3285	3306
	3326	3416	3544	3651	3771	3908	3999	4027	4055	4083	4148	4172	4256	4453	4549
	4660	4691	4722	4753	4786	4819	4982	5051	5071	5090	5109	5127	5187	5258	5328
	5398	5468	5557	5643	5714	5783	5853	5945	6069	6182	6299	6326	6328	6331	6333
	6336	6338	6345	6347	6350	6352	6355	6357	6364	6366	6369	6371	6374	6376	6383
	6385	6388	6390	6393	6395	6402	6404	6407	6409	6412	6414	6421	6423	6426	6428
	6431	6433	6440	6442	6445	6447	6450	6452	6459	6461	6464	6466	6469	6471	6478
	6480	6483	6485	6488	6490	6497	6499	6502	6504	6507	6509	6516	6518	6521	6523
	6526	6528	6535	6537	6540	6542	6545	6547	6554	6556	6559	6561	6564	6566	6573
	6575	6578	6580	6583	6585	6592	6594	6597	6599	6602	6604	6694	6991	7114	7221
	7264	7566	7859	8256	8308	8435	8560	8733	8878	9014	9067	9068	9112	9269	9806
	9892														
.IFTF	9804	9868													
.IIF	2	7	12	277	382	386	746	749	755	758	759	761	762	988	991
	1157	1160	1265	1268	1291	1294	1401	1404	1646	1649	1801	1804	2037	2040	2121
	2124	2231	2234	2380	2383	2412	2415	2444	2447	2476	2479	2604	2607	2640	2643
	2676	2679	2712	2715	2844	2847	2880	2883	2987	2990	3084	3086	3103	3105	3122
	3124	3144	3146	3165	3167	3236	3238	3256	3258	3276	3278	3298	3300	3319	3321
	3409	3412	3537	3540	3643	3646	3759	3762	3900	3903	3993	3995	4021	4023	4049
	4051	4077	4079	4143	4145	4167	4169	4249	4252	4445	4448	4541	4544	4653	4656
	4684	4687	4715	4718	4746	4749	4777	4780	4810	4813	4974	4977	5042	5044	5063
	5065	5083	5085	5102	5104	5120	5122	5179	5182	5250	5253	5321	5324	5390	5393
	5461	5464	5549	5552	5636	5639	5707	5710	5777	5780	5845	5848	5938	5941	6062
	6065	6175	6178	6292	6295	6687	6690	6984	6987	7107	7110	7211	7214	7254	7257
	7558	7561	7850	7853	8248	8251	8301	8304	8427	8430	8553	8556	8721	8724	8867
	8870	9002	9005	9086	9087	9106	9738	9739	9740	9741	9742	9747	9805	9806	9822
	9825	9826	9837	9838	9839	9840	9841	9846	9875	9880	9904	9930	9939	10167	10344
	10345	10346	10347	10349	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10358	10359	10360
	10361	10362	10363	10364	10365	10366	10367	10368	10369	10370					
.IRP	729	839	930	946	1080	1217	1321	1465	1570	1705	1976	2085	2195	2300	2314
	2532	2772	2941	3035	3187	3341	3466	3578	3696	3842	3926	4099	4185	4389	4482
	4602	4934	4996	5140	5211	5282	5351	5422	5491	5596	5655	5729	5799	5867	5997
	6113	6227	6617	6918	7056	7155	7437	7669	8175	8354	8475	8631	8764	8908	9055
	9080	9385	9403	10180	10181	10202	10218	10219	10512	10518	10533	10534			
.LIST	1	141	277	358	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
	371	372	373	374	375	376	383	386	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
	736	737	763	839	885	926	927	928	929	930	934	941	942	943	944
	946	981	1080	1124	1217	1252	1321	1380	1465	1501	1570	1625	1705	1757	1902
	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1976	2019	2085	2113	2195	2223	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300
	2304	2311	2312	2313	2314	2366	2532	2590	2772	2830	2941	2977	3035	3079	3187
	3231	3341	3392	3433	3466	3520	3561	3578	3630	3667	3696	3743	3842	3889	3926
	3981	4099	4135	4185	4227	4389	4435	4482	4529	4602	4638	4934	4972	4996	5037
	5140	5176	5211	5247	5282	5318	5351	5387	5422	5458	5491	5536	5596	5633	5655
	5695	5729	5771	5799	5839	5867	5913	5997	6042	6113	6159	6227	6277	6617	6672
	6715	6918	6968	7012	7056	7097	7155	7206	7292	7335	7437	7503	7669	7751	8175
	8226	8354	8407	8475	8533	8631	8659	8764	8788	8908	8936	9052	9053	9054	9055
	9059	9069	9070	9071	9072	9086	9098	9742	9930	10336	10344	10345	10346	10347	10349
	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10358	10359	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364
	10365	10366	10367	10368	10369	10370	11298								
.MACRO	1	317	779	839	946	1080	1217	1321	1465	1570	1705	1902	1976	2085	2195
	2314	2532	2772	2941	3035	3187	3341	3466	3578	3696	3842	3926	4099	4185	4389
	4482	4602	4934	4996	5140	5211	5282	5351	5422	5491	5596	5655	5729	5799	5867
	5997	6113	6227	6323	6617	6918	7056	7155	7292	7437	7669	8175	8354	8475	8631
	8764	8908	9072	10336											
.MCALL	1	141	383	763											
.MEXIT	409														
.NLIST	1	141	277	358	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
	371	372	373	374	375	376	383	386	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
	736	737	763	839	885	926	927	928	929	930	934	941	942	943	944
	946	981	1080	1124	1217	1252	1321	1380	1465	1501	1570	1625	1705	1757	1902
	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1976	2019	2085	2113	2195	2223	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300
	2304	2311	2312	2313	2314	2366	2532	2590	2772	2830	2941	2977	3035	3079	3187
	3231	3341	3392	3433	3466	3520	3561	3578	3630	3667	3696	3743	3842	3889	3926
	3981	4099	4135	4185	4227	4389	4435	4482	4529	4602	4638	4934	4972	4996	5037
	5140	5176	5211	5247	5282	5318	5351	5387	5422	5458	5491	5536	5596	5633	5655
	5695	5729	5771	5799	5839	5867	5913	5997	6042	6113	6159	6227	6277	6617	6672
	6715	6918	6968	7012	7056	7097	7155	7206	7292	7335	7437	7503	7669	7751	8175
	8226	8354	8407	8475	8533	8631	8659	8764	8788	8908	8936	9052	9053	9054	9055
	9059	9069	9070	9071	9072	9086	9098	9742	9930	10336	10344	10345	10346	10347	10349
	10350	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10358	10359	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364
	10365	10366	10367	10368	10369	10370	11298								
.PAGE	317	410	728	839	1705	2085	2296	2314	3926	4385	5491	6113	6227	6617	6918
	7056	7155	7291	8475	8631	9072	9106	9301	9530	9729	10314	10555			
.REPT	277	360	730	734	926	941	1913	1917	1921	1925	1929	1933	1937	1941	1945
	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	2296	2311	9052	9069	9679	10371	11298		
.SBTTL	13	31	255	280	283	294	317	383	410	591	728	739	839	930	946
	1080	1217	1321	1465	1570	1705	1976	2085	2195	2300	2314	2532	2772	2941	3035
	3187	3341	3466	3578	3696	3842	3926	4099	4185	4389	4482	4602	4934	4996	5140
	5211	5282	5351	5422	5491	5596	5655	5729	5799	5867	5997	6113	6227	6617	6918
	7056	7155	7437	7669	8175	8354	8475	8631	8764	8908	9055	9072	9106	9110	9153
	9222	9267	9285	9301	9305	9342	9373	9413	9459	9496	9530	9534	9640	9681	9729
	9733	9831	9944	10021	10088	10172	10234	10314	10336	10375	10402	10436	10461	10482	10493
	10506	10555													
.TITLE	2														
.WORD	275	276	277	278	279	291	310	311	312	313	314	315	326	327	328
	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	344	346
	347	348	349	358	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
	371	372	373	374	375	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	399	400
	401	425	427	429	431	433	435	437	439	441	443	445	447	449	451
	453	455	457	459	461	463	465	467	469	471	473	475	477	479	481

N05

POP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50

MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 253
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS

SEQ 0252
SEQ 0272

483	485	487	489	491	493	495	497	499	501	503	505	507	509	511
513	515	517	519	521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535	537	539	541
543	545	547	549	551	553	555	557	559	561	563	565	567	569	571
573	575	577	579	581	583	595	599	600	601	602	604	611	612	614
615	616	617	618	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	645	646	647
648	650	656	661	662	663	664	666	667	668	669	670	672	673	674
675	677	678	680	682	684	686	688	690	692	702	703	704	705	706
707	1069	1071	1073	1075	1077	1191	1193	1195	1197	1199	1201	1203	1205	1207
1209	1211	1213	1681	1683	1685	1687	1689	1691	1693	1695	1697	1699	1701	1909
1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1970	1971	1972	2506	2508	2510	2512	2514	2516	2518	2520	2522	2524	2526	2528
2746	2748	2750	2752	2754	2756	2758	2760	2762	2764	2766	2768	2915	2917	2919
2921	2923	2925	2927	2929	2931	2933	2935	2937	3015	3017	3019	3021	3023	3025
3027	3029	3031	4468	4470	4472	4474	4476	4478	4564	4567	4570	4573	4576	4579
4582	4585	4588	4591	4594	4597	5924	6052	6326	6331	6336	6345	6350	6355	6364
6369	6374	6383	6388	6393	6402	6407	6412	6421	6426	6431	6440	6445	6450	6459
6464	6469	6478	6483	6488	6497	6502	6507	6516	6521	6526	6535	6540	6545	6554
6559	6564	6573	6578	6583	6592	6597	6602	6608	7135	7137	7139	7141	7143	7145
7147	7149	7151	7339	7341	7343	7345	7347	7349	7351	7353	7357	7359	7361	7363
7365	7367	7369	7371	7373	7375	7377	7379	7381	7383	7385	7387	7389	7391	7393
7395	7397	7399	7401	7403	7405	7407	7409	7411	7413	7415	7417	7419	7421	7423
7425	7427	7430	7952	7953	7954	7955	7956	7957	7958	7966	7967	7968	7969	7970
7971	7972	7973	7981	7982	7983	7984	7985	7986	7987	7988	8017	8018	8019	8020
8021	8024	8025	8026	8029	8030	8031	8336	8338	8340	8345	8347	8349	8467	8469
8471	9091	9094	9105	9407	9408	9485	9486	9487	9488	9489	9490	9491	9970	9976
9999	10004	10010	10011	10117	10164	10204	10310	10343	10543	10545	11113	11116	11117	11122
11124	11125	11126	11128	11130	11133	11134	11135	11136	11137	11139	11141	11143	11144	11147
11149	11151	11153	11156	11157	11159	11161	11166	11168	11171	11174	11176	11180	11182	11185
11188	11189	11190	11191	11194	11197	11200	11204	11206	11207	11210	11212	11214	11215	11218

. ABS. 045520 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

DSKM:DQFPEA,DSKW:DQFPEA=DQFPEA.P11
RUN-TIME: 36 37 5 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 249/80=3.1
CORE USED: 25K (49 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 252
WRAP-AROUND: 0%

USER SYMBOLS: 915
MACRO NAMES: 66
UNDF SYMBOLS: 13
DISK BLOCKS READ: 1973
DISK BLKS WRITTEN: 1335
KILO CORE SECONDS: 2910

B06